

Sonairte's response to further information to planning application 21424 – Dawn Meats

Submitted to Meath County Council Planning Office planning@meathcoco.ie
8th March 2022

Prepared by Ms. Teresa Stack (Director) and
Dr Kim Reilly (Chair) on behalf of the Board
of Directors of Sonairte

Sonairte – the National Ecology Centre welcome the decision of Meath County council to request further information from the applicant Dawn Meats in connection to the planning application (Ref 21424) by Dawn Meats Ltd.

As noted in our previous objection (enclosed) the application seeks to allow discharge of partly treated wastewater into the River Boyne from the Dawn Slane Beef Abattoir site at Greenhills, Beauparc, Co. Meath and will involve construction of a seven kilometre pipeline to discharge partially treated wastewater into the River Boyne at Cotton Mills/ Ardmulchan below the weir at Stackallen.

We note that Irelands **Draft River Basin Management Plan for Ireland 2022 – 2027**¹ is currently out for public consultation until 31st March: <https://consult.watersandcommunities.ie/en/content/draft-river-basin-management-plan-ireland-2022-2027>

The **Draft River Basin Management Plan for Ireland 2022 – 2027** is the 3rd national iteration of Irelands national plan to implement the **EU Water Framework Directive**² which was agreed by member states across Europe over 22 years ago in 2000. The Directive commits Ireland to ensure that all of our waters (rivers, lakes, groundwater, estuaries, coastal water, canals and reservoirs) attain at least “good” status **by 2027 at the latest** and commits the state to put in place measures to ensure quality of waters is restored and protected. The Water Framework Directive has 5 categories for surface water “**high, good, moderate, poor and bad**”.³ Waters must achieve “good” ecological and chemical status, to protect human health, water supply, natural ecosystems and biodiversity .

We strongly welcome the commitment to “**Increased Ambition**” in the Management Plan as we note with concern that **only 52%** of our Rivers are “good” status or higher, with 1603 waterways characterised as “At Risk”, 1256 as in “Review” and only 1983 “Not at Risk” and requiring maintenance of protection only.

We also welcome the stated commitment within the Draft River Basin Management Plan: “*In addition, **the continued gradual decline in water quality needs to be halted**. Key actions in preventing further deterioration include; increased compliance through enhanced environmental enforcement and awareness **as well as policies that embed water protection, in areas such as planning policy**. The planned review of the local authority environmental function and LAWPRO, as well as enhanced planning guidance and legislation will contribute to the goal of preventing future water quality deterioration protection, in areas such as planning policy The planned review of the local authority environmental function and LAWPRO, as well as enhanced planning guidance and legislation will contribute to the goal of preventing future water quality deterioration*”¹

The **Draft River Basin Management Plan 2022-2027 - Appendix 1 – Correlation Table with Directive Text including Annex VII**⁴ gives helpful links to Detailed maps and status descriptors of catchment areas and sub catchments are available via www.catchments.ie

According to the August 2021 **3rd Cycle Draft Boyne Catchment Report (HA 07)**⁵ a general decline in river water quality is noted across the catchment since the cycle 2 assessment. Nutrient and organic pollution are the main significant issues for rivers in the Boyne catchment and **these have increased since cycle 2 assessment**.

¹ Government of Ireland Draft River Basin Management Plan for Ireland 2022 – 2027. Prepared by the Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage. Available <https://www.gov.ie/en/consultation/2bda0-public-consultation-on-the-draft-river-basin-management-plan-for-ireland-2022-2027/>

²EU Water Framework Directive https://eur-lex.europa.eu/resource.html?uri=cellar:5c835afb-2ec6-4577-bdf8-756d3d694eeb.0004.02/DOC_1&format=PDF

³ <https://ec.europa.eu/environment/pubs/pdf/factsheets/water-framework-directive.pdf>

⁴ Appendix 1 – Correlation Table with Directive Text including Annex VII. Government of Ireland Draft River Basin Management Plan for Ireland 2022 – 2027. Prepared by the Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage. Available <https://www.gov.ie/en/consultation/2bda0-public-consultation-on-the-draft-river-basin-management-plan-for-ireland-2022-2027/>

⁵ 3rd Cycle Draft Boyne Catchment Report HA 07 <https://catchments.ie/wp-content/files/catchmentassessments/07%20Boyne%20Catchment%20Summary%20WFD%20Cycle%203.pdf>

(This directly contradicts the positive sounding statement within the Further Information (Appendix 1) p108 “As can be seen in Figure 4.3 above, the River Boyne is mainly achieving a water quality status of Q4 (Good) to Q3-4 (Moderate) in recent years at the monitoring stations located upstream and downstream of the proposed discharge point”. We have been unable to find the source for this statement and no reference is given. We note also that “moderate” status is not acceptable under the Water Framework Directive, “good” status is required.

Sub catchment area reports are also available as part of the Draft River Basin Management Plan. The proposed Dawn Meats pipeline and discharge point is located in sub catchment Boyne_SC_120 Code 07_15 as shown in **Assessment Report WFD Cycle 2 Boyne_SC_120 Code 07_15** ⁶.

The Risk Map of the sub catchment is shown in Figure 1 below. The Dawn Meats plant is located close to Yellowfurze in the **Boyne_160** marked area (Note that red indicates waterways characterised “At Risk”). **Within the sub catchment code 07_15 seven out of ten river water bodies are AT RISK.** Boyne_150 is considered At Risk and under Significant Pressure due to Moderate ecological status (driven by invertebrates and dissolved oxygen conditions); Boyne_160 is considered At Risk and under Significant Pressure due to Moderate biological status; Boyne_170 although not At Risk is considered under Significant Pressure due to elevated ammonia. ⁵

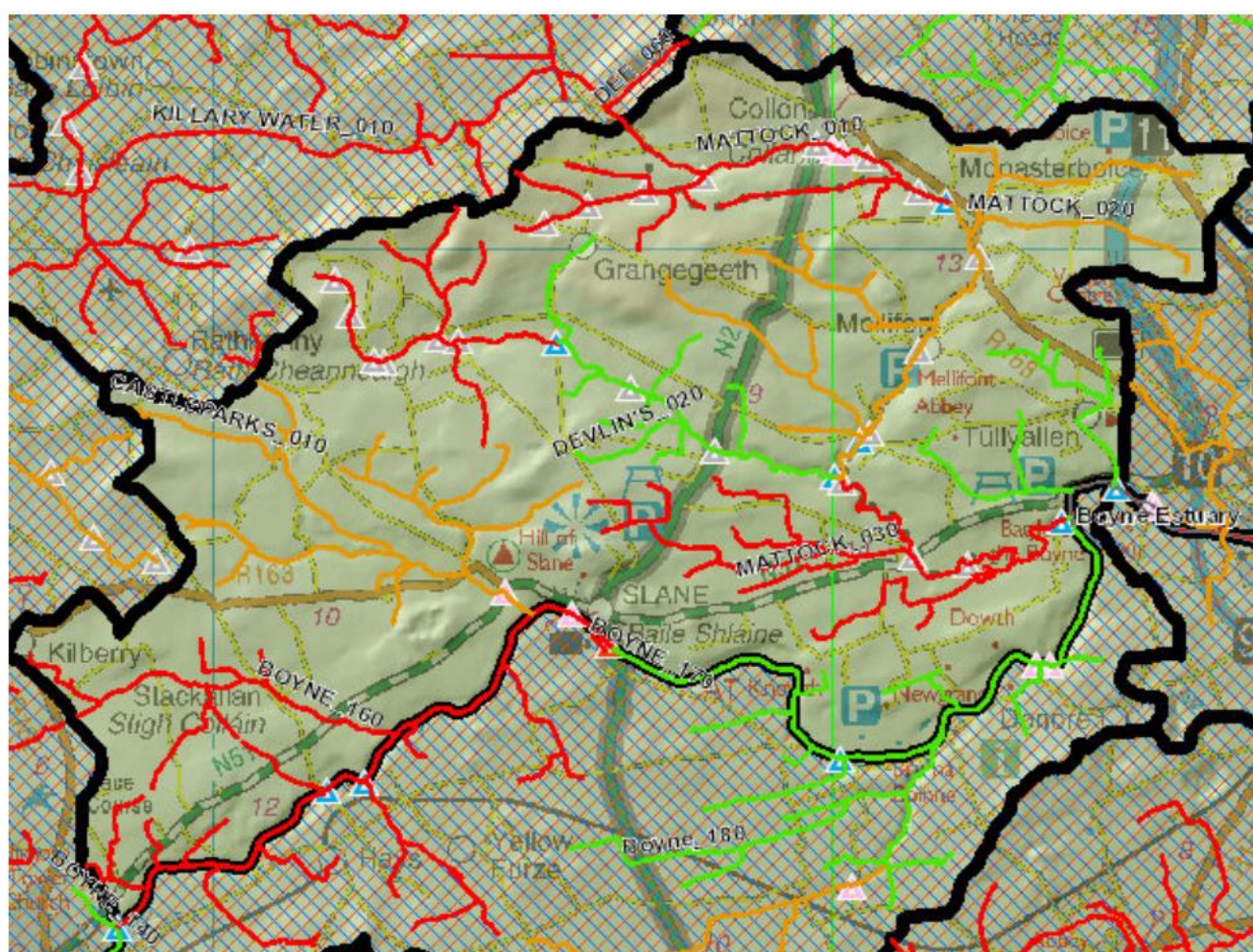


Figure 1. Sub-catchment risk map. Red indicates At Risk, Orange indicates in Review and Green indicates currently Not At Risk. Source: Sub-catchment Assessment 07_15 Boyne Sc_120 ⁵

The Boyne_160 area noted in sub catchment description above is already identified as "at risk" and has seen a decline in water quality from "good" status in 2010-12 to "moderate" status. It is also noted that the catchment has

⁶ Assessment Report WFD Cycle 2 Boyne_SC_120 Code 07_15 https://catchments.ie/wp-content/files/subcatchmentassessments/07_15%20Boyne_SC_120%20Subcatchment%20Assessment%20WFD%20Cycle%202.pdf

potential dependant coastal waterways (Boyne estuary code IE_EA_010_0100 already "at risk"; five potentially dependant ground water waterbodies (two at risk and 3 under review); and the sub catchment waterbodies interact spatially with a number of protected areas. It is important to recall also that Boyne_160 flows into Boyne_170 (currently "good" status but under "Significant Pressure" and ultimately to the River Boyne estuary SPA and SAC as noted in our original objection.

These data support the **EPA Water Quality in 2020 Indicators Report**⁷ which noted *"The most significant pressure causing a decline in our water quality is increased concentrations of nutrients such as phosphorus and nitrogen entering our waterways. These excess nutrients come primarily from agriculture and waste water. These nutrients, in excessive concentrations, can lead to the over-growth of plants and algae that outcompete and displace other flora and fauna. This over-growth can also cause oxygen depletion and damage the ecology of our water bodies. High nitrate values in our drinking water supplies pose a risk to human health"*. **The report found 13 catchments with elevated nitrogen concentrations that are of concern including the Boyne catchment.**

On review of the Further Information provided by Dawn Meats (see Appendix 1) we **Sonairte – the National Ecology Centre wish to re-iterate our objection to the planning application (Ref 21424) by Dawn Meats Ltd** since all of the observations contained therein remain relevant and have not been sufficiently addressed.

Indeed on p 393 the companies own impact Further Information (Appendix 1) acknowledges *"Water quality may be impacted upon due to an increase in nutrients, which may arise from surface water-run off containing nutrients bound to suspended solids or by the discharge of treated effluent emissions, in particular emissions of phosphates and nitrogenous compounds. A significant increase in nutrients can result in excessive eutrophication, leading to deoxygenation of waters and subsequent asphyxia of aquatic species"*.

Further *"A deterioration in water quality would impact upon aquatic flora and fauna, would negatively affect the fishery industry and in severe cases, may impact upon any water-based leisure activities and amenities of the area. Furthermore, a deterioration in water quality has the potential to adversely impact upon drinking water quality. A water abstraction point (Staleen) is located a considerable distance (approximately 12.7km) downstream of the proposed discharge point. Drinking water quality could be potentially affected due to the composition and strength of the proposed treated effluent, including microbial loading"*.

The poor quality of the treated effluent to be discharged into the Boyne is shown in Table 8.21 of the Further Information (Appendix 1)(and see Figure 2 below) and has not changed significantly since the original EIAP. Effluent concentrations of nitrogen and phosphorus will be significantly above background levels in the receiving water, the authors propose (with little supporting evidence) - "predicted post discharge levels" that show the Assimilative Capacity of the receiving water is sufficient to prevent harm - "dilution is the solution to pollution."

We find supporting evidence for these predicted post discharge levels is not presented. In addition as noted in our original objection Impact on water quality and "assimilation capacity" during low water/drought conditions is not addressed. Furthermore we note that while the effluent would meet some of the parameters (BOD and COD) for treated urban wastewater as laid down in the Irish Statute governing standards for treated urban wastewater,⁸ requirements for discharges from urban waste water treatment plants to sensitive areas for total nitrogen and phosphorus exceed the recommendations (1 – 2 mg/l total phosphorus, and 10 -15 mg/l total nitrogen).

⁷ EPA Water Quality in 2020 Indicators Report https://www.epa.ie/publications/monitoring--assessment/freshwater--marine/EPA_Water_Quality_2020_indicators-report.pdf

⁸ Irish Statute S.I. No. 254/2001 - Urban Waste Water Treatment Regulations, 2001
<https://www.irishstatutebook.ie/eli/2001/si/254/made/en/print>

Table 8.21: Assimilative Capacity Assessment

Parameter	Units	Background Quality	Legislated Quality	Proposed Discharge Quality	Predicted Levels Post Discharge (mg/l)	% Headroom Utilised
BOD ₅	mg/l O ₂	1.4415	2.6	20.0	1.4594	1.54%
COD	mg/l O ₂	21.08	40	100	21.16	0.40%
Orthophosphate	mg/l PO ₄ -P	0.0305	0.075	2.0	0.0324	4.26%
Nitrogen	mg/l N	2.8278	3.00	20.0	2.8443	9.61%
Total Ammonia	mg/l N	0.0438	0.14	5.0	0.0486	4.96%
Unionised Ammonia*	mg/l NH ₃ -N	0.0013	0.0165	0.153	0.0014	0.96%
Suspended Solids	mg/l SS	8.36	25.0	30.0	8.38	0.13%

*Calculated from total ammonia based upon field temperature and pH results.

Figure 2. Source: Appendix 1

We are pleased that the Further Information addresses our criticism of the original deeply flawed habitat fauna and flora survey (was carried out in a single day in February) by carrying out additional surveys. Regarding the aquatic ecology survey reference to the type of survey as a desk survey is removed from p 174 and a reference to an Aquatic Habitat, Macroinvertebrate Survey of River Boyne completed by Ecofact Environmental Consultants Ltd is found on p 193 and p222. The invertebrate survey notes that the quality at the outfall location is “moderate”. This reinforces the identification of the sub catchment area of Boyne_150 as considered “At Risk” and under “Significant Pressure” due to Moderate ecological status (driven by invertebrates and dissolved oxygen conditions) noted in **Assessment Report WFD Cycle 2 Boyne_SC_120 Code 07_15** ⁵

We restate our concern at the planning application from a company that has already breached water safety legislation since we understand there is an existing EPA fine against license P0811-02 in 2017 for illegal discharge. ⁹

We restate our original planning objection and wish it to be considered as an integral part of this submission.

We restate our position that the River Boyne is of outstanding value to Co Meath in terms of:

1. Environment and Biodiversity (environmental value)
2. Tourism and paid recreation (economic value)
3. Unpaid recreation (public good value)

We believe the application if granted would jeopardise each of these important values and would cause irreparable harm to them.

In line with the increased ambition of the Draft River Basin Management Plan 2022-2027 **county councils and local communities must be supported, strengthened and empowered to reject such applications on grounds of compliance with the requirements of the EU Framework Water Quality Directive and the commitments to water quality enshrined in our River Basin Management Plan 2022-2027.**

We call on Meath County Council to reject this planning application.

⁹ Meath Chronicle 2021. <https://www.meathchronicle.ie/2021/04/01/anger-over-meat-plant-plan-to-run-7-2km-waste-water-pipe-into-the-boyne-river/>



Sonairte's objection to planning application 21424 – Dawn Meats

Submitted to Meath County Council Planning Office planning@meathcoco.ie

Prepared by Ms. Teresa Stack (Director) and
Dr Kim Reilly (Chair) on behalf of the Board
of Directors of Sonairte

Sonairte – the National Ecology Centre wish to make the following observations by way of objection to the planning application (Ref 21424) by Dawn Meats Ltd.

The application seeks to allow discharge of partly treated wastewater into the River Boyne from the Dawn Slane Beef Abattoir site at Greenhills, Beauparc, Co. Meath and will involve construction of a seven kilometre pipeline to discharge partially treated wastewater into the River Boyne at Cotton Mills/ Ardmulchan below the weir at Stackallen.

We note that Dawn Meats are part of the Origin Green Programme¹, and one of only eight companies that sponsor the Origin Green Ambassador Programme. This is a sustainability programme for the Food and Drink Industry whose commitment includes attention to – water, waste, energy, emissions, biodiversity, people and community. During 2012 – 2016 it would seem that Dawn Meats decreased their consumption of water by 350,000 M3 which is commendable.

Given their professed commitment to energy, water, and pollution reduction to aid climate change mitigation it beggars belief that they would apply for permission to run a pipe for 7 kms to an outflow in the River Boyne where the River is already given only “moderate” (not excellent, not good) status at this point, and at a point where the ground water vulnerability is considered “extreme” at the outlet point (page 274 consultants’ environmental impact assessment report (EIAR).

We understand that currently Dawn Meats Slane abattoir site takes in 350 head of cattle per day, five days per week, a total of 91,000 head per year. Each animal produces waste as does the slaughter process itself, and the 77 people working on site. Both their existing Licence (P0811-02)² and the EIAR refer to the current position where waste (including anti-biotic contaminated waste) is taken from the site in 7-8 lorries per day for dealing with off-site. This is a costly process for Dawn Meats. If the waste water they produce is not sufficiently clean at present to be re-absorbed back into the process, then it is not sufficiently clean to be released into the River Boyne, which is one purpose of this application.

We understand also there is an existing fine against license P0811-02 in 2017 for illegal discharge.

The River Boyne is of outstanding value to Co Meath in terms of:

1. Environment and Biodiversity (environmental value)
2. Tourism and paid recreation (economic value)
3. Unpaid recreation (public good value)

We believe the application if granted would jeopardise each of these important values and could cause irreparable harm to them.

Environmental impact

The River Boyne and River Blackwater is a Special Area of Conservation (SAC, site code 002299)³ protected under the EU Habitats Directive, and a Special Protection Area (SPA, site code 004232)⁴ protected under the EU Birds Directive^{5 6} both adopted into Irish Law. In addition the River Boyne Estuary and Coast are protected as an SAC (site code 001957)⁷ and the Boyne Estuary as an SPA (site code 004080)⁸

¹ <https://www.bordbia.ie/farmers-growers/origin-green/>

² http://www.epa.ie/licences/lic_eDMS/090151b28061ee64.pdf

³ <https://www.npws.ie/protected-sites/sac/002299>

⁴ <https://www.npws.ie/protected-sites/spa/004232>

⁵ <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32009L0147>

⁶ <https://ec.europa.eu/environment/nature/legislation/birdsdirective/>

⁷ <https://www.npws.ie/protected-sites/sac/001957>

⁸ <https://www.npws.ie/protected-sites/spa/004080>

The River Boyne and its tributaries is one of Ireland's premier game fisheries. The site is one of the most important in eastern Ireland for salmon, and has very extensive spawning grounds. It is designated as a Salmonid water under the EU Freshwater Directive again adopted into Irish law⁹. Nationally rare plant species are also present on the River Boyne with Red List plant species listed¹⁰. It is also home to lamprey, salmon, trout (3 varieties), pine martens, otter, kingfisher, mute swan, whooper swan (rare), teal, mallard, cormorant, grey heron, moorhen, snipe, sandmartin and more. Flies and insects on the water surface, as well as on land are important in their own right and as feeding sources to other species and are affected by the minutest changes in water quality.

The EIAR talks about habitat loss, and habitat fragmentation, however it neglects the biggest issue - water quality. P198 of the Consultants' Report states that water quality deterioration is "unlikely" but given the outflow and its contents over 365 days per year on a permanent basis this is simply speculation, unsubstantiated and likely to be incorrect.

There are multiple serious flaws with the consultants environmental impact assessment report (EIAR), not least:

- P8 refers to Natura 2000 sites in 15km radius of The Quay, St Mullins Carlow. This implies that data in the EIAR may perhaps be an assessment of a completely different planning application!
- Impact appears to have been assessed 3km upriver and not at the point of discharge. Impact along the entirety of the river not addressed nor are all of the potentially impacted SAC and SPA sites along the length of the Boyne.
- Impact on water quality during low water/drought conditions not addressed.
- The review by the consultants on aquatic ecology was simply a desktop review! They state (page 174) that NO aquatic/fish survey was carried out!
- Habitat fauna and flora survey was carried out in a single day in February! This is entirely incorrect methodology unless your objective is not to find any fauna and flora! (Should be carried out at multiple time points over several seasons, not a single day in winter).

The EPA Current Assessment Scorecard for Water, contained in the Ireland's Environment 2020 - An Assessment¹¹ states ***"Overall, current assessment is poor. Trends are mixed with serious declines in pristine river sites. Just over 50% of surface water is in a satisfactory ecological condition. This means that almost half fails to meet the legal requirements of the Water Framework Directive (2000/60/EC). There have been deteriorating water quality trends over the past 20 years, especially for rivers, where there have been major decreases in the numbers of the cleanest and best quality rivers. Progress remains slow in improving urban wastewater treatment, eliminating untreated sewage discharges and reducing nutrient loss from agriculture"***

There are numerous legislative acts issued both in Europe and in Ireland which will potentially be breached by this planning application. Only some are given here – the EU Habitat Directive and Bird Directive noted above, the EC (Quality of Salmonid Waters) Regulation 1988, SI 293 of 1988 and still in force⁹, the Local Government (Water Pollution) Act 1977, and as amended¹², Water Framework Directive (2000/60/EC)¹³ aimed at achieving "good" status in water, Wildlife Act 1976¹⁴ and Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000¹⁵ aimed at protecting aquatic species, fauna and flora, the River Basin

⁹ <http://www.irishstatutebook.ie/eli/1988/si/293/made/en/print>

¹⁰ <https://www.biodiversityireland.ie/resources/irish-red-lists/>

¹¹ http://www.epa.ie/pubs/reports/indicators/SOER2020_HiRES.pdf

¹² <http://www.irishstatutebook.ie/eli/1977/act/1/enacted/en/html>

¹³ https://ec.europa.eu/environment/water/water-framework/index_en.html

¹⁴ <http://www.irishstatutebook.ie/eli/1976/act/39/enacted/en/html>

¹⁵ <https://www.npws.ie/legislation/irish-law/wildlife-amendment-act-2000>

Management Plan 2018-2020¹⁶ which places requirements on local authorities to improve water quality, not to mention a myriad of objectives in the Meath County Council Development Plan¹⁷ aimed at protecting the environment.

Currently Dawn Meats state that 7 – 8 trucks per day leave with waste for disposal off-site. They state that after their new construction and pipe installation they will only need one truck per day. Is it correct to presume then that the equivalent of 6 – 7 truckloads of waste per day treated on site by a Primary Treatment (with stages 1, 2, and 3) will be released in liquid form into the River Boyne continuously?

To produce water that will have no effect on the River Boyne, its inhabitants, and surrounding flora and fauna requires a Tertiary Treatment as recommended by BREF document for Slaughterhouses and Animal By-Product Installations Section 5.1.5. (page 90 consultants' EIAR). The EIAR here is confusing as Dawn Meats are using a stage 3 in their Primary Treatment which is not the same as the recommended Tertiary Treatment recommended in the BREF document.

The levels of treatment up to Tertiary (clean water) Treatment involve:

- Screening and pumping
- Grit Removal
- Primary Settling
- Aeration/activated sludge
- Secondary Settling
- Filtration
- Disinfection
- Oxygen uptake

See EIA Directive 2014/52/EU which became SI No 296/2018¹⁸ only in 2018. Also see circular letters PL1/2017¹⁹

It appears Primary Treatment only will take place at the Dawn Meats Industrial Plant. They will pump liquified sludge after Primary Treatment (stages 1, 2 and 3) into the River Boyne continuously. Stage 3 here uses biological treatment which is capable of removing some, though not all, nitrogen and phosphorous. This type of waste water is advised for industrial and agricultural uses. It is not recommended to be released into rivers, lakes, ponds, etc. If it is released it will obviously have a significant effect on the environment. There will be a discharge of phosphorus, orthophosphate, nitrogen, nitrate, ammonia, suspended solids, oils, fats and grease at levels 15 times higher than current water quality as acknowledged in the EIAR.

The expected waste BOD₅ (Biological Oxygen Demand₅) level is reported as 20mg/L of O₂ in the EIAR. The BOD₅ measures the amount of oxygen which bacteria and other microbes consume in a water sample during a period of 5 days at a temperature of 20 °C to degrade the water contents aerobically. The BOD₅ value indicates how much dissolved oxygen (mg / L) is needed in a given time for the

¹⁶ <https://www.gov.ie/en/publication/429a79-river-basin-management-plan-2018-2021/?referrer=http://www.housing.gov.ie/water/water-quality/river-basin-management-plans/river-basin-management-plan-2018-2021>

¹⁷ <https://www.meath.ie/council/council-services/planning-and-building/development-plans/meath-county-development-plan#:~:text=The%20current%20Meath%20County%20Development%20Plan%202013-2019%20was,development%20of%20County%20Meath%20for%20a%20six-year%20period.>

¹⁸ <http://www.irishstatutebook.ie/eli/2018/si/296/made/en/print>

¹⁹ <http://www.epa.ie/pubs/advice/ea/drafteiarguidelines.html>

biological degradation of the organic wastewater constituents. This value is an important parameter for the assessment of the degree of pollution that wastewater represents for the environment (receiving water). Since the wastewater contents in the receiving water are degraded by the bacteria therein, the oxygen is completely or partly drawn from the water. If the limit values are exceeded, aquatic creatures breathing oxygen (fish, insects, invertebrates, crabs etc.) may die. Pristine rivers should have a BOD₅ below 1 mg/L. Moderately polluted rivers may have a BOD₅ in the range of 2 to 8 mg/L while rivers would be considered severely polluted when BOD₅ values exceed 8 mg/L.²⁰ Municipal sewage that is efficiently treated by a three-stage process would have a value of about 20 mg/L or less, thus the wastewater effluent proposed for discharge into the River Boyne is equivalent to minimally treated municipal sewage.

Currently the River Boyne has been classified as being at risk of not achieving “Good” status between Navan Town and Slane Bridge. It is difficult to understand how the opinion can be expressed that the River Boyne has the capacity to assimilate the outflow contents of such concern when the River is classified as being at risk (WFD (EPA) 2020). Below Slane is now rated “good” which is fortunate for the pumping station at Staleen downriver of Slane which supplies more than 77,000 people with drinking water. What a catastrophe if there was an accidental spill!

The Company’s Group Level Strategies on Climate (Point 2 page 272 EIAR) state they will improve water efficiency management, design improvements, technologies, and re-use strategies. In relation to water, they cannot achieve this without a Tertiary Treatment System. We urge Dawn Meats and Meath County Council to develop an alternative approach - to use capital investment to put in a complete re-use treatment plant on site to allow on site permanent re-cycling and re-use of water on the site. This would reduce the costs, avoid the need for wastewater effluent piping to the Boyne and would reduce emissions from lorries leaving the site with waste. It would mean that Dawn Meats could more credibly claim to live up to their Origin Green commitments and aspirations.

Economic impact

Growing the tourism income in the Boyne Valley region has been an important focus of many bodies including Meath County Council and includes the integration of the Boyne Valley into the “Ireland’s Ancient East” initiative. Numerous Meath businesses depend directly and indirectly on the River Boyne as can be seen in Discover Boyne Valley listing²¹. Publicity around the Boyne Valley promotes it using the designated Special Area of Conservation (SAC) and Special Protection Area (SPA) status and as the site of one of Ireland’s only three UNESCO World Heritage sites at Brú na Bóinne. Any deterioration in the quality of the river water, its biodiversity or even a deterioration of the perception of the River Boyne as a beautiful and safe and biodiverse river would seriously undermine the area for tourism and recreation, and harm many of the businesses that depend upon it.

Public good impact

The value of nature as a public good has become more appreciated since the Covid Pandemic for example²². The recent appointment of a contractor by Meath County Council to provide consultancy and design services for a 26.5km extension of the Boyne Greenway and the restoration of the Boyne Navigation system – a series of greenway and canals running through the Boyne Valley, one of Ireland’s most historically and environmentally significant landscapes is an example of the recognition of the importance of interacting with nature to people. The project aims to link the major tourist

²⁰ Connor, Richard (2016). *The United Nations World Water Development Report 2016: Water and Jobs*, chapter 2: *The Global Perspective on Water*. Paris: UNESCO. p. 26. ISBN 978-92-3-100155-0

²¹ <https://www.discoverboynevalley.ie/discover-boyne-valley-birthplace-irelands-ancient-east>

²² <https://www.gov.uk/government/news/public-love-for-nature-during-covid-19-highlighted-by-new-survey>

attractions found in the towns of Drogheda and Navan in County Meath, while also providing an area for leisure purposes such as walking, cycling and canoeing within a natural landscape rich in biodiversity²³. Deterioration of the Boyne water quality would undermine and negate the value of this important project. The site of the proposed Greenway from Slane to Navan (Route B4), which it is anticipated will bring thousands of tourists to the area, will be along the River Boyne at the point of the proposed industrial effluent outflow. The proposed outflow would have a serious visual and environmental impact on the proposed Greenway.

In summary we believe that maintaining and improving the water quality of the River Boyne is imperative and cannot be put at risk. Any deterioration of the water quality in case of mis-planning or accident related to this planning application would cause serious environmental, economic and public good damage.

We call on Meath County Council to reject this planning application.

²³ <http://atkinsireland.ie/news/atkins-secures-role-on-boyne-greenway-and-boyne-navigation-restoration-scheme/>

Appendix 1

Further Information EIAR_21_9317_R1 3rd February 2022



Panther Environmental Solutions Ltd
Units 3 & 4, Innovation Centre
Institute of Technology
Green Road, Carlow, Ireland
R93 W248

Telephone: 059-9134222

Email: info@pantherwms.com
Website: www.pantherwms.com

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT **REPORT**

PROPOSED WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT EXTENSION AND RISING MAIN

**DAWN MEATS IRELAND,
GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC,
NAVAN, CO. MEATH**

REPORT No:	EIAR_21_9317_R1	DATE:	03 rd February 2022
AUTHOR:	Martin O'Looney, BSc.	REVIEWED:	Mike Fraher, BSc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table Of Contents	2
List of Tables	7
List of Figures	11
List of Plates	14
List of Attachments	16
Non-Technical Summary	17
General	17
Human Beings	21
Air Quality and Odour	23
Noise	24
Landscape & Visual Impact	27
Biodiversity	28
Soils, Geology and Hydrology	30
Climate	31
Material Assets	32
Transportation Network	32
Archaeological, Architectural and Cultural Heritage	33
Summary	35
Summary of Mitigation Measures	36
1.0 Introduction and Methodology	49
1.1 Introduction	49
1.2 Environmental Impact Assessment & Planning Legislation	49
1.3 Scope of the EIAR	52
1.4 Identification of Likely Significant Impacts	53
1.5 Competent Expertise	54
PART I – PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT	58
2.0 Description of The Development	59
2.1 Introduction	59
2.2 Planning and Consents History	60
2.3 Existing Development	63
2.4 Development Approved by Planning Authority	74
2.5 Proposed Development	74

TABLE OF CONTENTS

3.0	Alternatives	95
3.1	Examination of Possible Alternatives	95
3.2	Alternative Location	95
3.3	Alternative Layout and Design	96
3.4	Alternative Processes	97
3.5	“Do-Nothing” Scenario	99
PART II - ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS		101
SECTION A - HUMAN ENVIRONMENT		102
4.0	Population and Human Health	103
4.1	Introduction	103
4.2	Methodology	103
4.3	Receiving Environment	103
4.4	Impacts	110
4.5	Major Accidents and Natural Disasters	114
4.6	Mitigation Measures	115
4.7	References	116
5.0	Air Quality & Odour	117
5.1	Introduction	117
5.2	Legislative Framework, Guidance and Planning Policy	118
5.3	Methodology	120
5.4	Description of Baseline Air Quality	120
5.5	Impacts	122
5.6	Mitigation Measures	125
5.7	Construction Impacts and Mitigation	126
5.8	References	129
6.0	Noise Environment	131
6.1	Introduction	131
6.2	Legislative Context	131
6.3	Regional Environmental Setting	134
6.4	Existing Noise Climate	135
6.5	Predictive Noise Assessment	137

TABLE OF CONTENTS

6.6	Results of Noise Modelling Assessment	139
6.7	Impacts	144
6.8	Mitigation Measures	145
6.9	Construction Impacts & Mitigation	146
6.10	References.....	150
7.0	Landscape and Visual Environment.....	151
7.1	Introduction	151
7.2	Existing Environment.....	161
7.3	Mitigation and Restoration Measures	166
7.4	Impact Assessment.....	168
7.5	Conclusion	179
SECTION B - THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT		180
8.0	Biodiversity	181
8.1	Introduction	181
8.2	Legislative Framework and Planning Policy.....	181
8.3	Methodology.....	187
8.4	Consultations	194
8.5	Description of Existing Environment	198
8.6	Records of Protected, Rare and Invasive Species.....	218
8.7	Water Quality & Aquatic Biodiversity.....	223
8.8	Determination of Ecological Value	232
8.9	Potential Impacts of the Proposed Development.....	234
8.10	Mitigation Measures	244
8.11	Residual Impacts	256
8.12	Difficulties Encountered in Compiling Information	256
8.13	References.....	257
9.0	Land – Soils, Geology and Hydrogeology.....	261
9.1	Introduction	261
9.2	Methodology.....	262
9.3	Information Sources.....	263
9.4	Description of Existing Environment	263
9.5	“Do Nothing” Scenario	283

TABLE OF CONTENTS

9.6	Potential Construction Impacts.....	283
9.7	Potential Operational Impacts	290
9.8	Mitigation Measures	293
9.9	Residual Impacts.....	296
10.0	Climate.....	297
10.1	Introduction.....	297
10.2	Climate Change Obligations and Policy.....	297
10.3	Methodology	298
10.4	Description of Existing Environment.....	300
10.5	Impacts.....	301
10.6	Mitigation.....	303
10.7	References.....	303
SECTION C - MATERIAL ASSETS.....		304
11.0	Material Assets – Natural & Agricultural Resources	305
11.1	Introduction.....	305
11.2	Methodology	305
11.3	Description of Existing Environment.....	305
11.4	Characteristics of the Proposed Development	308
11.5	Impacts.....	309
11.6	Mitigation Measures	310
11.7	Residual Impacts	310
11.8	References.....	310
12.0	Material Assets – Utilities & Transport Network	311
12.1	Introduction.....	311
12.2	Methodology	311
12.3	Description of The Existing Environment.....	312
12.4	Description of the Development	316
12.5	Impacts.....	319
12.6	Mitigation.....	322
12.7	Residual Impacts	322
12.8	References.....	323

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION D – ARCHAEOLOGICAL, ARCHITECTURAL AND CULTURAL	324
13.0 Archaeological, Architectural and Cultural Heritage	325
13.1 Introduction.....	325
13.2 Legislative Framework	328
13.3 Methodology	332
13.4 Description of Existing Environment.....	335
13.5 Impacts.....	378
13.6 Mitigation Measures	384
13.7 Residual Impacts	386
13.8 References.....	386
14.0 Interactions and Inter-Relationships.....	388
14.1 Air and Soils.....	390
14.2 Air and Climate	390
14.3 Air, Human Beings and Biodiversity	390
14.4 Noise, Human Beings and Biodiversity	391
14.5 Material Assets and Human Beings	392
14.6 Material Assets and Biodiversity	392
14.7 Material Assets and Noise	392
14.8 Material Assets and Air	392
14.9 Water Quality and Soils.....	393
14.10 Water Quality, Human Beings and Biodiversity.....	393
14.11 Landscape and Visual, Soils and Human Beings.....	394
14.12 Cultural Heritage, Soils and Human Beings	395

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.1:	General Criteria used to quantify the Potential Impacts of the Proposed Scheme.....	54
Table 1.2:	Contributors to the EIAR	55
Table 1.1:	Overview of Planning for the Dawn Meats (Slane) Facility at Painestown.....	60
Table 2.2:	Proposed Final Effluent Quality	83
Table 2.3:	Expected Effluent Quality per Treatment Stage.....	83
Table 2.4:	Current Effluent Volumes and Seasonal Variability	84
Table 2.5:	Required Storage Volume for Organic Fertiliser By-Products	85
Table 2.6:	Available Storage Volumes for Organic Fertiliser By-Products	86
Table 2.7:	Locations of Watercourse Crossings along Rising Main Route.....	90
Table 3.1:	BAT for Wastewater Treatment and Proposed WWTP Measures	97
Table 4.1:	Population Change between 2011 Census and 2016 Census per Age Group	104
Table 4.2:	Population Change in Local Towns, 2011 – 2016.....	104
Table 4.3:	Summary of Working Population in Co. Meath, 2016	105
Table 4.4:	EPA monitoring points on the River Boyne within the vicinity of the Proposed Discharge Point	108
Table 5.2:	Annual Mean for Air Monitoring at Navan (Station 68) for 2019 to 2021.....	121
Table 5.3:	Odour Management Plan Measures for the Prevention of Odours from Biological Wastewater Treatment	126
Table 6.1:	EPA NG4 Guidance Noise Limits	132
Table 6.2:	The National Roads Authority (NRA) Guideline Construction Noise Limits	133
Table 6.3:	EPA Licence Limits (P0811-02) Schedule B.4 Noise Emissions	133
Table 6.4:	EPA Licence (P0811-02) Schedule C.6 Noise Emissions	134
Table 6.5:	Dawn Meats Slane IE Licence Noise Monitoring Locations	135
Table 6.6:	Long Term Average Background Noise Levels	136
Table 6.7:	Noise Sensitive Receptor Locations	137
Table 6.8:	Construction Plant Noise Levels (Ref: BS5228:2009)	138
Table 6.9:	Maximum Operational Noise Level at the Proposed Development	138
Table 6.10:	Predicted Noise Results Summary (dBA) – WWTP.....	139
Table 6.11:	Predicted Noise Results Summary (dBA) – PIPELINE ROUTE	140
Table 6.12:	BS4142 Construction Noise Assessment – WWTP.....	141
Table 6.13:	BS4142 Construction Noise Assessment – PIPELINE ROUTE	141
Table 6.14:	Operational Noise Assessment – WWTP Lorries.....	142

LIST OF TABLES

Table 6.15:	Maximum Operational Noise Assessment - WWTP.....	143
Table 7.1:	Landscape Value and Sensitivity.....	153
Table 7.2:	Magnitude of Landscape Impacts	153
Table 7.3:	Impact Significance Matrix	154
Table 7.4:	Magnitude of Visual Impact.....	157
Table 7.5:	Outline Description of Selected Viewshed Reference Points (VRPs).....	165
Table 7.6:	Analysis of Visual Receptor Sensitivity at Viewshed Reference Points	171
Table 8.1:	Regional Policies Relevant to Biodiversity and the Proposed Development.....	183
Table 8.2:	Local Policies and Objectives Relevant to Biodiversity and the Proposed Development.....	184
Table 8.3:	Ecological Surveys Informing the EIAR	189
Table 8.4:	Additional Ecological Surveys	189
Table 8.5:	Bat Roost Potential Categories	191
Table 8.6:	Consultation with Statutory Bodies and Competent Authorities.....	195
Table 8.7:	Designated Sites within 15km of the Proposed Development	198
Table 8.8:	Proposed Designated Sites within 15km of the Proposed Development	199
Table 8.9:	SAC/SPA Sites within Zone of Influence of the Proposed Development	201
Table 8.10:	Summary of Habitats Identified for the Proposed Development Works at the Dawn Meats (Slane) site and Proposed Rising Main Route.....	206
Table 8.11:	NBDC has records for bats within the 10km squares (Tetrads N96 and N97) at the proposed development.	211
Table 8.12:	Bat habitat suitability index from Dawn Meats (Slane) to Yellow Furze.....	212
Table 8.13:	Bat habitat suitability index from Yellow Furze to River Boyne	212
Table 8.14:	Protection and Conservation Concern Statuses for Recorded Birds	216
Table 8.15:	Records of Protected, Rare or Threatened Flora Species from the NPWS.....	219
Table 8.16:	Records of Protected, Rare or Threatened Fauna Species from the NPWS.....	220
Table 8.17:	Invertebrates Survey of River Boyne by EcoFact Environmental Consulting Ltd.	221
Table 8.18:	EPA monitoring points on the River Boyne within the vicinity of the Proposed Discharge Point	223
Table 8.19:	Background Concentrations in River Boyne	225
Table 8.20:	Final Mixing Zone Model.....	227
Table 8.21:	Assimilative Capacity Assessment.....	228

LIST OF TABLES

Table 8.22:	Fish species in the River Boyne	230
Table 8.23:	Fish Species of the Boyne Estuary	231
Table 8.24:	Ecological Value of Identified Habitats of the Proposed Development.....	232
Table 8.25:	Ecological Value of Species Present / within the Vicinity of the Development.....	233
Table 8.26:	Ecological Value of Protected Aquatic Species of the River Boyne	233
Table 8.27:	Average discharge (m ³ /s) rates of River Boyne at Slane Castle hydrometric station (2012 – 2021).....	238
Table 8.28:	Summary of Predicted Impacts Pre-Mitigation	243
Table 8.29:	Summary of Residual Impacts Post-Mitigation	253
Table 9.1:	Trial Pit Summary Details.....	265
Table 9.2:	Summary of Borehole Details	268
Table 9.3:	Static Groundwater Levels M1 – M5 (2016)	275
Table 9.4:	Vulnerability Mapping Guidelines	276
Table 9.5:	GSI Abstraction within a 2 km of the Existing Site & in the Area to the North towards the River Boyne (Pipeline Route Options).....	278
Table 9.6:	Rough Order of Magnitude Estimate of Principal Quantities of Imported Materials.....	285
Table 9.7:	Construction Phase Main Impact Assessment Summary – Soils, Geology and Hydrogeology.....	287
Table 9.8:	Indicative Chemical List	290
Table 9.9:	Operational Phase Impact Assessment Summary – Soils, Geology and Hydrogeology	292
Table 10.1:	2020 and 30-year Average Meteorological Conditions from Dublin Airport Synoptic Station.....	300
Table 11.1:	EPA Licenced Agricultural Enterprises within 15km of the Proposed Development.....	306
Table 12.1:	Total Traffic Generated by Waste Water Treatment Plant Works (PCUs).....	317
Table 12.2:	Total Traffic Generated by Pipe Laying Works (PCUs)	317
Table 12.3:	Total Traffic Generated by Construction Works (PCUs)	319
Table 12.4:	Junctions9 PiCADY Summary Results, Windmill Rd/L1013 T-Junction....	320
Table 12.5:	Junctions9 PiCADY Summary Results, L1013 Crossroads Junction	320
Table 12.6:	Junctions9 PiCADY Summary Results, Yellow Furze T Junction.....	320
Table 12.7:	Junctions9 PiCADY Summary Results, L1600 / Yellow Furze T-Junction	320
Table 13.1:	Type of Impact.....	329

LIST OF TABLES

Table 13.2:	Quality of Impact	329
Table 13.3:	Significance of Impact.....	329
Table 13.4:	Magnitude of Impact	330
Table 13.5:	Probability of Effects.....	330
Table 13.6:	Duration of Effects	331
Table 13.7:	Type of Effects.....	331
Table 13.8:	RMP sites in proximity to proposed development site.....	347
Table 13.9:	RPS sites in the vicinity of the proposed development site.....	348
Table 13.10:	NIAH sites in the vicinity of the proposed development site	349
Table 13.11:	Inventory of Architectural Sites.	375
Table 13.12:	Inventory of Archaeological Sites and Areas of Archaeological Potential (listed northwest - southeast).	375
Table 13.13:	Summary of Impacts.....	383
Table 14.1:	Summary of Potential Interactions / Inter-Relationships	389

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2.1:	Location of Dawn Meats (Slane) facility and Proposed Development	63
Figure 2.2:	Estimated Energy Usage for Main Processes	65
Figure 2.3:	Process Flow Diagram.....	67
Figure 2.4:	Schematic of Existing Effluent Treatment System	72
Figure 2.5:	Proposed Stages of Wastewater Treatment and Associated WWTP Plant ...	76
Figure 2.6:	Schematic of Proposed Effluent Treatment System.....	81
Figure 2.7:	Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD) Method	89
Figure 2.8:	Locations of Watercourses along Rising Main Route.....	90
Figure 2.9:	Location of Temporary Construction Compound.....	92
Figure 4.1:	Address Points by Buildings for Properties within the vicinity of the Proposed Development (Source: myplan.ie)	106
Figure 4.2:	Rivers Designated for the protection of Drinking Water Abstractions	107
Figure 4.3:	EPA Ecological Monitoring of the River Boyne	108
Figure 4.4:	Watercourses within proximity to the proposed route	109
Figure 6.1:	Predicted Construction Noise Rating ($L_{Ar,T}$) vs. Existing Daytime Background Noise (L_{AF90}) – WWTP	141
Figure 6.2:	Predicted Construction Noise Rating ($L_{Ar,T}$) vs. Existing Daytime Background Noise (L_{AF90}) – PIPELINE	142
Figure 6.3:	Predicted Operational Noise Rating ($L_{Ar,T}$) vs. Existing Background Noise (L_{AF90}) – WWTP	143
Figure 7.1:	Map 8.6 of the current Meath County Development Plan showing designated scenic views in relation to the proposed development.....	161
Figure 7.2:	Land use mix of the study area.	162
Figure 7.3:	Standard (bare-ground) ZTV map of the proposed WWTP	164
Figure 7.4:	Viewpoint location map.....	166
Figure 7.5:	Hedgerow Type 1: indicative planting of hedgerow type 1.....	167
Figure 8.1:	Natura 2000 Network and National Heritage Areas	200
Figure 8.2:	Location of Indian Balsam (<i>Impatiens glandulifera</i>) on the L1013 road verge	205
Figure 8.3:	Main habitats along proposed rising main (Dawn Meats to Yellow Furze)	207
Figure 8.4:	Main habitats along proposed rising main (Yellow Furze to River Boyne)	208
Figure 8.5:	Bat activity from Yellow Furze to River Boyne	213
Figure 8.6:	Bat activity from Dawn Meats (Slane) to Yellow Furze	214
Figure 8.7:	Examples of mature trees with moderate potential bat roosting due to heavy ivy growth and decaying limbs.....	215

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 8.8:	Examples of trees with a low-moderate potential bat roosting due to ivy growth	215
Figure 8.9:	Section of hedgerows that have a negligible potential for bat roosts.....	216
Figure 8.10:	EPA Ecological Monitoring of the River Boyne	223
Figure 8.11:	Watercourses within proximity to the proposed route	224
Figure 11.1:	CORINE land cover 2018 (https://gis.epa.ie/EPAMaps/)	306
Figure 12.1:	Local Transport Network (Discovery)	312
Figure 12.2:	Electrical Grid Map Ireland – 2020 (Source: Eirgrid)	314
Figure 12.3:	Gas Network Map Ireland (Source: Gas Networks Ireland 2020).....	315
Figure 12.4:	Diagrammatic Representation of Static Lane Closure Design Parameters.	318
Figure 13.1:	Location of effluent treatment plant at the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) facility relative to treated effluent rising main alignment.....	325
Figure 13.2:	Proposed site layout contractors compound (Source: PES Ltd).	326
Figure 13.3:	Layout plan of WWTP (Source: PES Ltd).	327
Figure 13.4:	Proposed route of pipeline (<i>red line</i>) (Source: PES Ltd).....	327
Figure 13.5:	Down Survey Map of the Barony of Duleek.	339
Figure 13.6:	Down Survey Map of the Parish of Painestown.	340
Figure 13.7:	Down Survey Map of the Parish of Painestown.	340
Figure 13.8:	Taylor & Skinner's Map of Road 'From Slane to Navan and Kells' 1777..	341
Figure 13.9:	Location of proposed effluent treatment plant (outlined in orange) relative to effluent rising main alignment (outlined in red) on first edition OS map, 1837-43 (OSI Licence EN0077920).	342
Figure 13.10:	Location of proposed effluent treatment plant (outlined in orange) relative to effluent rising main alignment (outlined in red) on the 25 inch edition OS map, 1906-1909 (OSI Licence EN0077920)..	343
Figure 13.11:	Location of proposed effluent treatment plant (outlined in orange) relative to effluent rising main alignment (outlined in red) on the 6 inch Cassini OS map, c.1940 (OSI Licence EN0077920).....	344
Figure 13.12:	Location of effluent treatment plant (outlined in orange), effluent rising main alignment (outlined in red) relative to RMP sites (red dots) and NIAH structures (blue dots) (OSI Licence EN0077920).....	347
Figure 13.13:	Location of test trenches across proposed development area (<i>red lines</i>) (Source: Shanarc Archaeology Ltd, Archaeological Assessment Report)....	372
Figure 13.14:	Location of test trenches within area AP3 (Source: Shanarc Archaeology Ltd, Test Trenching Report)	373
Figure 13.15:	Processed geophysical survey data overlaid on aerial OS background (Source: Shanarc Archaeology Ltd).....	374
Figure 13.16:	Processed geophysical survey data (Source: Shanarc Archaeology Ltd)	374

LIST OF FIGURES

- Figure 13.17:** Location of AP1, outfall location on the River Boyne, and AP2, Corn Mill, site of (*outlined in blue*), in relation to proposed route of effluent pipe (*orange line*). 380
- Figure 13.18:** Location of A1, zone of archaeological potential at enclosure and burial ME026-019; A2, zone of archaeological potential at enclosure ME026-007 (*outlined in orange*); location of AH1, Stackallen Railway Bridge (*outlined in green*); and Farm Complex (*outlined in yellow*) in relation to proposed route of effluent pipeline (*in orange*)..... 381
- Figure 13.19:** Location of Church of the Assumption, Yellow Furze (*outlined in yellow*).. 381
- Figure 13.20:** Location of ME026-008 and ME026-009 (*outlined in orange*) relative to Dawn Meat (Slane) facility (*outlined in red*) and proposed route of effluent pipe (*orange line*)..... 382

LIST OF PLATES

Plate 13.1:	View to northwest of effluent treatment plant location	351
Plate 13.2:	View of proposed construction compound location to northeast of effluent treatment plant location.....	351
Plate 13.3:	View to south of effluent treatment plant location (existing WWTP in background).....	352
Plate 13.4:	View to southwest of proposed location of new control shed.....	352
Plate 13.5:	View to west of effluent treatment plant location	353
Plate 13.6:	View towards facility from entrance, looking SW	353
Plate 13.7:	View of greenfield to N of entrance, looking NE.....	354
Plate 13.8:	View SSE along road, from entrance to facility.....	354
Plate 13.9:	View NNW along local road.....	355
Plate 13.10:	View SW along local road.....	355
Plate 13.11:	Entrance gates and lodge to Ashfield House, SE of road.....	356
Plate 13.12:	Wall-mounted post-box to gateway of Ashfield House.	356
Plate 13.13:	View NE along local road L1013.....	357
Plate 13.14:	View NE along local road L1013, from Seneschalstown crossroads.....	357
Plate 13.15:	View NW from Seneschalstown crossroads.	358
Plate 13.16:	View SSE.....	358
Plate 13.17:	View NNW	359
Plate 13.18:	View W across field to W of road, to find-spot of Ogham Stone ME026-009.	359
Plate 13.19:	View SSE along road.....	360
Plate 13.20:	View NNW along road.....	360
Plate 13.21:	View SSE from Yellow Furze village.....	361
Plate 13.22:	View NNW towards Yellow Furze.	361
Plate 13.23:	View SSE towards Yellow Furze.....	362
Plate 13.24:	View North along local road.....	362
Plate 13.25:	View South along local road.....	363
Plate 13.26:	View SE from junction with L1006, along Yellow Furze Road.....	363
Plate 13.27:	View NW to house facing junction with L1006	364
Plate 13.28:	Outbuildings along north of L1600, opposite junction. View from SE.	364
Plate 13.29:	View SW along L1600	365
Plate 13.30:	View SW along L1600.	365
Plate 13.31:	Enclosure (ME026-001-) viewed from ESE.....	366
Plate 13.32:	Gateway to field/road boundary, adjacent to ME026-001.....	366

LIST OF PLATES

Plate 13.33:	Enclosure (ME026-001-) viewed from road at SW	367
Plate 13.34:	Aerial view of enclosure (ME026-001-)	367
Plate 13.35:	View NE along L1600.....	368
Plate 13.36:	Ariel view from SE. View to site of ME026-019/ME026-019001; and Stackallen Railway Bridge	368
Plate 13.37:	View SW along L1600.	369
Plate 13.38:	View NW towards Stackallen railway bridge.....	369
Plate 13.39:	Location of enclosure and burial site ME026-019/ME026-019001	370
Plate 13.40:	Stackallen railway bridge.....	370
Plate 13.41:	View to southeast along local road	371
Plate 13.42:	View north to the River Boyne	371

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

Attachment	2.0	Description of the Development
	2.1	Site Location Map
	2.2	Existing Site Layout
	2.3	Proposed WWTP Layout
	2.4	Potential Future WWTP Layout
	2.5	Proposed Rising Main Route
Attachment	4.0	Population & Human Health
	4.1	Drinking Water Risk Assessment
Attachment	6.0	Noise Environment
	6.1	Noise Impact Assessment Report
Attachment	7.0	Landscape and Visual Environment
	7.1	Formatted Photo Montages
	7.2	LD_DWNMTS 1.0
Attachment	8.0	Biodiversity
	8.1	Natura Impact Statement
	8.2	Aquatic Assessment Report
	8.3	Photo Log
	8.4	Full List of Recorded Flora
	8.5	Mixing Zone Modelling Report
	8.6	Assimilative Capacity Report
	8.7	Consultation Correspondence
Attachment	9.0	Land – Soils, Geology and Hydrology
	9.1	Hydrogeological Maps, Trial Pit Logs, Irish Geological Heritage and Well Source Protection Zones
	9.2	IECE Maps & Conceptual Site Model
Attachment	12.0	Material Assets - Utilities & Transport Network
	12.1	Transportation Assessment Report
Attachment	13.0	Archaeological, Architectural & Cultural Heritage
	13.1	Archaeological Impact Assessment August 2018
	13.2	Archaeological Test Excavation Report December 2021
	13.3	Geophysical Survey Report

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

NON-TECHNICAL SUMMARY

GENERAL

This Environmental Impact Assessment Report has been prepared on behalf of, and for the exclusive use of Dawn Meats Ireland Unlimited Company (also referred to as Dawn Meats (Slane) within this report) by Panther Environmental Solutions Ltd., with respect to an application for planning permission to Meath County Council for the construction of alterations to an existing approved effluent plant development (Planning Ref: LB180300) to include:

- a) Demolition of an existing storage building (17.50 m²) and construction of a new single-storey industrial type building to enclose the DAF unit granted planning permission under planning reference LB180300 and to provide new enclosed office/laboratory and control room (total floor area 127 m²).
- b) Alterations to location, sizing and heights of approved treatment tanks, install a new sludge press at intake to WWTP, relocate and replace the current drum screen, install 1no additional aeration tank, replace approved clarifier and sand filter tanks with membrane bioreactor (MBR) tank and UV filter, and alteration to perimeter berm to increase the approved development area by 323m² to that granted planning permission under planning reference LB180300.
- c) Treated wastewater rising main from the site of the proposed development to a new discharge point at the River Boyne (distance 7.2km), where pipeline shall be laid along a section of Windmill Road, the L1013, Yellow Furze Road, the L1600 (Boyne Rd), and the unnamed local road leading from the L1600 to the private lands abutting the River Boyne at the discharge point.

...at Painestown, Seneschalstown, Dollardstown, Hayestown-Carryduff Little & Ardmulchan, Navan, Co Meath.

This planning application relates to amendments to the approved effluent plant design, an extension to the approved wastewater treatment compound at Dawn Meats (Slane), and the construction of a rising main pipeline route to the River Boyne alone. There are no proposed changes to the construction or processes or management at the main facility.

The proposed development would involve the construction of a WWTP which would be anticipated to exceed the threshold population equivalent as defined under Class 11, Part 2 of Schedule 5 of the Planning and Development Regulations, 2001 as amended: *“Waste water treatment plants with a capacity greater than 10,000 population equivalent as defined in Article 2, point (6), of Directive 91/271/EEC not included in Part 1 of this Schedule.”*

Therefore, the proposed development would fall within the category of development listed under Class 13(a), Part 2 of Schedule 5, where: *“Any change or extension of development already authorised, executed or in the process of being executed (not being a change or extension referred to in Part 1) which would: (i) result in the development being of a class listed in Part 1 or paragraphs 1 to 12 of Part 2 of this Schedule, and (ii) result in an increase in size greater than 25 per cent, or an amount equal to 50 per cent of the appropriate threshold, whichever is the greater,”* which would render the submission of an EIS / EIAR a mandatory requirement.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Dawn Meats (Slane) is a producer and processor of beef products. The facility at Slane, which was previously operating as Newgrange Meats, was acquired by the Dunbia Group in 2001, and incorporated into Dawn Meats Group in 2018.

This site takes in live cattle and produces sides and quarters for further processing at other Dawn Meats sites or direct sale. The facility employs 77 people, and slaughtering usually operates Monday to Friday from 7.00am – 5.00pm. The site of the abattoir was originally a farmyard where on-farm slaughter of cattle was undertaken.

Dawn Meats (Slane) originally held an IPPC licence (Registration No. P0811-01), issued by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) in March 2010. The licence was granted for the following activity: *“The operation of slaughterhouses with a carcass production capacity greater than 50 tonnes per day”*.

The IPPC licence was amended in January 2013 to comply with the European Communities Environmental Objectives (Groundwater) Regulations, 2010 (S.I. 9 of 2010), and again in December 2013 to comply with the Industrial Emissions Directive (Council Directive 2010/75/EU), where a new IE licence was granted (replacing the IPPC licence terminology). Dawn Meats (Slane) requested a licence review in May 2016, following the grant of planning permission in 2015 (Planning Reference LB140803). The IE Licence was reviewed and the current IE Licence (P0811-02) was issued on the 27th June 2017.

The Dawn Meats (Slane) facility is located in the townland of Painestown, approximately 4.5km south of Slane and 8.5km east of Navan, Co. Meath. The site location map, existing site layout map and a map of currently approved effluent plant works are included as **Attachments 2.1 and 2.2** respectively. The overall site, owned by Dawn Meats (Slane) is approximately 11.5 hectares in size and is located in a rural, farming area predominantly comprised of pastureland and hedgerows. Residential development in the area is predominantly linearly aligned along the existing road network. A number of large farmsteads, as well as some industrial developments are also located within the area. A railway line runs in a west to east direction approximately 1.4 km north of the site. The River Boyne flows in a north-westerly direction and is located, at its closest, 3.1 km north of the site.

The site is accessed via Windmill Road, a local road linking to the L1013 road. The L1013 road connects to the N2 National Primary Road 1.3 km to the east and to the R153 Regional Road (between Navan and Kentstown) some 5.4 km to the west.

Dawn Meats (Slane) are proposing to amend and extend the approved on-site effluent treatment system to provide for additional treatment to a quality sufficient for discharge to the River Boyne. The discharge of treated effluent to the River Boyne would necessitate the construction of a treated effluent rising main from the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility to the River Boyne at Ardmulchan, Co. Meath.

Wastewater at the Dawn Meats (Slane) site currently undergoes primary treatment, comprising of a pumping sump, meva screen, slatted tank and drum screening. Effluent from the production facility, domestic effluent from the onsite buildings and dirty yard drainage is collected via a network of process drains and passes through the pumping sump and meva screen before being directed to a slatted collection tank. Solid wastes collected from the meva screen are transferred to dolavs and treated as Category 1 waste.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The slatted collection tank allows for the settlement of solids and removal of floating soluble fats. There are also additions from the dewatering of organic fertiliser by-product (lairage/lorry-wash centrate and potentially bellygrass centrate) to this tank. From the slatted tank, effluent is pumped to a drum screen where secondary fine screening takes place to remove additional solids from the wastewater. Drum screen solids are collected in dolavs and treated as Category 1 waste. Wastewater is then discharged to the adjoining HDPE wastewater storage lagoon (Lagoon 2). From Lagoon 2, effluent is pumped to the Dissolved Air Flotation (DAF) Treatment Unit where further solids and fats are removed. The DAF solids are stored in onsite storage tanks for landspreading during the open season (as per the Nitrates Regulations) or transferred to offsite storage awaiting the open season. Once wastewater has been treated by the DAF, wastewater is discharged to the adjoining HDPE wastewater storage lagoon (Lagoon 1) to await collection and transfer off-site to a licenced municipal wastewater treatment plants at Navan and Ringsend for further treatment.

The currently approved development (Planning Ref: LB180300) would allow for Primary Treatment – Stage 2 and Biological Treatment – Stage 3.

The approved Stage 2 comprised the construction and commissioning of a new balance tank and sludge holding tank and the relocation of the DAF unit. The balance tank would provide storage capacity to buffer the effluent composition/loading and balance out flow fluctuations from the plant in order to facilitate the treatment of effluent via the DAF and biological stages at a steady rate. Effluent from the balance tank would pump to the relocated DAF unit. From here, sludge would gravity feed into a sludge transfer tank and into the new sludge holding tank. The sludge holding tank would store the DAF sludge and biological activated sludge prior to off-site treatment.

The approved Stage 3 comprised the construction and commissioning of a single anoxic tank basin, clarifier and sand filter.

The proposed amendments to the approved effluent treatment process includes for alterations to the approved effluent treatment plant and a new treated effluent rising main to a proposed outfall at the River Boyne. This would consist of a new control and DAF building, revised sizing of approved tanks, replacing approved clarifier and sand filter with membrane bioreactor (MBR) and UV filter, and installation of a new Drum Screen, DAF unit, sludge volute dewatering unit and odour treatment system.

The proposed effluent treatment process has been revised in order to achieve a final effluent of sufficient quality to discharge to the River Boyne. Design criteria for the effluent treatment plant and rising main took into account the sensitivity of the receiving environment of the River Boyne as a Special Area of Conservation (SAC) habitat for sensitive flora and fauna, recreational resource and public amenity. Submissions made by prescribed bodies and third parties under the current planning application (Planning Ref: 21424) have also been considered as part of the project design brief.

Effluent from the DAF unit would pump to the anoxic tank to allow for the de-nitrification process through the use of bacteria, which breaks down the nitrate in the effluent waste. In the anaerobic/anoxic tank, denitrification would take place by mixing the food source (DAF out-flow), micro-organisms (return activated sludge) and nitrates (aeration tank effluent). From the anoxic tank, effluent would flow to the biological aeration tanks, where biological breakdown of the effluent takes place. The aeration tanks would be fitted with an air diffuser

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

network and three air blowers, which would run as duty, duty and assist to manage any high loading on the treatment plant from the effluent.

From the aeration tank, effluent would enter the membrane bioreactor (MBR). MBR systems combine activated sludge treatment with a membrane liquid-solid separation process. The membrane component uses low pressure microfiltration or ultrafiltration membranes and eliminates the need for clarification and tertiary filtration. A UV filtration unit would be installed on the final effluent line prior to the final sump for the treatment of micro-organisms and viruses prior to discharge of final treated effluent. The proposed WWTP layout is included in **Attachment 2.3**.

It is also proposed to extend the approved control house building. The approved control house includes for a room to enclose the effluent plant computerised control systems and the effluent plant laboratory. It is proposed to extend the control house to include a bunded room to house the effluent plant chemicals and chemical dosing equipment, and another room to enclose the relocated DAF unit. The enclosure of the DAF unit would improve the management of the potential for odours at the site. This would involve the demolition of an existing storage building located beside the currently approved control house footprint.

Following effluent treatment, Dawn Meats (Slane) proposes to discharge the treated effluent to the River Boyne. This would involve the construction of an underground treated effluent rising main, approximately 7.2 km in length, from the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility to the River Boyne at Ardmulchan, Co. Meath. The proposed treated effluent rising main would commence at Dawn Meats and follow local roads to the River Boyne north-west of the site, passing through the townlands of Painestown, Seneschalstown, Dollardstown, Hayestown-Carryduff Little and Ardmulchan. The proposed treated effluent rising main route is shown in **Attachment 2.5**.

The proposed amendments to the effluent plant design would achieve a more robust treatment process and to improve the treatment capabilities of the approved plant. Amendments would allow for greater control of the final effluent quality, greater control of odours at the site and reduce the risk of environmental impacts associated with final effluent.

The proposed development would ensure a sustainable approach to effluent management at the facility. The proposed rising main and discharge outfall development would remove the requirement to tanker treated effluent to municipal wastewater treatment plants. The treatment of onsite effluent and discharge to surface water would reduce the environmental risk and cost of disposing of the effluent by road tanker to third party municipal treatment plants. Ceasing this practice would bring operating costs of the Dawn Meats facility more in line with the industry standard, ensuring the future viability of the facility and employment at the site.

This proposed development would future proof the plant for planned development at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility. It should be noted that such planned future development would also be subject to assessment and approval by planning or other regulatory authorities, as applicable.

The proposed discharge to the River Boyne would take place at Ardmulchan, Co. Meath. The proposed treated effluent emissions have been based upon the assimilative capacity of the

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

River Boyne, the current water quality of the River Boyne and comments made by Meath County Council.

An Effluent Dispersion Mixing Zone Analysis was carried out by McCloy Consulting (Document. Ref: M02171-01_WQ01) to predict the river's ability to accommodate a treated effluent discharge of Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD), Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD), Molybdate Reactive Phosphorous (MRP), Nitrogen (N), Total Ammonia (TA), Unionised Ammonia (UiA), Total Suspended Solids (TSS) from the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility. Results from the assessment have concluded that the proposed discharge will not lead to significant adverse impacts to the water quality of the River Boyne. Therefore, the proposal will not impact on the current status of the river.

An outline Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) and outline Traffic Management Plan have also been prepared as part of this application. These plans would be required to be reviewed by the construction works contractor and agreed with Meath Co Co prior to implementation.

HUMAN BEINGS

The proposed development is located within a rural agricultural landscape, sparsely populated, with residential development primarily linearly aligned along the existing road network. A number of large farmsteads and agricultural facilities involved in cattle rearing and beef production are located in the surrounding area of the Dawn Meats (Slane) site. The area also supports a number of commercial developments.

The investment required for the proposed development demonstrates Dawn Meats Group's commitment to the Painestown area. The proposed development would have a positive impact upon the local economy by providing temporary employment during the construction phase and by contributing to the local economy through direct spending of goods and services in the area.

The proposed development would have a potential nuisance upon human beings during the construction phase due to increased dust and noise emissions. However, the potential impact would be temporary given the transient nature of construction works. Noise and dust control measures would be implemented throughout the construction phase to reduce the potential impact. Therefore, noise and dust would not be considered to pose a significant impact.

During the operational phase, there would be potential for odour generation from the wastewater treatment process. The potential for odour impacting upon human beings would be considered low, given that odour control and operational measures are currently in place at the Dawn Meats (Slane) site, and would be updated to incorporate the new development.

No significant additional noise impact would be anticipated during the proposed development's operational phase. The site currently undertakes noise monitoring in accordance with their IE Licence conditions and has in place a Noise Management Plan to ensure good operational measures and housekeeping. This plan would be updated to incorporate the new development. There is a potential for construction noise to cause an environmental nuisance, particularly along the route of the pipeline, however, this would be mitigated through standard construction noise mitigation methods and the short term nature of the pipelines phased construction.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The proposed development has the potential to impact upon traffic volumes in the area, which may subsequently impact upon the generation of noise and dust emissions. While there would be increased vehicle movements during the construction phase, this would be for a limited period of time only. An outline Traffic Management Plan for the proposed construction works has been prepared, and would be reviewed by the construction works contractor once appointed. The traffic management plan includes measures to ensure there would be no impact to school traffic, around the hours of 9am and 3pm. Areas of public road in which the rising main would be installed or required to cross would be fully reinstated in accordance with Meath County Council's requirements. During the operational phase, there would be a significant decrease in vehicle movements as the current practice of tankering final effluent offsite would cease.

The proposed rising main and discharge to the River Boyne would result in an overall decrease in vehicle movements during the operational phase, as the proposed discharge of treated effluent to the river would remove the need for tankers to transport wastewater daily to municipal WWTPs.

The proposed development would not be anticipated to have any significant impact upon the land use of the area. The proposed WWTP extension would be within the area previously used for Integrated Constructed Wetland wastewater treatment and the planned rising main would be located underground.

There would be no significant impact upon the landscape and visual features due to the proposed development. The WWTP extension adjacent to the existing industrial Dawn Meats facility will not appear as an incongruous built feature in the local landscape context. Once the excavated trenches are fully reinstated, the proposed pipeline will not be discernible and, therefore, will not result in any adverse landscape impacts. The proposed alterations to the permitted WWTP will only result in a very slight intensification in built development compared to the permitted WWTP and will be almost entirely screened post-mitigation establishment of earth berm planting. The proposed outfall and rising main will be barely visible and will result in a minor degree of visual change along the Boyne River corridor.

There would be no adverse impacts to human beings due to a deterioration in water quality. During the construction phase, water quality would be protected by the implementation of mitigation measures and through the preparation and implementation of a Construction Environmental Management Plan by the construction works contractor. Standard best practice methods for construction, including construction works within drains and within rivers would be adhered to at all times.

There would be no deterioration in water quality as treated final effluent values proposed by Dawn Meats (Slane) have been based upon the River Boyne's current water quality through assimilative capacity assessment and detailed mixing zone modelling.

The proposed development and planned discharge of final effluent to the River Boyne would not be anticipated to have an adverse impact upon recreation, tourism or downstream water abstractions. The overall risk from the planned discharge to recreational use of the river and abstracted water would be considered low, based upon the proposed treatment process, the future planned discharge limits, the level of dilution, the quality of the receiving water and the anticipated impact of discharges during normal and abnormal operations.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

AIR QUALITY AND ODOUR

The main potential sources of air pollutants from the proposed development would be emissions of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide emissions arising from wastewater treatment and dust generated during construction works.

Carbon dioxide would be generated during biological wastewater treatment, with the organic carbon component of wastewater incorporated into biomass (sludge) or oxidised to carbon dioxide.

Nitrous oxide emissions may arise during the biological breakdown of nitrogenous compounds present in wastewaters, through the processes of de-nitrification and nitrification. De-nitrification involves the use of bacteria to break down the nitrate present in wastewater into oxygen and nitrogen gas. The oxygen is consumed by the bacteria and the nitrogen gas releases to the atmosphere. This process would place within the anoxic tank proposed for the WWTP extension. Emissions of nitrous oxide to the atmosphere can be generated during both the nitrification (within aeration basins) and de-nitrification processes. While nitrous oxide can be an intermediate product of both the nitrification and de-nitrification processes, it is more often associated with denitrification.

It should be noted that wastewaters currently generated at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility are transported to a municipal WWTP for treatment, where carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide emissions would be generated and released to atmosphere. Therefore, the proposed development would result in the release of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide emissions occurring at the Dawn Meats (Slane) site as opposed to the municipal WWTP, and consequently, would not result in a significant overall increase of either carbon dioxide or nitrous oxide emissions to the atmosphere.

The treatment of wastewaters from slaughtering and meat processing facilities has the potential for the generation of odours due to the high organic content of wastewaters and the volatilisation of odorous gases during the treatment process. Odours generally arise from effluent treatment plants as a result of poor management, bad housekeeping or equipment failure.

Current wastewater treatment involves screening the wastewater and pumping it to an effluent storage lagoon. The wastewater passes from the first lagoon through a Dissolved Air Flotation (DAF) unit to the second lagoon. Wastewater is then sent off-site to a municipal WWTP or other suitable wastewater treatment facility. At present effluent is stored without aeration, however, it is transported off-site daily.

The potential for odour emissions from the effluent treatment system at the site would reduce following completion of the proposed development due to the higher standard of treatment provided.

The guidance document EPA 1997 "Wastewater Treatment Manuals – Primary, Secondary and Tertiary Treatment" states that "Biological treatment processes are not generally a major source of odour". This statement is in the context of sufficient and appropriate design and managerial measures being in place at the treatment plant in question.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The Dawn Meats (Slane) facility has an Odour Management Plan in place to minimise the risk of odour arising from the facility and to ensure compliance with their IE Licence conditions pertaining to odour, including for monitoring and management measures for key odour sources, odour audit checks and management system review.

It is anticipated that, due to the design of the proposed WWTP and provided appropriate management measures are implemented, that there would be no significant odour impact at odour sensitive locations as a result of the proposed development. However, an odour scrubber unit is proposed to be installed for the balance tank and the sludge holding tank in order to provide additional controls. It is also proposed to enclose the DAF unit within the control house to improve the management of the potential for odours at the site.

Earthworks during construction are a potential source of dust pollution. Minimal levels of dust would be expected to be generated during the construction phase given the confined area of earth-works and the short term of the construction phase. The issue of construction dust dispersion may be exaggerated with vehicles transporting sand/gravels/concrete/etc. to and from the site, having the potential to cause an environmental nuisance to use of the local road.

Construction dust control is a common part of construction management practices. The effect of construction activities on air quality, in particular construction dust, would not be significant following the implementation of the proposed mitigation measures such as good working practices, dust suppression measures, sweeping of roads and hardstand areas where required and undertaking reinstatement works as soon as practicable.

Currently, wastewater from the existing WWTP is collected 7-8 times per day by tanker and transferred to a municipal WWTP. The upgrade of the WWTP and the proposed discharge of treated effluent to the River Boyne would therefore eliminate these effluent tanker movements, leaving approximately one collection of de-watered sludge required per day. The proposed development would therefore result in a decrease in air emissions due to the overall reduction in tanker movements.

NOISE

A Noise Assessment Report has been prepared in support of this EIAR and is presented in **Attachment 6.1**. The Noise Assessment Report identified the main noise sensitive locations (NSLs) and assessed the potential impact of the proposed development at these locations, in accordance with the methodologies prescribed in ISO 9613-2:1996 "*Attenuation of Sound during Propagation Outdoors*," and in BS 4142:2014 "*Methods for Rating and Assessing Industrial and Commercial Sound*".

As a result of the predictive noise assessment, it is anticipated that the proposed development would have a moderate impact for a limited period of time at noise sensitive locations during the construction phase. No significant additional noise impact would be anticipated during the operational phase of the proposed development at noise sensitive locations.

Maximum construction noise levels at the WWTP would be anticipated to arise from excavator activity and water pumps and general construction noise.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The National Roads Authority's "*Guidelines for the Treatment of noise and vibration in National Road Schemes*" (2004) states construction noise levels at noise sensitive locations of 70 dB(A) L_{Aeq} between daytime hours (07:00-19:00) and 65 dB(A) L_{Aeq} on Saturday (08:00-16:30 hours) are considered to be acceptable.

Construction works at the effluent treatment plant compound would occur over a nine month period. At a pipeline route length of 7.2km and construction period of 10 weeks, the pipeline works would progress at approximately 145m/day. Therefore, pipeline worst-case (open-cut) scenario noise levels would be expected to occur for part of a single day as pipeline works progress past sensitive receptors.

During the construction phase of the proposed WWTP compound, noise arising from the construction works is predicted to range from 38 to 47 $L_{A_{r30}}$. It is predicted that there would be a low to no significant impact on noise sensitive locations as a result of the WWTP construction works.

Horizontal directional drilling (HDD) would allow for the set-up of construction equipment as remote as possible from noise sensitive receptors, thereby minimising potential noise impacts. While HDD is the preferred method for the laying of the rising main, this may not be possible at all locations depending on ground conditions and the open-cut excavation method would need to be used.

In the event of using the open-cut method for laying the rising main within 20m of a noise sensitive receptor, construction noise is predicted to fall above the NRA Guidelines limits of 70 dBA daytime.

As construction noise would occur over a short period, would be managed through appropriate mitigation measures and would result in no permanent change to the existing noise environment of the area, it is considered that there would be a moderate noise impact as a result of proposed construction works along the pipeline route.

Within the WWTP compound, maximum construction has been predicted to be in compliance with the NRA Guidelines limits of 70 dBA daytime (07:00am to 19:00pm) and 60 dBA evening time (19:00pm to 23:00pm). Along the pipeline route where the pipeline would pass within 20m of the residence façade, the use of temporary noise barriers would be required in order to comply with the NRA daytime limit of 70 dBA.

It is recommended that guidance on control of noise, as per The National Roads Authority's "*Guidelines for the Treatment of noise and vibration in National Road Schemes*" (2004) and British Standard 5228-1 "*Code of practice for Noise Control on Construction and Open Sites*" be followed during the construction phase.

It is recommended that ETP compound construction works be conducted within the following times and in compliance with the following NRA recommended limits:

Days / Times	L_{Aeq} (1hr) dB
Monday to Friday (07:00 – 19:00hrs)	70
Saturday (08:00 – 16:30hrs)	65

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

It is recommended that pipeline construction works be conducted within the following times and in compliance with the following NRA recommended limit:

Days / Times	L_{Aeq} (1hr) dB
Monday to Friday (07:00 – 19:00hrs)	70

All works should be timed during the work day so as to minimise noise impacts upon local residents in so far as is possible.

Any works which, by necessity, are required to be carried out outside of these times should be notified to the relevant bodies, i.e. the local council or the EPA, and any potentially affected local residents in good time and prior to specified works commencing.

It is recommended that all onsite workers, hauliers and contractors be informed of noise considerations, both onsite and on local access roads, during the operational and construction phases of the proposed development.

It is recommended that considerations with regard to noise be included in a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP), as per the outline CEMP included in this application, to be prepared by the construction firm prior to beginning works.

At the proposed WWTP compound, maximum operational phase noise levels could arise from the operation of large vehicles, aeration blowers operating at maximum output and general background effluent treatment plant noise.

There would be no operational noise associated with the operation of the pipeline.

A worst case scenario has been predicted for noise arising from the operation phase of the proposed effluent treatment plant. This is principally based on the maximum noise which could occur from the operating of a HGV within the site and air blowers.

The operational phase worst case scenario assessment has predicted that noise levels from HGV's would range from 11 to 21 dBA below the existing background noise levels. An 'inaudible' noise would typically be 10 dB or more below the measured L_{A90} background noise level at a noise sensitive location.

Therefore, it is predicated that worst case scenario noise arising onsite would be inaudible to very lowly audible above the existing daytime background noise levels at the nearest noise sensitive locations.

However, it should be noted that during evening and night time periods, lorry noise levels would be anticipated to range from 3-4 dBA below background at the closest noise sensitive receptors. Therefore, there would be anticipated to be a slight impact at the exterior of these residences should lorry activities occur outside of daytime hours. This activity is not predicted to cause an impact within living spaces at the closest noise sensitive receptors.

Maximum equipment noise would also be greater than 10 dBA below the existing evening and night-time background noise levels at receptors. Normal site operational noise at the site would also be expected to be inaudible at the nearest noise sensitive locations.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The principal factors controlling noise from the proposed development are by design, in particular the set-back distance from nearby noise sensitive locations and the construction of an earth berm surrounding the development.

All operational noise from the proposed development has been predicted to be in compliance with the EPA (NG4) daytime, evening and night-time guidance limits.

It is also concluded that Dawn Meats (Slane) would remain in compliance with their EPA IE licenced noise limits.

It is the main conclusion of this noise impact assessment that no significant alteration to the existing noise environment would occur as a result of the proposed development at Greenhills, Beauparc, Co. Meath.

In order to ensure continued good practice in relation to the management of noise at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility, it is recommended that the existing site Noise Management Programme be updated prior to commissioning of the proposed effluent treatment plant.

LANDSCAPE & VISUAL IMPACT

The LVIA describes the landscape context of the proposed development and assesses the likely landscape and visual impacts of the proposed Development on the receiving environment. Although closely linked, landscape and visual impacts are assessed separately.

Production of this Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment involved a desk study to establish an appropriate study area, fieldwork to establish the landscape character of the receiving environment and assessment of the significance of the landscape and visual impacts of the development.

From similar studies, it is anticipated that the proposed development is likely to be difficult to discern beyond approximately 1km due to the degree of dense vegetation located throughout the intervening landscape and is not likely to give rise to significant landscape or visual impacts beyond approximately 500m. In the interests of a comprehensive appraisal, a 2km radius study area is used in this instance.

The main WWTP site is contained within 'Landscape Character Type 2 – Lowland Areas' whilst portions of the outfall pipeline are located within 'Landscape Character Type 3 – River Corridors and Estuaries'. In terms of landscape character areas, the proposed outfall is located within LCA5 – Boyne Valley', whilst the WWTP site is located in 'LCA 6 – Central Lowlands'. LCA 5 – Boyne Valley is classified with a 'Exceptional' landscape value, 'High' landscape sensitivity and 'International' landscape importance. LCA 6 – Central Lowlands is designated with 'High' landscape value, 'Medium' landscape sensitivity and 'Regional' landscape importance. The nearest scenic designation to the proposed development is 'Scenic view 35 - County Road between Beauparc and Painestown', however, the general orientation of this scenic designation is to the northwest in the opposite direction to the proposed development.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The proposed development is located along rolling terrain south of the meandering River Boyne corridor, the principal watercourse within the study area and its wider extents. The proposed outfall connects to the River Boyne, whilst the proposed WWTP site is located at c. 100m AOD, some 3km south of the Boyne corridor. Whilst there is some degree of sensitivity associated with the study area, this is principally contained in the immediate surrounds of the Boyne river corridor, where a strong sense of scenic and recreational amenity prevails. However, those areas in the immediate surroundings of the main WWTP site are deemed to be a relatively typical, non-distinctive robust working landscape that is not considered highly sensitive to change.

In terms of landscape impacts, the proposed development will result in the intensification of a permitted water infrastructure site, which will be viewed in the immediate context of the existing industrial Dawn Meats facility. In this regard, it will not appear as an incongruous built feature in the local landscape context. In relation to the proposed rising main, once the excavated trenches are fully reinstated, the proposed pipeline will not be discernible and, therefore, will not result in any adverse landscape impacts.

Regarding visual impacts, 6 viewpoints represent a range of viewing angles, distances, and contexts. The proposed outfall and rising main will be barely visible and will result in a minor degree of visual change along the Boyne River corridor. The visible built elements of the rising main are discreetly located and away from any notable key views of the Boyne river corridor and will have no notable impact on the visual amenity of the river corridor setting. In terms of visual impacts, the proposed alterations to the permitted WWTP will only result in a very slight intensification in built development compared to the permitted WWTP. The proposed development will only be partially and intermittently visible from surrounding local roads and local receptors. Furthermore, the proposed/permitted development will be almost entirely screened post-mitigation establishment.

Overall, the proposed development is not considered to give rise to any significant residual impacts. Instead, residual landscape and visual impact are considered to be in the lower order of significance, even in the immediate surroundings of the proposal site.

BIODIVERSITY

A Natura Impact Statement has been prepared in support of this report and is presented in **Attachment 8.1**.

The closest protected sites to the proposed development are the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC (Site Code 002299) and the River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA (Site Code 004232). The proposed treated effluent discharge point would be located within the River Boyne, therefore the discharge point would be located within the SAC and SPA sites. It is not anticipated that the proposed development, by itself or in combination with other developments, would impact negatively upon the Natura 2000 network during the construction or operational phases of the project.

The site is not anticipated to have a significant negative ecological impact upon the flora and fauna of the area, given the relatively small footprint of the proposed pipeline which will predominately be along the grass verge of the local road network, the temporary loss of habitats during the treated effluent rising main works and given that habitats along the

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

proposed development area generally of either low ecological value or common to the area. In addition, the grassland field within the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC at the proposed outfall location does not contain any flora of note and will be restored to its current condition upon completion of construction works.

The design of the proposed outfall will be within the River Boyne. Detailed mitigation measures have been outlined to prevent a significant impact on the habitats and fauna at this location. The riverbed will be reinstated to its natural state with any additional material required will be sourced locally and will be checked for suitability therefore there will be no significant increase in erosion or sedimentation of the riverbed.

No mature trees would be removed as part of the construction phase. Small sections of hedgerow would require removal and they would be replanted using native species. As it may be necessary to undertake hedgerow removal works during the bird nesting season (1st March to the 31st August), a suitably qualified ecologist would be engaged to carry out inspections for the presence of breeding birds prior to any clearance works taking place. Where nests are present, the ecologist would make a decision as to whether a "*Licence to interfere with or destroy the breeding places of any wild animals*", is required from the NPWS. Alternatively, the ecologist may establish a suitable buffer zone around an active nest, with removal works rescheduled until chicks have fledged. Where no evidence of nests is found during inspection, hedgerow removal works must be undertaken within three days of inspection.

Surveys for otter, bat, badger, and aquatic species were conducted at various times of the year according to best practice guidelines. Other species were surveyed and noted throughout the year. Mitigation measures have been included to prevent a significant impact on protected species. Where protected species, such as bats or badger are found during the construction phase of the project, an officer of the NPWS would be notified prior to the resumption of activities.

No significant impacts on fauna would be envisaged due to noise or dust from the proposed development. Any fauna present within the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility or immediate area would be accustomed to the facility's existing noise environment, therefore the potential impact due to operational noise associated with the WWTP extension would be considered low. The Dawn Meats (Slane) facility has a noise management plan in place for the site, which ensures good controls with regard to noise outside the site boundary. This plan would be updated to incorporate the new development onsite.

During the construction phase of the development, there would be potential for dust emissions. However, dust emissions would not be considered to have a significant potential impact on fauna due to the transient nature of construction works and the implementation of dust control measures.

While there would be increased noise emissions during the construction phase of the development along the rising main route, these would not be considered to pose a significant risk owing to the transient nature of works and given that all vehicles where possible would be equipped with mufflers to suppress noise, as is standard practice. No works will be allowed with the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC/SPA or in proximity to it when nocturnal/ crepuscular fauna such as badgers or bats are active. Construction of the rising main and outfall will be approximately nine weeks. In addition, a project ecologist will be present throughout all works at and within proximity to the River Boyne.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

No rare or protected flora were recorded within the proposed development site during the habitat surveys. One Third Schedule invasive flora species of concern was noted as present along a small section of the grass verge of the proposed rising main during the site assessment. Mitigation measures to treat and prevent the spread of this invasive species have been outlined within this chapter. Biosecurity measures have been outlined to prevent the spread of aquatic pathogens and any potential invasive aquatic flora. Given the nature of the proposed development, it is considered that there would be no risk of introducing invasive species during the operational phase. The potential risk of introducing invasive species during the construction phase would be considered low after the implementation of mitigation measures.

The proposed development is not anticipated to have a significant ecological impact to flora and fauna due to a deterioration in water quality of the River Boyne or Dollardstown Stream. Detailed mitigation measures have been included to prevent a significant impact on water quality during the construction and operational phases. The proposed treated effluent emission values have been calculated based upon current water quality in the River Boyne and water quality modelling has been done taking into effect low flow volumes and future climate change. The proposed discharge would not result in the River Boyne failing to achieve good status. The assessment concluded that the River Boyne would have sufficient capacity to accommodate discharges from the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility.

Due to proposed mitigation measures, it is considered that the proposed development will not result in any significant adverse impacts to any protected species or habitats. These mitigation measures are highlighted below in **Section 8.10**.

It is the conclusion of this assessment that the mitigation measures identified in the below report will be sufficient so as to prevent any adverse impacts on protected species or habitats from the proposed development.

SOILS, GEOLOGY AND HYDROLOGY

Soils underlying the proposed WWTP site are classified as shallow, well-drained mineral soil derived mainly from calcareous parent material (**BminSW**), with site specific details indicating the soil comprises sandy CLAY topsoil.

The soils underlying the pipeline route options comprise **Rck** (Bedrock), **BminDW** (Deep well drained mineral (Mainly basic), **BminPD** (Mineral soil, poorly drained till chiefly derived from limestone), **A** (alluvial) **BminSW** (Shallow well drained mineral (Mainly basic)).

Groundwater vulnerability at the proposed WWTP site and along the treated effluent rising main within the vicinity of the WWTP site and at the discharge to the River Boyne is classed as extreme. Groundwater vulnerability along the remainder of the rising main route is classed as low vulnerability with some areas of moderate vulnerability.

The proposed WWTP and rising main would not be located within any Source Protection Zone identified or delineated by the Geological Survey of Ireland (GSI) or EPA. The closest identified Source Protection Zone is approximately 3 km to the north of the Dawn Meats

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

(Slane) site. An inner and outer groundwater source protection zone is delineated along the southern side of the River Boyne in Slane.

The existing site currently uses three on-site production wells for all water use on the site (BW01, BW02 and BW03), as shown in Drawing IE1380-002-A of **Attachment 10.2**. The zones of contribution (ZOC) to the site production wells have been delineated, assuming an essentially circular ZOC, and show that the ZOC to TW01 extends beneath part of the eastern side of the former ICW ponds but not beneath the location of the proposed WWTP and treated effluent rising main.

During the construction phase, the main potential impacts upon soils would be through soil removal as part of excavation works, soil compaction arising from the use of construction plant and hydrocarbon contamination from leaks and spills. Mitigation measures would include the minimisation of volumes of soils to be excavated, the control of excavations and export of materials from the site, the re-use of excavated soils for reinstatement and landscaping works where possible, the use of specialised machinery to minimise soil compaction and the appropriate storage of potentially polluting materials.

During the construction phase, the potential impacts to groundwater would be associated with the altering of the hydrogeological regime in terms of flows or quality. Groundwater quality could be impacted upon by contaminants arising from construction plant such as hydrocarbons and cement/concrete percolate to the aquifer. Mitigation measures would include the appropriate storage of potentially polluting substances, the availability of spill kits and the use of designated areas assigned for machinery re-fuelling and washing of any construction plant.

A CEMP would be prepared by the construction works contractor which would also address potential impacts to soils, geology and hydrology, in line with the outline CEMP prepared as part of this report.

During the operational phase of the development, the potential impacts to soils, geology and hydrology would be considered as limited on the area. The primary potential impacts would relate to the storage and handling of potentially polluting substances and potential leakage from the treated effluent rising main.

CLIMATE

The construction phase of the proposed development would slightly increase the volume of greenhouse gas emissions in the area due to the presence of machinery and HGVs onsite.

It is anticipated that there would be a minor decrease in the annual emission of greenhouse gasses, due to the elimination of the practice of tankering factory effluent to offsite municipal facilities. Assuming an emissions factor of 1.019 kg CO₂ / km travelled for HGV vehicles, and an average 110 km round trip from the treatment plant, the carbon emission would fall from 327 tonnes CO₂/ annum to 41 tonnes CO₂/annum from site transport for effluent management onsite, a saving of 286 tonnes of carbon per annum.

Agriculture, residences and traffic within the area would remain the dominant sources of greenhouse gases – namely methane and carbon dioxide.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Under its Corporate social responsibility policy, Dawn Meats Group has stated a commitment to putting in place measures to mitigate against the potential impacts of climate change. As part of the Dawn Meats (Slane) IE licencing regime and membership with Origin Green, there is a commitment to improving the facilities resource and energy use on an ongoing basis. The proposed development would form part of improvements to environmental management and impact upon the climate for the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility.

Such policies and management systems support the Action Strategy outlined within the Meath Co Co (June 2018) “*Climate Action Strategy*”.

Due to the relatively small footprint of the proposed site, there would be no significant impact on the microclimate of the area. There would be no significant direct impacts predicted on the macroclimate as a result of the proposed development.

MATERIAL ASSETS

There would be no significant impacts upon Natural Resources and Agricultural Assets due to the proposed development.

There would be no significant change of use or loss of land due to the proposed development. There would be a minor loss of disturbed ground, previously containing an Integrated Constructed Wetland (ICW) treatment system, for the WWTP upgrade and extension. The proposed rising main route would traverse agricultural land within Dawn Meats owned lands at the start of the pipeline and primarily along the verge of local roads to the planned outfall at the River Boyne.

Construction material, when needed, would be brought in from nearby sources such as local quarries where practical. It is considered that the proposed development would have no significant impact on mineral resources in the vicinity of the area.

The discharge of treated effluent to the River Boyne would not be anticipated to have a significant impact upon the Tourism, Recreational or Fishery resources of the River Boyne due to the low environmental load of the material and the controls and mitigation measures proposed by design.

During the construction phase, there is potential for noise and dust to impact upon agricultural and non-agricultural resources. However, the potential impact would not be considered significant, given the transient nature of construction works and given that noise and dust control measures would be implemented throughout the construction phase, as discussed in **Sections 5 and 6**.

TRANSPORTATION NETWORK

NRB Consulting Engineers Ltd were appointed to address the Traffic & Transportation issues associated with the construction of a Wastewater Treatment Plan and associated Sewer Pipe-laying for Dawn Meats (Slane), Greenhills, Beauparc, Navan, Co. Meath.

The site is long established and the proposed works when operational will, in reality, result in reduced traffic demand. The completed works will remove existing traffic volumes associated with current de-sludging and decanting operations when the pipeline and wastewater

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

treatment plant is installed. The report addresses the traffic impact associated with the construction of the wastewater treatment plant in tandem with the sewer laying works along the route.

The Transportation Assessment Report (TA) was prepared to address the Traffic and Transportation issues associated with the construction works, the capacity of the existing road network and the impact of the temporary very small increases in traffic locally. The report was prepared in accordance with TII's Traffic & Transportation Assessment Guidelines and addresses the worst case traffic impact of the proposal with both construction operations proceeding.

Comprehensive classified turning movement surveys of the existing affected roads and junctions were carried out during the weekday AM and PM Peak Hours in 2020. These surveys, undertaken in the normal school term, formed the basis of the study. Adjacent permanent TII Traffic Counters on the N2 were utilised to apply 'Covid Factors' to the survey data, and this represents industry standard practice during pandemic times.

The analysis included the effects of the existing traffic on the local roads and assessed the impact during the traditional peak commuter peaks periods in accordance with Traffic & Transportation Assessment Guidelines.

The Transportation Assessment confirmed that the road network and the affected junction capacities are more than adequate to accommodate the worst case traffic associated with the operations. It should be acknowledged that the completion of the works, and the operation of an on-site treatment plant will result in less traffic on the local roads, as in future there will be no requirement to remove bulk sludge for off-site treatment.

Based on this study, NRB concluded that there would be no adverse traffic/transportation capacity or operational issues associated with the construction operations that would prevent planning permission being granted by Meath County Council.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL, ARCHITECTURAL AND CULTURAL HERITAGE

An Archaeological, Architectural & Cultural Heritage Impact Assessment was undertaken by Shanarc Archaeology Ltd for Panther Environmental Solutions, as part of an application for the extension of a previously approved effluent treatment plant and the construction of a new rising main pipeline at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility.

The assessment comprised of a desktop study, consisting of the consultation of relevant and readily available archaeological and built heritage records, cartographic and literary sources, a site inspection, two archaeological testing reports and a geophysical survey report. It aims to assess the baseline archaeological and cultural heritage environment, to evaluate the likely impacts of the proposed development on this environment, and to recommend mitigation measures to ameliorate these impacts.

The assessment has identified that the proposed effluent rising main pipeline will have a direct and potentially negative impact on a number of heritage sites identified along its alignment (**Table 13.13**). Two recorded monuments – **A1**: an enclosure and associated burial (ME026-019); and **A2**: an enclosure (ME026-001); three areas of archaeological potential – **AP1**: the bank and bed of the Boyne; **AP2**: the site of a corn mill; and **AP3** where the

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

proposed pipeline runs through greenfield in proximity to two recorded monuments (mound barrow ME26-008 and Ogham stone ME026-009); and one architectural heritage site, **AH1**: Stackallen Railway Bridge, were identified within and in proximity to the proposed new effluent rising main pipeline.

In order to mitigate the impacts of the proposed treated effluent rising main pipeline, test excavation is proposed at the pre-construction stage in identified areas of archaeological potential. As the positioning of the pipeline route along a public road renders the areas surrounding sites **A1**, **A2** and **AP2** unsuitable for testing, these areas will be subject to monitoring during construction.

The potential construction impacts on sub-surface archaeological remains within the area of archaeological potential identified at the riverside of the Boyne (**AP1**) has been partially addressed by a programme of geophysical survey: In July 2021, Shanarc Archaeology carried out a detailed gradiometer survey at the proposed site of the discharge point at the River Boyne in Ardmulchan townland (Licence No. 21R0182, **Attachment 13.3**). The data collected during the survey provided a number of varying magnetic responses, primarily comprising what appears to be modern ferrous disturbance. However, there were also several responses indicating potential archaeological features. It is proposed to undertake targeted pre-construction archaeological test excavations within the wayleave of the pipeline in this area to fully investigate the results of the geophysical survey.

The proposed outfall pipe at the River Boyne (**AP1**) is to extend to a discharge point within the river and be buried below the natural river bed level. It is proposed to undertake a pre-construction underwater archaeological inspection of the river bed in this area to establish whether archaeologically significant features or materials are present.

Archaeological testing and underwater archaeological inspection should be undertaken well in advance of the construction phase. This will allow a satisfactory timeframe in which the mitigation measures can be undertaken and the results assessed without causing construction delays.

In order to mitigate the potential impacts of the proposed development on Stackallen Bridge, it is proposed to erect a temporary protective barrier and to impose a buffer zone.

The potential construction impacts on sub-surface archaeological remains in area **AP3** have been addressed by two programmes of archaeological test excavation: in August 2018, Shanarc Archaeology carried out test excavation at the site of the approved effluent treatment plant (**Attachment 13.1**) and in November 2021, Shanarc Archaeology carried out test excavations along the wayleave of the pipeline between the plant and the public road (**Attachment 13.2**). No features or material of archaeological or architectural significance were identified. No further archaeological mitigation is proposed for this site.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

SUMMARY

The potential for the proposed development to cause adverse environmental impacts during the construction and operational phases, considering the proposed mitigation measures, is anticipated to be negligible. This is due to the nature, scale, high specification, management and location of the proposed development.

Meath CC, Planning Department, Viewing Purposes Only!

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

SUMMARY OF MITIGATION MEASURES

Construction Phase Mitigation Measures

Air Quality & Odour – Construction Measures

An outline Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) has been prepared as part of this application and should be updated and adhered to by the construction contractor.

The following dust control measures would be implemented by the construction works contractor for the duration of the construction of the proposed development:

- Cognisance would be taken of the guidelines published by the Institute of Air Quality Management (IAQM), “Assessment of dust from demolition and construction 2014”;
- Material handling systems and site stockpiling of materials would be designed and laid out to minimise exposure to wind;
- Prolonged storage of materials onsite would be avoided;
- Where possible, the storage of materials, such as stockpiled excavated soils, would be located as far as possible from adjacent residential properties;
- A 15kph speed limit would be implemented for all traffic onsite to reduce the potential for dust generation;
- When transporting materials to and from the site, vehicles would be fitted with covers where possible to prevent material loss;
- Public roads outside the site would be regularly inspected for cleanliness and cleaned as necessary. A road sweeper would be used where required;
- Any un-surfaced roads would be restricted to essential construction site traffic only;
- While the natural recolonisation of exposed areas of soil during reinstatement activities is preferred, re-seeding would be undertaken where required to promote the rapid stabilisation of soils;
- Regular visual inspections would be undertaken around the proposed site boundary to monitor the effectiveness of dust control measures.

Should additional dust control measures be required, for instance during particularly dry weather, dust suppression measures would be undertaken, including the following:

- Water misting plant, such as bowsers and sprays would be used as required and where necessary;
- Wheel-wash facilities would be provided for vehicles exiting the site to reduce the level of dust travelling offsite;
- Where practicable, stockpiles of excavated soils and exposed surfaces would be dampened down via misting plant.

Noise Environment – Construction Measures

It is recommended that guidance on control of noise, as per The National Roads Authority’s “Guidelines for the Treatment of noise and vibration in National Road Schemes” (2004) and British Standard 5228-1 “Code of practice for Noise Control on Construction and Open Sites” be followed during the construction phase.

The following mitigation measures are proposed for the construction phase of the proposed project:

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

- Plant and machinery used on-site would comply with the EC (Construction Plant and Equipment) Permissible Noise Levels Regulations, 1988 (S.I. No. 320 of 1988). All noise producing equipment would comply with S.I. No 632 of 2001 European Communities (Noise Emission by Equipment for Use Outdoors) Regulations 2001
- It is recommended that ETP compound construction works be conducted within the following times and in compliance with the following limits:

Days / Times	L _{Aeq} (1hr) dB
Monday to Friday (07:00 – 19:00hrs)	70
Saturday (08:00 – 16:30hrs)	65

- It is recommended that pipeline route construction works be conducted within the following times and in compliance with the following limits:

Days / Times	L _{Aeq} (1hr) dB
Monday to Friday (07:00 – 19:00hrs)	70

- Any works which, by necessity, are required to be carried out outside of these times would notified to relevant bodies (i.e. the local council or the EPA), and any potentially effected local residents in good time and prior to specified works commencing;
- Where practicable, construction works would be phased to maximize the noise screening benefit from boundary structures;
- Where residences are likely to be occupied during the day, the use of acoustic screens and huts would be considered during high noise generating activities which are expected to occur over extended periods of the work day;
- Construction plant would be selected, where possible, with low inherent potential for the generation of noise;
- Regular maintenance would be carried out on all construction equipment, machinery and vehicles;
- Engine and machinery covers would be maintained in good working order and would remain closed whenever machinery is in use;
- Construction plant would be switched off or throttled back to a minimum when not in use;
- Ensure any compressors required would be silenced or of sound reduced models fitted with acoustic enclosures;
- Ensure all pneumatic tools required would be fitted with silencers or mufflers;
- Noisy equipment would be orientated in one direction so that noise would be directed away from noise-sensitive areas;
- Deliveries would be organised to arrive during daytime hours;
- Care would be taken when unloading vehicles to minimise noise disturbance. Materials should be lowered, not dropped, insofar as practicable and safe;
- Construction plant would be operated in accordance with the operator's instructions;
- Where practical and safe to use, it is recommended that temporary noise barriers are erected around anticipated noisy activities, such as excavation along the pipeline route.
- Monitoring typical levels of noise and vibration during critical periods and at sensitive locations for comparison with limits and background levels

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Visual & Landscape Environment – Construction Measures

- The principal mitigation measure in this instances is the siting of the proposed development in a robust rural area that avails of a notable degree of existing vegetative screening to avoid any open visibility of the site as a whole.
- Retention of all existing hedgerow boundaries within the site.
- Planting of a native thicket along the proposed embankments to the north, east and west of the site, which will provide a consistent dense band of screening and reduce the visual exposure of the proposed development.
- Areas where hedgerows are to be cut back/removed to facilitate the proposed outfall route will be replanted with a native hedgerow mix.

Biodiversity – Construction Measures

- All construction works would be confined as far as possible to the development footprint;
- All construction plant machinery and equipment would be maintained in good working order and regularly inspected. Where construction plant shows signs of hydrocarbon leakage, site personnel would cease the operation of the item in question. Any defective plant would be kept out of service until the necessary repairs are undertaken;
- No construction works would be conducted outside of normal working hours, only under exceptional circumstances with prior approval will this be allow;
- All construction staff must adhere to any input from the project ecologist in relation to works within or adjacent the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC / Dollardstown Stream.
- Regular site inspections would be undertaken to ensure that no growth of invasive species has taken place;
- The construction works contractor would ensure that all equipment and plant is inspected for the presence of invasive species and thoroughly washed prior to arriving to the development site;
- All relevant construction personnel would be trained in invasive flora species (main species of concern, including Indian Balsam (*Impatiens glandulifera*), Giant Hogweed (*Heracleum mantegazzianum*) and invasive aquatic species) identification and control measures;
- In the event of any invasive species listed in Part 1 of the Third Schedule appearing onsite, works within the immediate vicinity would cease until the invasive plant has been appropriately treated and disposed of, in accordance with Regulation 49 of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011;
- Cognisance would be taken of National Roads Authority's Guidelines on "*The Management of Noxious Weeds and Non-Native Invasive Plant Species on National Roads*";
- If any woody scrub vegetation is cut it should be undertaken during the autumn period to avoid impacting on breeding birds. However, if required during nesting season the project ecologist will inspect for any nests and advise on the necessary course of action;

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

- Excavated soil during earth-moving activities and excavations would be segregated into subsoil and topsoil and reused in reinstatement activities. Where possible, natural recolonization would be allowed to take place;
- As a minimum, the construction work contractor would comply with all legislative provisions relating to hedgerow / tree removal and the protection of birds, and would have regard to reducing impacts on nesting birds;
- The removal of hedgerow should not be carried out during the bird nesting season. Should works during nesting season be necessary, the sections / trees required for removal would be inspected by a suitably qualified ecologist prior to any removal works for the presence of breeding birds. Where nests are present, the project ecologist would make a decision as to whether a “*Licence to interfere with or destroy the breeding places of any wild animals*”, is required from the NPWS. Alternatively, the project ecologist may establish a suitable buffer zone around an active nest, with removal works rescheduled until chicks have fledged. Where no evidence of nests are found during inspection, hedgerow / tree removal works must be undertaken within three days of inspection;
- Should a protected fauna species such as badger, hedgehog or otter be found during the construction phase of the project, an officer of the NPWS would be notified prior to the resumption of construction works;
- Additional otter-proof fencing to be used along boundary of the outfall location to prevent any otter from accessing the area. Its precise location will be determined by the onsite project ecologist;
- Additional badger-proof fencing to be used if required at Boyne Woods;
- Limited construction staff to be permitted within the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC at any one time;
- Construction staff must adhere to all measures implemented by the project ecologist;
- All construction works within the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC and adjacent to it would stop at least 1 hour before dusk and not commence again until at least 1 hour after sunrise. This construction timeframe would only apply when daylight hours are shorter (October to March) otherwise 7am -7pm would be adhered to. See CEMP for operational hours;
- To minimise any potential impacts on salmonid fish, outfall works would be undertaken in the July to September period where possible, which would avoid the salmonid spawning season. Should outfall works be required outside the July – September timeframe, works would only commence upon prior agreement with IFI;
- To reduce the potential for disturbance due to noise, all plant and machinery would be maintained in good working order and regularly inspected, where possible vehicles would be equipped with mufflers to suppress noise and where possible, no construction works would be conducted outside of normal working hours.
- In addition to the above measures, the construction works contractor would take cognisance of the following guidelines:
 - NRA 2005: *Guidelines for the Treatment of Badgers Prior to the Construction of National Road Schemes.*
 - NRA 2008: *Guidelines for the Treatment of Bats during the Construction of National Road Schemes.*
- All staff working at the River Boyne and Dollardstown Stream would be familiar with invasive species in particular invasive waterweeds and adhere to the project ecologist advice. See Invasive Species Ireland for ID. <http://invasivespeciesireland.com>;
- Clean equipment before moving between waterbodies;

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

- Thoroughly check sandbags for the presence of any aquatic flora. Do not remove any aquatic flora from the site;
- Check all equipment and remove of any plant and animal matter before leaving a site and again before entering a new site;
- Disinfect all equipment with an approved disinfectant, this must not be done beside a watercourse;
- Items difficult to soak can be sprayed or wiped down with disinfectant that is proved to kill crayfish plague;
- Ensure equipment is allowed to dry before entering a new site and any residual water is drained from boats etc before leaving a site;
- Sandbags must not have been used in different watercourse before their use in the River Boyne and Dollardstown Stream. In addition, they must be disinfected and dried before use in the River Boyne and Dollardstown Stream;
- If an absorbent boom is required for any watercourse it must be disinfected before use;
- Any rope or absorbent material to be disinfected and dried before use;
- Footwear to be disinfected and dried before use within any watercourse, in particular the River Boyne and Dollardstown Stream;
- If clothing worn previously at a different watercourse it must be washed at 65°C and/or disinfected;
- Soil should not be imported to the site if the presence of any invasive species is found, in particular Indian Balsam (*Impatiens glandulifera*), Japanese Knotweed (*Fallopia japonica*) and Rhododendron (*Rhododendron ponticum*).
- An invasive species management plan must be put in place such as *Best Practice Management Guidelines on Himalayan Balsam* (Kelly, Maguire, and Cosgrove, 2008). See accompanying Photo Log for ID;
- Indian Balsam (*Impatiens glandulifera*) has a very shallow root system with control by hand an easier option over herbicide use. Pulling by hand must be done prior to flower development as seed dispersal will occur if plant is disturbed;
- Uprooted plants can be left to air dry and decompose on a non-permeable membrane. This method is highly suited to dealing with initial outbreaks of the species and in areas with sensitive native species;
- Re-seeding of bare soil would be undertaken as soon as possible, where required, to promote the rapid stabilisation of soils;
- Appropriate weed management plan should be put in place to help establish landscaped areas;
- Only works along the road verge would only occur once control of Indian Balsam (*Impatiens glandulifera*) has occurred;
- The construction works contractor would ensure that all equipment and plant is inspected for the presence of invasive species and thoroughly washed prior to arriving to, and leaving from, the development site;
- Where spoil is generated, this would only be stored temporarily and reused within the same part of the site to minimise the risk of spreading invasive species;
- Herbicide application should only be carried out by suitably qualified contractors or operators with strict reference to the product label, local land use, health and safety considerations and any pertinent regulations. All herbicide treatment must comply with the pesticide regulations S.I. No. 155/2012 - European Communities (Sustainable Use of Pesticides) Regulations 2012 or any amended or current regulations at the time of use.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

- As construction works will be limited to daylight hours the use of artificial lighting is only allowed in exceptional circumstances and under no circumstances be used at the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC;
- Construction works in the hours of darkness, when bats are active (April – October), would be kept to a minimum;
- Lighting of hedgerows / treelines would be avoided where possible;
- Should lighting be required during construction works, it would be of a low height (without compromising safe working conditions) to ensure minimal light spill. Where possible and where practicable to do so, timers or motion sensors would be used;
- Directional lighting would be used where possible, by use of louvres or shields fitted to the lighting;
- White light emitting diode (LED) would be used where possible, which is considered to be low impact in comparison to other lighting types;
- Daily visual inspections would be undertaken of the River Boyne and Dollardstown Stream during construction works;
- Monitoring of receiving water for suspended solids would be undertaken daily while works are in the vicinity of the River Boyne and Dollardstown Stream. See CEMP for monitoring of suspended solids during construction phase;
- In the unlikely event of a suspected deterioration in water quality within any of the watercourses due to construction works at the development site, works would immediately cease, an investigation into the cause undertaken and the relevant NPWS and Inland Fisheries Ireland personnel informed;
- Cognisance would be taken of the IFI's "*Guidelines on Protection of Fisheries During Construction Works in and adjacent to Waters*". The design and choice of route through the River Boyne and Dollardstown Stream would provide for the passage of aquatic fauna, would prevent significant erosion and sedimentation and would be laid in such a manner as to maintain the existing watercourse profile;
- Silt fencing (comprising of a porous filter fabric which detains sediment) would be provided along the boundary of the River Boyne where the rising main comes within close proximity to it before works commence. Silt fencing would remain in place until the completion of construction works;
- Silt fencing would be installed as to the requirements of the project ecologist;
- Additional silt fencing would be placed adjacent to storage areas of stockpiled soil, until such time as the excavated soil has been used in landscaping / re-instatement works or removed offsite by a licenced waste contractor;
- Silt control features would be inspected on a daily basis and maintained as appropriate;
- Silt mats should be placed on any manholes or drains located along the road network of the proposed rising main. They must be inspected daily and only removed when there is no significant risk of sediments from construction machinery;
- Where spoil from earth-moving activities is generated, this would be stored at a designated area in the site away from the drainage ditch. Spoil would be stored temporarily (until used in landscaping or transported offsite by licenced haulier), and where possible would be covered or, alternatively, graded to avoid ponding or water saturation. Where required, silt fencing would be placed adjacent the storage area for stockpiled soil;
- Excavations and earth-moving activities would be planned outside periods of heavy rainfall, to limit the potential for suspended solids to become entrained within surface water run-off;

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

- Soil excavated within the grassland field designated as part of the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC will be stored within an area that is deemed acceptable by the project ecologist. This area must not be at risk of allowing any sediments to enter the River Boyne or Dollardstown Stream;
- For works at the River Boyne a pump will be used to take water out of the proposed outfall area surrounded by sandbag cofferdam, this pump would be fitted with a filter, to prevent entry of aquatic fauna into the pump and to limit the potential disturbance to the watercourse bed due to sediments. Pumping operations would be supervised at all times;
- No drainage ditches will need to be crossed as part of the proposed development. However, if a drainage ditch with water needs to be crossed, then damming the water flow from the rising main footprint using sandbags to create the seal / dam across the drainage ditch. Pumps would be set up to take the flow from upstream to downstream of the crossing point. Excavation of the drainage ditch would then proceed, with the excavated material stockpiled for later reinstatement. Following the completion of reinstatement works, including any required bank reinstatement works, the sandbags would be removed;
- Should water be encountered during excavation works along the proposed route (outside the River Boyne/Dollardstown Stream/ drainage ditch), water would be pumped to a constructed silt control feature, such as a suitable tank or tanker. A filter would be provided at the pump inlet. Water from the tank/tanker must not be discharged directly to any watercourse, drainage ditch or manhole. Pumping operations would be supervised at all times;
- Should the construction contractor need to store hydrocarbons required for construction plant onsite, or should waste fuel / oil arise, these materials would be stored within a designated area within the Western Brand footprint draining to the site by-pass interceptor, and would be stored in accordance with the EPA guidance on the storage of materials, with adequate bund provision to contain 110% of the largest drum volume or 25% of the total volume of containers;
- Where appropriate, small construction plant equipment would be placed on drip trays;
- Fuels / oils would be handled and stored with care to avoid spillage or leakage;
- Deliveries of fuels and oils to the site would be supervised;
- Spill kits, adequately stocked with spill clean-up materials such as booms and absorbent pads, would be readily available onsite. In the unlikely event of a hydrocarbon spillage, contaminated spill clean-up material would be properly disposed of to an authorised waste contractor;
- Machinery used for the pipeline would be thoroughly checked before use and only operated by suitably experienced personnel;
- Continuous monitoring of the environment during works for the pipeline with the SAC and implementing immediate containment measures should a release occur;
- The construction works contractor would ensure the relevant site personnel are trained in spillage control;
- Where re-fuelling of construction plant is required onsite, re-fuelling would take place within yards, draining to the site by-pass interceptor, or other yards isolated from all water channels;
- The fuel tanks and oil storage will be bunded, and the secondary containment area will be capable of holding 110% of the volume of fuel stored;
- Pre-cast concrete would be used preferentially over uncured concrete where possible. The use of uncured concrete works would be supervised, and would be scheduled

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

outside of periods of expected heavy rainfall. Concrete would be poured directly into the shuttered formwork from the Ready-Mix Truck, reducing the risk of spillage;

- The wash-out of Ready-Mix Truck drums would not be permitted at the proposed rising main route, in the environs of the proposed route, or at a location which could result in a discharge to surface water. Surplus uncured concrete would be returned to the batching plant where possible;
- In the unlikely event of a suspected deterioration in water quality within any of the watercourses due to construction works at the development site, works would immediately cease, an investigation into the cause undertaken and the relevant NPWS and Inland Fisheries Ireland personnel informed;
- In addition to the above measures, the construction works contractor would take cognisance of the following guidelines:
 - CIRIA, 2001: Control of Water Pollution from Construction Sites; guidance for consultants and contractors;
 - CIRIA, 2002: Control of Water Pollution from Construction Sites – Guide to Good Practice;
 - IFI, 2016: Guidelines on Protection of Fisheries During Construction Works in and adjacent to Waters;
 - NRA 2008: *Guidelines for the Treatment of Otters Prior to the Construction of National Road Schemes.*

Land (Soils, Geology & Hydrogeology) – Construction Measures

- Minimisation of volumes of subsoil and bedrock required to be excavated. Some of the excavated subsoils removed during construction would be re-used on site in the form of landscaping where suitable and legally permitted and licensed sites would be used for off-site treatment/recycling/disposal where necessary.
- Specialist machinery (such as tracked machinery) would be used to minimise compaction of the subsoils. Excavations would be backfilled as soon as is possible to prevent any infiltration of potentially polluting compounds to the subsurface and the aquifer.
- All excavations would be supervised by a competent professional (contaminated land scientist, geologist, geotechnical engineer) to identify the composition of excavated material particularly any potentially contaminated material (made ground) within the proposed WWTP compound footprint. All potentially contaminated material would be either; left in situ and characterised by a competent professional through laboratory testing, or; segregated and stockpiled in a contained manner and characterised by a competent professional through laboratory testing.
- Prior to the storage of any potentially polluting material on-site the site manager would be responsible for ensuring that a material safety data sheet for each product would be available for inspection. A copy of all relevant material safety data sheets would be available at storage locations as well as the site office.
- Any soil imported to site would be subject to assessment, in order to identify any invasive alien species present.
- The construction works contractor would prepare a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP), which would adhere to available guidance.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

- Storage of soil on-site would be seeded and periodically topped. Such stores would be subject to on-going monitoring.
- Subject to the identification of invasive alien species present at any of the sites – machinery would be cleaned between infested sites (including footwear and tools).
- All fill and aggregate would be sourced from reputable supplies as per the Construction Works Contractor's Contract and Procurement Procedures.
- All potentially polluting materials would be stored in bunded areas, the capacity of which would be 110% the volume of the largest volume of material OR 25% of the total volume of liquid to be stored, whichever is greater.
- Machinery refuelling would be carried out by competent personnel at a temporary construction compound during rising main works and at a designated location within the site boundaries for WWTP works.
- All machinery would be inspected at the start of each work shift for signs of leaking hydrocarbons. Parking areas would be inspected on a daily basis for evidence of hydrocarbons leaking from machinery.
- Spill kits would be stored at the machinery refuelling areas. The spill-kits would comprise suitable absorbent material, refuse bags etc. to allow for the appropriate clean-up and storage of contaminated material in the event of a spillage or leak occurring.
- The washing of any plant equipment would be carried out in designated areas constructed to prevent potentially polluting material from entering surface or groundwater.
- There would be no discharge of effluent to groundwater during the construction phase. All wastewater from the construction facilities would be stored for removal off site for disposal and treatment.
- The construction works contractor would be obliged to ensure no deleterious discharges would be released from the site to surrounding watercourses during excavation, testing, flushing or washing activities.
- Throughout the Design – Build works the Contractor would also take account of relevant legislation and best practice guidance including but not limited to the following:
 - C532 Control of water pollution from construction sites: guidance for consultants and contractors;
 - C648 Control of water pollution from linear construction projects;
 - SP156 Control of water pollution from construction sites – guide to good practice.
- Inland Fisheries Ireland (IFI) would be informed in advance of works within and crossing culverted waterways and would be welcome to inspect the site at any time.
- A buffer zone of 6m would be maintained, where possible, between the proposed pipeline route working area and any open drains or river channels.
- Silt fencing would be erected in advance of works and remain in place until after landscaping elements have become established.
- Silt fencing would be inspected on a daily basis during works to ensure it is functioning correctly.

Material Assets (Utilities & Transport Network) – Construction Measures

- An outline Traffic Management Plan for the proposed construction works has been prepared as part of this application.
- Prior to works commencing along the roadway sections, the construction works contractor, once appointed, would review the outline Traffic Management Plan and revise where necessary, and submit for approval to the Meath County Council Road Engineers for approval.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Archaeological, Architectural & Cultural Heritage – Construction Measures

Pre-Construction Phase

- It is recommended that pre-construction archaeological testing is undertaken on the proposed wayleave of the effluent rising main pipeline in area **AP1**.
- It is recommended that a pre-construction underwater archaeological inspection of the river bed take place in area **AP1**.
- Pre-construction measures should be undertaken well in advance of the construction phase to allow a satisfactory timeframe in which the mitigation measures can be undertaken and the results assessed without causing construction delays.
- This work should be done under licence in accordance with Section 26 of the National Monuments Acts 1930 – 2014, and with a method statement agreed in advance with the National Monuments Service (Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage - DHLGH) and the National Museum of Ireland.

Construction Phase

- It is recommended that groundworks for the proposed effluent rising main pipeline in untested areas of archaeological potential be archaeologically monitored (**A1, A2, AP2**).
- In order to prevent disturbance or inadvertent damage to the original fabric of Stackallen Railway Bridge (AH1), it is recommended that, during construction works associated with the proposed effluent rising main pipeline:
 - A buffer zone of 1m from each abutment be put in place;
 - A temporary barrier be erected around the bridge abutments.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Operational Phase Mitigation Measures

Air Quality & Odour – Operational Measures

The site odour management plan should be updated to include management measures for the prevention of odours from biological wastewater treatment processes as detailed below:

- Odour perimeter checks should continue at least weekly up to one month after commissioning of the new WWTP.
- Frequency of odour checks may be reviewed and reduced during the operation phase.
- It is recommended that all operators, and deputy operators, receive training in the management of the biological wastewater treatment system.
- Ensure all plant and equipment is installed to manufacturer's specification to ensure correct operation.
- Maintain equipment, including preventative maintenance schedule, to ensure high efficiency.
- Ensure that backup critical equipment is available onsite (e.g. back-up aerators etc.)
- Ensure all drains are flushed regularly and prevent persistent build-up of organic matter in drains by design.
- Minimise the retention of wastewater under anaerobic conditions in balance tank, especially in the balancing tank to prevent the formation of odorous compounds.
- Ensure wastewater is kept adequately mixed to avoid anaerobic conditions in balance tank.
- Empty and clean DAF unit with hot water at least monthly.
- Monitor chemical addition to ensure on-going treatment efficiency.
- Keep DAF unit lid closed as practical.
- Maintain aeration tank dissolved oxygen levels > 1 mg/l.
- Calibrate aeration tank DO probe annually
- Operator trained to check DO daily in aeration tank.
- Ensure sludge tank is kept adequately mixed to avoid anaerobic conditions.
- Avoid exposure of treated sludge to the atmosphere when emptying the sludge tank.
- Operator trained to inspect the sludge tank daily.
- Ensure all trailers and skips used to transport sludges off-site are sealed and adequately covered to prevent any potential odours in transit.
- Clean yard as required and wash into yard sump.
- Clean up any spills as they occur and wash down the area to prevent the build-up of organic material on surfaces.
- Include the odour scrubber in the daily check-sheet and preventative maintenance schedule.

Noise Environment – Operational Measures

The following mitigation measures would be proposed for the operational phase of the proposed project:

- Operational noise within the compound area would be mitigated principally by the set-back distance from noise sensitive locations and a constructed earth berm surrounding the compound;
- Dawn Meats (Slane) have an existing Noise Action Programme operating at the facility,
- In order to ensure continued good practice in relation to the management of noise at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility, it is recommended that the existing site Noise Management

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Programme be updated prior to commissioning of the proposed effluent treatment plant. A draft noise management programme has been provided with the attached Noise Report (Attachment 6.1) to be used as a starting point, subject to site specific review;

- Noisy operations, such as the removal of effluent and sludge, would be conducted during normal working hours to mitigate any additional noise impacts. Where potentially noisy operations would be required to be carried out outside of these times, the relevant bodies (i.e. EPA, local council) and any potentially affected local residents would be notified in good time and prior to specified works commencing;
- Lorry operators would be informed of site noise controls as part of the existing environmental management system, to keep high revs to a minimum and to keep to the onsite speed limits;
- Any plant and equipment would be sited, as far as is practicable, to benefit from the noise screening effects of local barriers, such as the lie of the land and buildings, to achieve optimum benefit. Acoustic barriers to absorb noise would also be installed where deemed necessary (e.g. the proposed earth berm);
- Noisy equipment would be orientated in one direction so that noise would be directed away from noise-sensitive areas;
- Regular maintenance would be carried out on all equipment, machinery and vehicles to ensure that noise disturbance from such sources would be kept to a minimum;
- The idling of machines would be avoided between work periods and revving of engines;
- Unnecessary movements of forklifts / other vehicles would be avoided during unsociable hours;
- Site roads/tracks would be maintained in a state of good repair to reduce excessive noise from the passage of vehicles;
- Any testing of emergency generators and alarms would be carried out during the daytime of the normal working week and preferably between 09.00 and 17.00;
- The noise level emitted by the alarms must not exceed that required to alert persons working within the site. However, to ensure the response given by call centres is 100%, alarms may also be tested at weekends. The disturbance caused by their testing can be minimized by testing at the same time and day of the week or month etc. If there are problems, local residents would be consulted and timings of testing discussed with them;
- All onsite workers, hauliers and contractors would be informed of noise considerations onsite.

Biodiversity – Operational Measures

- Good housekeeping practices would be observed throughout the site during the operational phase;
- The Dawn Meats (Slane) facility has a documented Environmental Management System, which would be updated to incorporate the proposed development;
- In accordance with the facility's Industrial Emissions (IE) Licence (P0811-02), noise monitoring is undertaken annually. In the unlikely event noise emissions from the facility increased, they would be captured during monitoring, identified and addressed;
- Dawn Meats (Slane) ensures all chemicals, oils and fuels are stored within designated, bunded areas and undertake bund integrity testing every three years. The site has an adequate supply of spill clean-up material in the event of any spillages. Therefore, the potential for spills/leaks to impact upon the ecology of the area is minimal.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

- The WWTP would have a SCADA system in place, which would alert the WWTP operator of physical (i.e. flow, pressure, temperature) and chemical (i.e. pH, turbidity, Dissolved Oxygen) changes, which may indicate plant malfunction.
- Regular site inspections would be undertaken to ensure that no growth of invasive species has not taken place;
- In the event of any invasive species listed in Part 1 of the Third Schedule appearing along the development or at the outfall then an Invasive Species Management Plan would be put in place with the invasive plant being appropriately treated and disposed of, in accordance with Regulation 49 of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011;
- Where sections of hedgerows that were removed and replanted regular inspections would be undertaken especially in dry weather to ensure plants establish.
- Regular inspections of the River Boyne bank at the proposed outfall after the construction phase would occur to ensure no erosion is taking place.
- All control measures at Dawn Meats (Slane) for potential abnormal conditions at the proposed WWTP would be strictly adhered to.
- Regular monitoring on the treated effluent discharge would be undertaken (to be agreed with the EPA as part of the license review).
- The WWTP has the capacity for shock loads from the production process or sudden increase in incoming flow or emergency outflows from firewater. Wastewater would be diverted to the existing HDPE lined lagoons via the proposed emergency influent and final effluent divert pipework. In addition wastewaters would be temporarily stored in the lagoons until the WWTP is operating as normal, or alternatively, wastewaters would be tankered to a municipal WWTP

Land (Soils, Geology & Hydrogeology) – Operational Measures

- All materials required for the maintenance of the WWTP site and pipeline route would be stored according to good practice and in areas either off-site or in bunded areas with impermeable floors.
- A programme of inspection and maintenance of the rising main, which would be included as part of the integrity testing undertaken every three years, as per the site's IE Licence conditions, would ensure that any damage, blockages etc. would be identified and remedied.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

1.0 INTRODUCTION AND METHODOLOGY

1.1 INTRODUCTION

This section broadly describes the legislative context in which the Dawn Meats Ireland Unlimited Company (also referred to as Dawn Meats (Slane) within this report) site's proposal is presented for the facility at Beauparc, Navan, Co. Meath. This Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is compiled following an Environmental Impact Assessment with regard to a proposed amendment and extension to the existing and currently approved Waste Water Treatment facilities and a proposed rising main pipeline from the effluent plant to a discharge at the River Boyne.

A primary effluent treatment system is currently in place at the facility. An upgraded effluent plant, consisting of primary treatment and secondary biological treatment, has been approved for planning at Dawn Meats (Slane). The proposed alterations to the approved WWTP would consist of a new control and DAF building, revised sizing of approved tanks, replacing approved clarifier and sand filter with membrane bioreactor (MBR) and UV filter, and installation of a new Drum Screen, DAF unit, sludge volute dewatering unit and odour treatment system, including extension to WWTP compound area, and a treated effluent rising main.

This EIAR is to be submitted to Meath County Council in support of an application for planning permission for the proposed development, as described above, under the Planning and Development Regulations 2001 (S.I.No 600 of 2001).

1.2 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT & PLANNING LEGISLATION

This EIAR has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the European Communities (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulation, 1989 to 2018, the Planning and Development Act 2000 and the Planning and Development Regulations 2001 to 2018. This legislation requires the assessment of the effects of certain public and private projects on the environment.

The proposed development would involve the construction of a Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) with an estimated population equivalent (p.e.) of 28,000 at the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) site. This would exceed the threshold population of 10,000 as defined under Class 11, Part 2 of Schedule 5 of the Planning and Development Regulations, 2001, as amended:

- (c) *Waste water treatment plants with a capacity greater than 10,000 population equivalent as defined in Article 2, point (6), of Directive 91/271/EEC not included in Part 1 of this Schedule.*

This report is drafted with particular regard to Article 94 and Schedule 6 in the 2018 planning regulations, and is submitted to provide information that may be helpful to the planning authority in making its decision on this application for planning permission.

The EIA Directive, 2014/52/EU, was transposed into Irish law by the European Union (Planning and Development) (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 2018 (S.I. No.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

296 of 2018). Circular letters issued by the Department of Housing, Planning, Community and Local Government on the 15th of May 2017 (Ref. PL1/2017) and 27th August 2018 (Ref. PL05/2018) have also been consulted in preparation of this report, advising planning authorities and An Bord Pleanála of the procedures and information necessary to comply with the EIA Directive required under the new regulations:

“The new Regulations transpose the requirements of Directive 2014/52/EU, amending previous Directive 2011/52/EU, on the assessment of the effects of certain public and private projects on the environment (the EIA Directive) into planning law with effect from 1 September 2018.”

The documents “Guidelines on the information to be contained in Environmental Impact Statements” 2002, “Advice Notes on Current Practice (in the Preparation of Environmental Impact Statements)” 2003, the draft “Guidelines on the information to be contained in Environmental Impact Assessment Reports” 2017 as prepared by the EPA and “Guidelines for Planning Authorities and An Bord Pleanála on carrying out Environmental Impact Assessment” August 2018 as prepared by Department of Housing, Planning and Local Government were followed in the preparation of this report.

The guidelines state that in preparing an EIAR, the Developer will carry out an analysis of the likely effects of the project (positive or negative) on the environment. The Environmental Impact Assessment procedure commences at the project design stage when the scope of the study is determined. Studies are then carried out to investigate in detail, any potential environmental impacts. Where significant adverse impacts are identified, measures are recommended to mitigate or avoid the impact of the proposed development.

This Environmental Impact Assessment Report examines the potential significant impacts of the proposed extension to the existing WWTP at Painestown, Beauparc, Co. Meath, the proposed discharge of treated effluent to the River Boyne and the proposed treated effluent rising main from the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility to the River Boyne.

The extent of the proposed scheme is described in detail in **Section 2 – Description of Development**. The potential environmental impacts of the proposed scheme are addressed in **Sections 5 – 14** of this volume of the report under the headings Human Environment, Natural Environment, Material Assets and Architecture, Archaeology and Cultural Heritage.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

1.2.1 INFORMATION TO BE CONTAINED IN AN EIS / EIAR

Schedule 6 of the Planning and Development Regulations 2001 specifies the information to be contained within an EIS / EIAR, including:

1.
 - (a) A description of the proposed development, comprising information on the site, design and size of the proposed development.
 - (b) A description of the measures envisaged in order to avoid, reduce and, if possible, remedy significant adverse effects.
 - (c) The data required to identify and assess the main effects which the proposed development is likely to have on the environment.
 - (d) An outline of the main alternatives studied by the developer and an indication of the main reasons for his or her choice, taking into account the effects on the environment.
2. Further information, by way of explanation of the information referred to in paragraph 1, on the following matters:
 - (a)
 - (i) A description of the physical characteristics of the whole proposed development and the land-use requirements during the construction and operation phases.
 - (ii) A description of the main characteristics of the production processes, for instance, nature and quantity of the materials used.
 - (iii) An estimate, by type and quantity, of expected residues and emissions (including water, air, and soil pollution, noise, vibration, light, heat and radiation) resulting from the operation of the proposed development.
 - (b) A description of the aspects of the environment likely to be significantly affected by the proposed development, including in particular:
 - Human beings, fauna and flora,
 - Soil, water, air, climate factors and the landscape
 - Material assets, including the architectural and archaeological heritage,
 - The cultural heritage,
 - The inter-relationship between the above factors
 - (c) A description of the likely significant effects (including direct, indirect, secondary, cumulative, short, medium and long-term, permanent and temporary, positive and negative) of the proposed development on the environment resulting from:
 - The existence of the proposed road development
 - The use of natural resources
 - The emission of pollutants, the creation of nuisance and the elimination of waste and
 - A description of the forecasting methods used to assess the effects on the environment:
 - (d) An indication of any difficulties (technical deficiencies or lack of know-how) encountered by the developer in compiling the required information.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

1.3 SCOPE OF THE EIAR

Scoping is an essential part of the preparation of an EIAR as it ensures that all potential and important significant impacts on the receiving environment are taken into account at the earliest possible time.

Scoping provides relevant information on the most important potential impacts of the project, which will have to be addressed in the EIAR. With regard to EPA criteria for scoping, the environmental areas that may be impacted by the proposed scheme were identified and are as follows:

Human Beings

During scoping, particular regard was given to the potential impact of the proposed WWTP extension and proposed rising main and operations on human beings.

In particular, potential impacts which may occur due to noise during the construction phase and noise, odour and drinking water during the operational phase were considered.

Natural Environment

The closest protected sites to the proposed development are the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC (Site Code 002299) and the River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA (Site Code 004232).

It is proposed to discharge treated effluent into the River Boyne, therefore the discharge point would be located within the SAC and SPA sites. A portion of the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC and SPA sites have a proposed designation for the Boyne Woods pNHA. There are no Ramsar sites within 15km of the proposed development.

The proposed development site is located on an aquifer categorised as a locally important aquifer. The proposed WWTP and the rising main within the vicinity of the WWTP and River Boyne are classified as being of extreme groundwater vulnerability, with the remainder of the rising main route characterised by low to moderate groundwater vulnerability.

The potential impacts on land, waters and biodiversity must be assessed with care to ensure that all impacts are clearly identified and where possible removed, reduced or minimised to a satisfactory level.

Material Assets

This involves assessing impact of the land proposed to be taken on the availability of resources such as soils, utilities etc. for activities such as agriculture. The proposed WWTP extension would be constructed within the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) facility. The proposed treated effluent rising main would be constructed mainly on agricultural lands, however as the rising main would be located underground, there would be no loss of land as a result.

Architecture, Archaeology & Culture Heritage

The proposed development is located within an area which can be considered as of heritage and cultural value, with the Brú na Bóinne World Heritage Site located approximately 6km north-east from the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility. A number of archaeological and architectural features are located within and in close proximity to the proposed development.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

1.3.1 SCENARIOS INVESTIGATED

A number of different scenarios have been examined when determining likely significant impacts.

The “do nothing” scenario which compares the quality of the existing receiving environment with that of the likely environment should the proposed scheme not be built.

The “do something” scenario which compares the quality of the existing receiving environment with that of the likely environment should the proposed scheme be built.

1.4 IDENTIFICATION OF LIKELY SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS

Schedule 6 of the Planning and Development Regulations requires that an EIS describes likely, direct and indirect significant impacts of a proposed scheme. The EPA’s draft “Guidelines on the information to be contained in Environmental Impact Assessment Report, 2017” defines an impact as the “change resulting from the implementation of project” and goes on to elaborate on impacts in terms of:

- Quality (positive, neutral or negative);
- Significance (imperceptible, not significant, slight, moderate, significant, very significant or profound);
- Extent and context;
- Probability of effects (likely, unlikely);
- Duration (momentary, brief, temporary, short-term, medium-term, long-term, permanent, reversible);
- Type (indirect, cumulative, Do-Nothing, worst-case, indeterminable, irreversible, residual, synergistic).

The following factors have been considered for this EIAR when determining the significance of the impacts, both positive and negative, of the proposed development on the various aspects of the receiving environment:

- The quality and sensitivity of the existing/baseline receiving environment.
- The relative importance of the environment in terms of national, regional, or local importance.
- The degree to which the quality of the environment is enhanced or impaired.
- The scale of change in terms of land area, number of people impacted, number and population of species affected including the scale of change resulting from all types of impacts.
- The consequence of that impact/change occurring.
- The certainty/risk of the impact/change occurring.
- Whether the impact is temporary or permanent.
- The degree of mitigation that can be achieved.

The magnitude of the impacts outlined in the sections which follow, take into account the guidelines given by the EPA and those scales used in other EIS / EIAR documents for significant developments in this country. A broad outline of the scale of impacts is given in **Table 1.1**.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Where mitigation in the form of design measures have been suggested throughout the evolution of the EIAR, these have been incorporated into the scheme design as far as is possible from an engineering perspective.

Table 1.1: General Criteria used to quantify the Potential Impacts of the Proposed Scheme

SIGNIFICANCE LEVEL	DEFINITION OF IMPACT
Profound	Significant Impact An impact, which obliterates sensitive characterisation
Major	An impact, which by its character, magnitude, duration or intensity alters a sensitive aspect of the environment.
Moderate	An impact that alters the character of the environment in a manner that is consistent with existing and emerging trends
Slight	An impact, which causes noticeable changes in the character of the environment without affecting its sensitivities
Not significant	Neutral or imperceptible impact An impact which does not change the quality of the environment is capable of being measured but without noticeable consequences and causes changes in the character of the environment which are not significant or profound

1.5 COMPETENT EXPERTISE

Directive 2014/52/EU states that the preparation of EIAR documents should be undertaken by “competent experts”, ensuring that the information provided is of high quality.

Panther Environmental Solutions Ltd. (PES Ltd.) is a leading Environmental Consulting Firm based in Carlow, Ireland. PES Ltd was established in 2005 by Environmental Consultant Mike Fraher who has over two decades of experience working in the Environmental Consultancy Industry, both in Ireland and in the UK. The PES Ltd. team are experienced in preparing EIS / EIAR documents, having completed a number of these reports for a range of industries including the intensive agriculture sector.

PES Ltd. has been requested by the applicant to prepare an EIAR in support of a planning permission application for the proposed development comprising of an upgrade and extension of the wastewater treatment plant at the Dawn Meats Ireland Unlimited Company facility, the construction of the proposed treated effluent rising main from the Dawn Meats facility to the River Boyne at Ardmulchan, Co. Meath, and the discharge of treated effluent to the River Boyne at Ardmulchan, Co. Meath.

Mr. Mike Fraher has over 25 years’ of consultancy experience and has a B.Sc Degree in Environmental Sciences from the University of Glamorgan, Cardiff in Wales and a Diploma in Food Sciences from Cork Institute of Technology.

Mr. Martin O’Looney has over seven years’ environmental consultancy experience and has a B.Sc Degree in Environmental Science and Technology from Sligo Institute of Technology. Ms. Lorraine Wyse has over four years’ consultancy experience and has a B.Sc Degree in Environmental Science and Health from Dublin City University and a Diploma in Field Ecology from University College Cork. Mr. Nial Ryan has over four years’ consultancy experience and has a B.Sc in Applied Physics from Dublin City University and an M.Sc in Medical Device Regulatory Affairs from Institute of Technology Carlow. Dr Ross Donnelly-

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Swift has a BSc (Hons) Biology from Maynooth University NUI, a MSc in Environmental Science from Trinity College Dublin and a PhD in Biosystems Engineering from University College Dublin.

Additional expertise was obtained for the preparation of this EIAR and contributors are outlined in the following table:

Table 1.2: Contributors to the EIAR

REF	EIAR TOPIC	COMPANY	PERSONNEL
1	Introduction	PES Ltd.	Mr. Martin O'Looney Ms. Lorraine Wyse
2	Description of Development	PES Ltd.	Mr. Martin O'Looney Ms. Lorraine Wyse
3	Alternatives	PES Ltd.	Mr. Martin O'Looney Ms. Lorraine Wyse
4	Population and Human Health	PES Ltd.	Mr. Martin O'Looney Ms. Lorraine Wyse
5	Air Quality & Odour	PES Ltd.	Mr. Martin O'Looney Mr. Nial Ryan Ms. Lorraine Wyse
6	Noise Environment	PES Ltd.	Mr. Martin O'Looney Mr. Nial Ryan
7	Landscape and Visual	Macro Works Ltd	Mr. Cian Doughan
8	Biodiversity	PES Ltd.	Dr Ross Donnelly-Swift
10	Land – Soils, Geology and Hydrology	IE Consulting Ltd.	Ms. Áine McElhinney Mr. Jer Keohane
11	Climate	PES Ltd.	Mr. Martin O'Looney Ms. Lorraine Wyse
12	Material Assets – Natural & Agricultural Resources	PES Ltd.	Mr. Martin O'Looney
13	Material Assets – Utilities & Transport Network	NRB CE PES Ltd.	Mr. Eoin Reynolds Mr. Martin O'Looney
14	Archaeological, Architectural and Cultural Heritage	Shanarc Archaeology Ltd.	Mr. Seán Shanahan Ms. Edel Barry Ms. Grace Fegan
15	Interactions and Inter-relationships	PES Ltd.	Mr. Martin O'Looney Ms. Lorraine Wyse

Landscape & Visual

This Landscape and Visual Assessment (LVIA) was prepared by Cian Doughan (BSLA MILI) of Macro Works Ltd. Macro Works Ltd, is a specialist LVIA company with over 20 years of experience in the appraisal of effects from a variety of energy, infrastructure and commercial developments. Macro Works and its senior staff members are affiliated with the Irish landscape Institute.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Biodiversity – Aquatic Ecology and Otter Survey Report

The Aquatic Ecology and Otter Survey Report was prepared by ECOFACT Environmental Consultants Ltd.

ECOFACt Environmental Consultants Ltd was established in 1999 by Dr William O'Connor, a senior environmental scientist who has over 25 year's professional ecological management experience. He has a BSc in Marine Science from National University of Ireland, Galway, an MSc in Applied Hydrobiology from University of Wales, Cardiff and a PhD in Zoology from National University of Ireland, Galway. He is a Fellow of the Society of Biology, and a full member of both the Chartered Institute of Ecology and Environmental Management and the Institute of Fisheries Management.

Water Quality – Mixing Zone Modelling Report

The Mixing Zone Model assessment and report and have been prepared and reviewed by qualified professional civil engineers at McCloy Consulting Engineers, specialising in the fields of hydrology, water quality and flood risk. The key staff members involved in this project are as follows:

Anna Phoenix BEng(Hons), PhD, MIEI–Project Engineer with experience in the fields of dispersion modelling, water quality assessment, flood modelling, drainage and surface water management design.

Kyle Somerville BEng (Hons) CEng MIEI–Associate Director and Engineer specialising in the fields of applied and engineering hydrology, hydraulic modelling and river hydraulics, with particular experience in flood risk assessment, surface water management and environmental assessment.

Land – Soils, Geology and Hydrology

This section has been prepared by IE Consulting Ltd, a water, environmental and civil engineering consultancy established in 2001. IE Consulting provide specialist services in hydrogeology and environmental geology.

The section has been prepared by Ms. Áine McElhinney, who has over eight years' experience as a consultant environmental geologist and has a B.Sc Degree in Geology and a Masters in Applied Environmental Science.

The soils, geology and hydrology section has been reviewed by Mr. Jer Keohane, a director with IE Consulting, who has over 33 years' experience in consulting and whose qualifications include a B.Sc Degree in Geology, Masters and CGeol FCIWEM MIEI.

Transportation Assessment / Traffic Impact Assessment

The Transportation Assessment Report, which has been summarised by PES within this EIAR, has been prepared by Mr. Eoin Reynolds of NRB Consulting Engineers Ltd.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Eoin Reynolds is a Director on NRB Consulting Engineers Ltd., specialist in the area of Traffic/Transportation and Roads. He is directly involved in all aspects of the NRB business from client liaison, project management through to technical output, and is the Company Traffic/Transportation Expert

Eoin is a Chartered Engineer with over 30 years experience in a wide range of civil engineering projects. Eoin specialises in the field of Traffic & Transportation and Roads Design - assessing the infrastructure needs of development.

Eoin provides advice to both private sector and public sector clients on all aspects of roads, traffic and transportation, and mobility management. Eoin is expert in the use of Traffic Engineering Modelling Software (TRICS, ARCADY, PICADY, LINSIG, TRANSYT and Micro-Simulation Techniques). He has given expert evidence at planning appeals, oral hearings and public enquiries. Eoin was previously Director of the Irish Office of Waterman Boreham Transport Planning and prior to that was Manager of the Belfast office of JMP Consultants Ltd. He is a noted Professional/Expert Witness in the field of Traffic/Roads & Road.

Archaeological, Architectural and Cultural Heritage

The Architectural, Archaeological and Cultural Heritage section has been prepared by Mr. Seán Shanahan, Ms. Edel Barry and Ms. Grace Fegan, of Shanarc Archaeology Ltd. Shanarc Archaeology Ltd. was established in 2014 by Mr. Shanahan, specialising in archaeological and geophysical services.

Mr. Seán Shanahan has over 20 years' experience working in commercial archaeology and is a licence eligible director. Mr. Shanahan has an honours degree in Archaeology and Philosophy from NUI Galway and a Master's Degree in Geographical Information Systems and Remote Sensing from NUI Maynooth.

Ms. Edel Barry has several years' experience as both a recorder on built heritage surveys and an editor, as well as a site assistant and supervisor in the field. Ms. Barry has an honours degree in Archaeology and English from NUI Galway, a Masters in Philosophy from UCC and a Higher Diploma in ArcGIS from UCC.

Ms. Grace Fegan is a licence eligible director with over 20 years' experience working in cultural heritage management including route selection and assessment of several large scale infrastructural projects. Ms Fegan has Bachelors degree in Archaeology from UCC and a Masters degree in Museum Studies from the University of Leicester.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

PART I – PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

This section of the EIAR describes the proposed development, comprising of alteration and extension to an existing approved effluent plant development (Planning Ref: LB180300) and construction of new treated effluent rising main pipeline to proposed outfall at River Boyne at Dawn Meats Ireland Unlimited Company (also referred to as Dawn Meats (Slane) within this report).

This section describes the existing development at the Dawn Meats (Slane) site, including a description of the current wastewater treatment system at the site, the currently approved wastewater treatment plant, the proposed alterations and extension to the wastewater treatment plant and summarises previous planning applications and consents for the site.

This application includes for a rising main pipeline and discharge to the River Boyne. The new treated effluent rising main pipeline would be constructed from the approved discharge pump sump within the WWTP compound to a proposed outfall at River Boyne. The planning application shall include for the laying of the pipeline along public roadways and private lands between the pumping station and river discharge point.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

2.0 DESCRIPTION OF THE DEVELOPMENT

2.1 INTRODUCTION

Dawn Meats Ireland Unlimited Company are applying for planning permission to Meath County Council for a development consisting of the following:

- a) Demolition of an existing storage building (17.50 m²) and construction of a new single-storey industrial type building to enclose the DAF unit granted planning permission under planning reference LB180300 and to provide new enclosed office/laboratory and control room (total floor area 127 m²).
- b) Alterations to location, sizing and heights of approved treatment tanks, install a new sludge press at intake to WWTP, relocate and replace the current drum screen, install 1no additional aeration tank, replace approved clarifier and sand filter tanks with membrane bioreactor (MBR) tank and UV filter, and alteration to perimeter berm to increase the approved development area by 323m² to that granted planning permission under planning reference LB180300.
- c) Treated wastewater rising main from the site of the proposed development to a new discharge point at the River Boyne (distance 7.2km), where pipeline shall be laid along a section of Windmill Road, the L1013, Yellow Furze Road, the L1600 (Boyne Rd), and the unnamed local road leading from the L1600 to the private lands abutting the River Boyne at the discharge point.

...at Painestown, Seneschalstown, Dollardstown, Hayestown-Carryduff Little & Ardmulchan, Navan, Co Meath.

The Dawn Meats (Slane) facility has an existing WWTP onsite, with wastewater undergoing primary treatment, consisting of screening and the removal of solids and fats via settlement and Dissolved Air Flotation (DAF) treatment. After primary treatment, wastewater is stored and collected daily via tanker and transferred to third party municipal WWTP for further treatment and discharge.

Dawn Meats (Slane) have received planning approval (Planning Ref: LB180300) to extend their existing on-site effluent treatment system to provide for additional treatment to the process effluent produced at the facility, including Primary Treatment – Stage 2 (new flow balancing and emergency storage) and Biological Treatment – Stage 3 of wastewaters, resulting in a treated effluent of high quality.

This planning application includes for alterations to the approved effluent treatment plant and a new treated effluent rising main to a proposed outfall at the River Boyne. The proposed effluent treatment process would achieve a final effluent of sufficient quality to discharge to the River Boyne. Design criteria for the effluent treatment plant and rising main took into account the sensitivity of the receiving environment of the River Boyne as a Special Area of Conservation (SAC) habitat for sensitive flora and fauna, recreational resource and public amenity. Submissions made by prescribed bodies and third parties under the current planning application (Planning Ref: 21424) have also been considered as part of the project design brief.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The proposed amendments to the effluent plant design would achieve a more robust treatment process and to improve the treatment capabilities of the approved plant. Amendments would allow for greater control of the final effluent quality, greater control of odours at the site and reduce the risk of environmental impacts associated with final effluent.

The proposed development would ensure a sustainable approach to effluent management at the facility. The proposed rising main and discharge outfall development would remove the requirement to tanker treated effluent to municipal wastewater treatment plants. The treatment of onsite effluent and discharge to surface water would reduce the environmental risk and cost of disposing of the effluent by road tanker to third party municipal treatment plants. Ceasing this practice would bring operating costs of the Dawn Meats facility more in line with the industry standard, ensuring the future viability of the facility and employment at the site.

This proposed development would future proof the plant for planned development at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility. It should be noted that such planned future development would also be subject to assessment and approval by planning or other regulatory authorities, as applicable.

This EIAR document has been revised (EIAR_21_9317 _R1) based upon requested further information and submissions under the current planning application (PL Ref: 21424) to Meath County Council.

The proposed effluent plant has been designed with the discharge of final effluent to surface water in mind. Following planning approval, the proposed discharge would be subject to an application for review of the site's current EPA Industrial Emissions (IE) Licence (P0811-02), in order to include a new discharge to surface waters, the River Boyne.

2.2 PLANNING AND CONSENTS HISTORY

The existing facility at Beauparc (Painestown) was originally developed as an abattoir by the Booth family in the 1980s and was acquired by Dunbia in 2001, and incorporated into Dawn Meats Group in 2018. An overview of planning permissions lodged for the site is included in **Table 2.1** below.

Table 2.1: Overview of Planning for the Dawn Meats (Slane) Facility at Painestown

PLANNING REFERENCE	DECISION DATE	PERMISSION	DESCRIPTION
SA20110	20/06/2003	Permission	Two storey extension to the front and rear of existing abattoir with revisions including site boundaries, car parking spaces, infilling of existing septic tank, installation of new sewage treatment system and two underground storage tanks.
SA30332	19/03/2004	Permission	Construction of an integrated constructed wetland system to treat wash-waters and yard-waters from the existing plant.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

PLANNING REFERENCE	DECISION DATE	PERMISSION	DESCRIPTION
SA801209	16/07/2008	Permission	Construction of two 2 effluent aeration tanks, control building and additional smaller storage tanks for effluent treatment purposes. This development did not proceed.
FS8224	01/10/2008	Permission	Extension to existing side chill serving existing abattoir.
SA100576	28/02/2011	Withdrawn	Extension to side chill & extension to lairage to existing meat processing plant.
SA140210	24/06/2014	Permission	Retention of extensions to the side chill in three units and extension to the existing lairage. Retention of change of use of separate lairage extension from agricultural use to commercial use. Retention of ancillary development comprising a trailer port, existing green offal chills, existing office and staff welfare facilities, three separate surface parking areas to accommodate 51 car parking spaces and six delivery/dispatch vehicles spaces, together with lairage yard extension and associated site infrastructure works. Permission was also sought for works required to facilitate rainwater harvesting, enhancement of water supply and upgrading of on-site drainage and surface water management infrastructure. The application relates to development for the purpose of an activity requiring an Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control Licence.
LB140803	22/01/2015	Permission	Development comprising: (i) Intensification of livestock slaughtering activities at existing plant; (ii) Demolition and removal of existing offices as required under Condition No. 3 of planning permission SA/140210; (iii) Construction of new offices, staff welfare and storage facilities at the location of the demountable structure referred to in (ii) above; (iv) Change of use of an existing farmhouse from residential use to office use; (v) Construction of additional lairage facilities; (vi) Construction of a green offal processing room; (vii) Construction of an external gantry to support a stomach press; (viii) Construction of a pumphouse; (ix) Addition of five new ancillary car parking spaces. The application is in respect of an activity which requires an Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control Licence (IPPC).
LB161202	22/12/2016	Permission	Construction of single storey extension to north elevation of existing Bovine Slaughtering Building, to include extension to Offal Process Area with covered bin storage area, locker room & laundry store.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

PLANNING REFERENCE	DECISION DATE	PERMISSION	DESCRIPTION
LB180300	15/05/2018	Permission	The development consists of the construction of extension to an existing waste water treatment plant to include: - a) Coarse & fine screen, Balance tank, Sludge tank, Sludge press, Anoxic tank, Aeration tank, Clarifier, Sand Filter, Treated effluent pump sump, Coagulant storage tank, Odour Scrubber Unit, Control building and relocation of existing DAF unit. b) Associated site development works, including earth berm to perimeter of extended treatment plant and landscaping. This planning application is accompanied by an Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR). This application relates to a development which operates the activity 7.4.1 of Schedule 1 of the EPA Acts 2003 to 2013, under an Industrial Emissions Licence (formerly Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control Licence)

During the planning permission process for Planning Reference SA100576, a request for further information from the EPA was issued to Dawn Meats (Slane) regarding requirements for the management of wastewaters at the site, which would necessitate a review of the site's IPPC licence. The EPA approved the variation to the IPPC licence in October 2013, which involved lining and covering the wastewater retention lagoons. Following the variation to the IPPC licence, Dawn Meats (Slane) submitted a planning application in 2014, Planning Reference SA140210, which included for the upgrading of on-site drainage and surface water management infrastructure.

The development proposed by Dawn Meats (Slane) would further improve the water management system onsite, by providing for additional treatment of wastewaters to a quality sufficient for proposed discharge to surface waters (River Boyne).

The proposed amendments to Planning Reference LB180300 would allow for greater control of the final effluent, improve odour management, future proof the wastewater treatment plant and allow for a rising main pipeline to a discharge at the River Boyne.

Dawn Meats (Slane) submitted an application to the EPA in October 2006 for an Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control (IPPC) licence. This licence was granted by the EPA in March 2010, Licence Registration Number P0811-01, for the following activity: *"The operation of slaughterhouses with a carcass production capacity greater than 50 tonnes per day"*.

The licence was amended in January 2013 to ensure compliance with the provisions of the European Communities Environmental Objectives (Groundwater) Regulations, 2010 (S.I. 9 of 2010). In December 2013, the licence was amended from an IPPC licence to an Industrial Emissions (IE) Licence, to ensure compliance with the Industrial Emissions Directive (Council Directive 2010/75/EU).

The Dawn Meats (Slane) IE licence was reviewed and the current IE licence (P0811-02) was issued on the 27th June 2017, for the following activity: 7.4.1 *"The operation of slaughterhouses with a carcass production capacity greater than 50 tonnes per day"*.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

2.3 EXISTING DEVELOPMENT

2.3.1 SITE AND SURROUNDING AREA

The Dawn Meats (Slane) facility is located in the townland of Painestown, approximately 4.5km south of Slane and 8.5km east of Navan, Co. Meath. The approximate Irish National Grid (ING) reference for the Dawn Meats (Slane) site is 295320E, 269716N. A site location map is included as **Attachment 2.1**. The site is approximately 11.5 hectares in size and includes buildings, hardstanding areas, car parking areas, wastewater lagoons and two agricultural fields. Three groundwater supply wells are located on the northern and eastern boundaries of the site.



Figure 2.1: Location of Dawn Meats (Slane) facility and Proposed Development

The site is accessed via Windmill Road, a local road linking to the L1013 road. The L1013 road connects to the N2 National Primary Road some 1.3 km to the east and to the R153 Regional Road (between Navan and Kentstown) some 5.4 km to the west.

The site is located in a rural, farming area predominantly comprised of pastureland and hedgerows. Arable fields and small wooded areas can also be found scattered around the landscape. Residential development in the area is predominantly linearly aligned along the existing road network. A number of large farmsteads, as well as some industrial developments are also located within the area. A railway line runs in a west to east direction approximately 1.4 km north of the site. The River Boyne flows in a north-westerly direction and is located, at its closest, 3.1 km north of the site.

The topography surrounding the site is gently undulating between low points of around 60m AOD and a number of local highpoints of over 100m AOD. The Dawn Meats (Slane) facility is located between 90-100m AOD on the southern slopes of one such highpoint, reaching

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

115m AOD, less than 500m to the north of the site. Levels fall to under 30m AOD along the course of the River Boyne.

The Dawn Meats (Slane) facility does not lie within a Special Area of Conservation (SAC), Special Protection Area (SPA) or Natural Heritage Area (NHA) designated sites. The closest protected sites to the facility are the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC (Site Code: 002299) and the River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA (Site Code: 004232), located approximately 2.6km and 3km north-west of the facility respectively.

The site is located within an area which can be considered as of heritage and cultural value. The UNESCO Brú na Bóinne World Heritage Site is located approximately 6km north-east from the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility.

2.3.2 EXISTING INFRASTRUCTURE AND UTILITIES

Dawn Meats (Slane) is a producer and processor of beef products. This site takes in live cattle and produces sides and quarters for further processing at other Dawn Meats sites or direct sale. The site currently have a permitted slaughter rate of 350 head of cattle per day. The facility employs 77 people, and slaughtering usually operates Monday to Friday from 7.00am – 5.00pm.

The layout of the existing development is included as **Attachment 2.2**. The existing development is comprised of the following:

- Main building housing slaughter facilities, cold storage, side chills, water treatment plant, plant room, hygiene room, boiler room, workshop and staff facilities including changing rooms and toilets;
- Lairage and pen areas;
- Hides store;
- Two chill extension units adjoining the main building;
- Green offal chill unit;
- External and over-ground water storage tanks, blood tanks, wastewater tanks and grey water storage tanks;
- Vet offices;
- Raw material / packaging / chemical / oil storage areas;
- External canopy structure covering Category 1 trailer;
- Staff and vet offices;
- Car parking areas;
- Pump-house;
- Waste / by-product storage areas;
- Wastewater treatment system comprising of a pumping sump, meva screen, slatted tank, drum screening, wastewater storage lagoons and DAF treatment unit.

Energy

The site currently uses three energy sources:

1. LPG in the boiler;
2. Gas oil in the back-up generator and forklifts;
3. Electricity for process and office.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Electricity is used as efficiently as possible throughout the site. Significant investment has been put into the site planning and initial build programme to ensure good overall site energy monitoring and control. The main users of electricity on site are the refrigeration plant, production lines and office areas.

The existing effluent treatment process is not individually metered for energy consumption; however, the current effluent treatment equipment would contribute a small fraction of the site's daily energy use.

The facility sets energy efficiency targets as part of the site's Environmental Management Programme. The site undertakes regular energy audits to ensure maximum efficiency and to identify energy saving measures.

Figure 2.2 below provides an estimate of the energy consumption based on Sector Guidance information.

Dawn Meats (Slane) Estimated Energy Usage for Main Processes

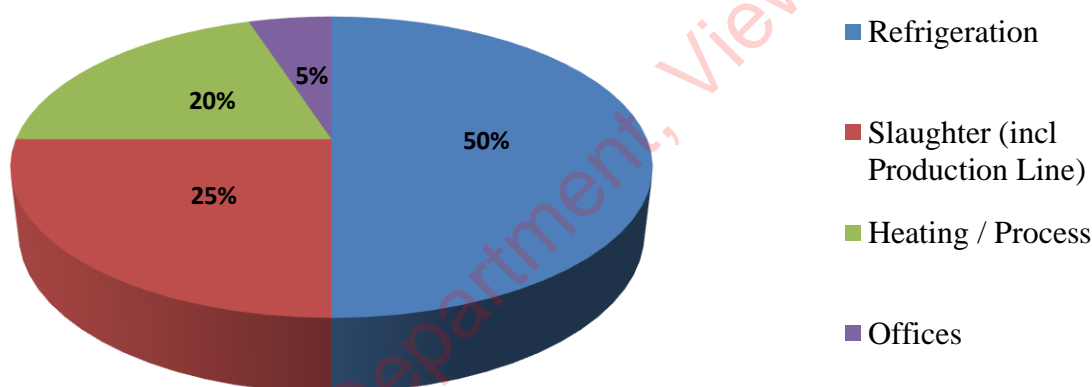


Figure 2.2: Estimated Energy Usage for Main Processes

Water Supply

Water at the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) site is sourced from onsite wells, in addition to the ancillary mains water supply.

Drainage Network

There are no discharges to sewer at the site. There are no process or sanitary water emissions to surface water at the site.

Stormwater from roof and clean-yard areas is directed to the rainwater harvesting system onsite and stored, via a pumped sump, on the surface covers of the HDPE lined lagoons. Stormwater from these clean areas may also be discharged via an interceptor to SW2 (295357E, 269652N), at the Painestown Stream south of the site, in compliance with the site's IE licence.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The collected stormwater is used for lorry washing activities, supplementing the groundwater supply. The water from lorry washing is directed to the lairage tank. The contents of the lairage tank are landspread in accordance with the Nitrates Regulations. During the closed land-spreading period, the centrate arising from the dewatering of lairage tank contents is directed to the site's WWTP.

Run-off from "dirty" yard areas, process waters and sanitary effluent from staff welfare facilities are directed to the site's WWTP.

Waste Management

The waste arising at the Dawn Meats plant comes under the broad European category of LoW 02 01 wastes – Wastes from Agriculture, Horticulture, Aquaculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing, Food preparation and processing.

Solid animal derived wastes produced are CAT 1, CAT 3 and packaging waste generated during the production process. From an economic viewpoint, loss management control is utilised to prevent or recover as much product as possible, however a certain base loss is attributable to each process.

The only waste currently produced at the existing effluent treatment operations is screenings from the Meva and Drum Screens, which are disposed of as CAT 1 waste.

All waste handling contractors and waste disposal facilities used by Dawn Meats (Slane) must be fully permitted by Local Authorities or licensed by the EPA as relevant. In addition, all transportation of waste materials from the site is undertaken by contractors who have valid Waste Collection Permits (WCP) in place.

All waste is stored in an area designated specifically for each particular waste and is clearly labelled. All putrescible wastes are stored in an area of hardstanding that drains to foul. It is site practice that all putrescible waste is removed regularly as required.

2.3.3 PROCESS DESCRIPTION

The main stages of meat production and processing at the facility are discussed below and outlined in **Figure 2.3**. A process description of the wastewater treatment system currently in operation is discussed in **Section 2.3.4**.

Lairage

Cattle scheduled for slaughter are delivered to the site by road. On arrival, the documentation for the animals is checked; only those animals having the necessary documentation are accepted. The animals are placed in livestock holding pens in the lairage. After unloading, the cattle delivery vehicles are taken to the lorry wash area for washing before leaving the site. The lairage is designed to allow the maximum amount of dry content to be collected before it is necessary to hose down the floor. The site procurement procedure ensures that the number of breaks in slaughtering processing are minimised, by ensuring that there is a constant supply of animals to the slaughter floor.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

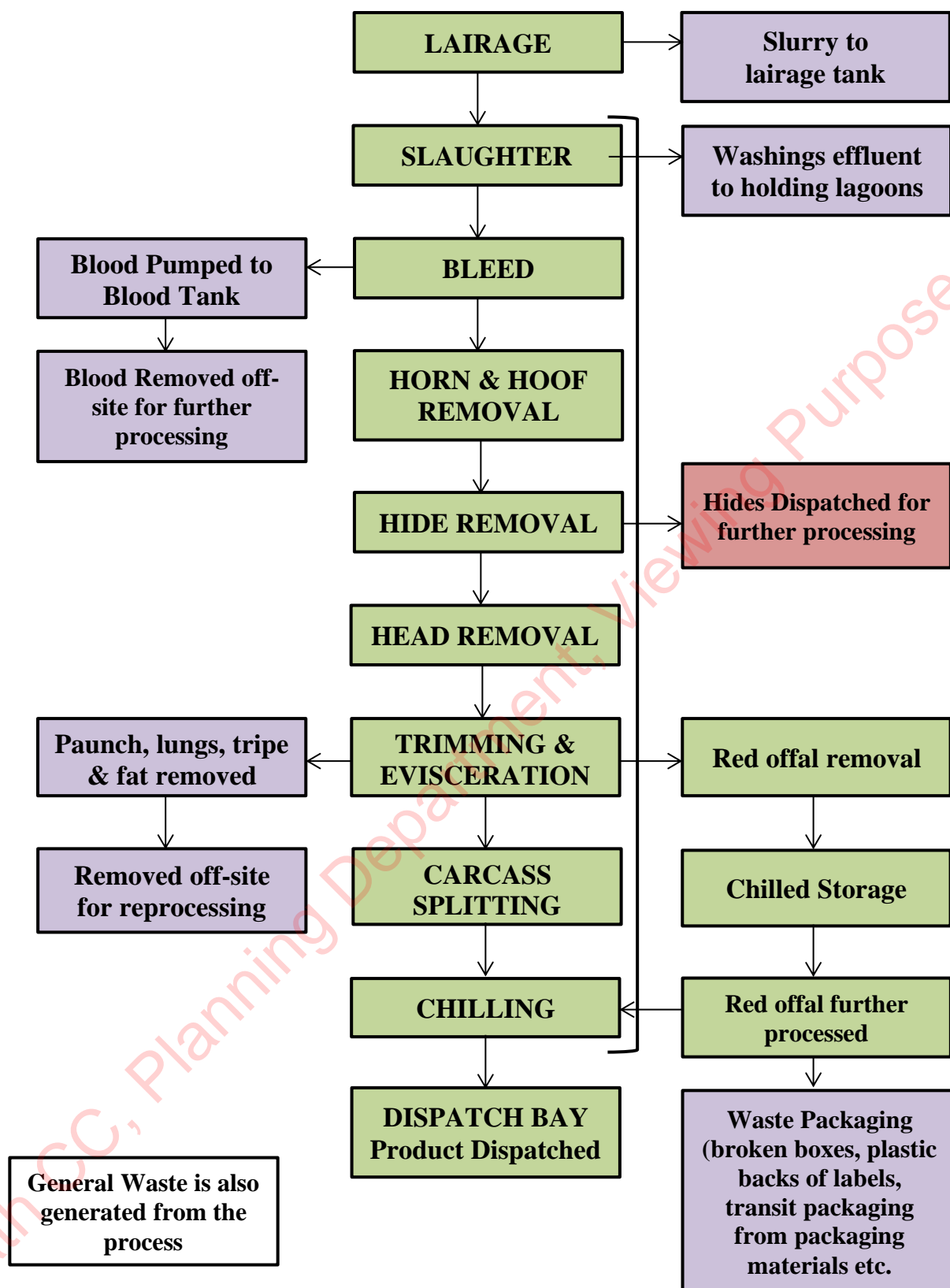


Figure 2.3: Process Flow Diagram

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Slaughter and Bleed Lines

Cattle are stunned / killed in a purpose designed stun box using a captive bolt pistol. The animals are then hung by their back legs on an overhead rail system. The cattle then have the main arteries in their throats cut by trained slaughter operatives. Slaughter lines are normally only operated on weekdays i.e., Monday to Friday, however, slaughtering may be undertaken at weekends for reasons such as casualty animals and demand. Blood from slaughtered animals is collected by means of a dedicated collection system. The blood trough is designed to facilitate “squeezeing” of partially congealed blood into the blood collection system. There are no additional bleed points on the slaughter floor. Blood is then transferred from the blood trough to the blood storage tank, where it is held until it is removed off site by tanker. Citric acid is added to the blood removal system and blood is chilled to aid coagulation of the blood so that it can be used for plasma removal.

Head, Horn and Hoof Removal

Heads, horns and hooves are manually removed from cattle carcass using hydraulically operated cropping shears and sent to Specified Risk Material (SRM) skips for staining with blue dye.

Hide Removal

After bleeding, cattle have the mask and ear manually removed. After removal, the mask, which is classed as SRM, is stored in dedicated storage areas and stained with blue dye before disposal. Hides are removed from cattle by means of an automated hide puller system and stored pending removal off-site for further processing.

Trimming and Evisceration

Green offal (lungs, trachea and paunches) are collected and taken for processing as pet food at off-site facilities. The spleen, intestines and pancreas are classed as SRM and are stained with blue dye and sent to the relevant skips. Gut (paunch) contents are also removed at this stage and taken by a contractor for land-spreading. The respiratory, pulmonary and digestive organs are then removed and the resulting offal sent for disposal or further processing as required. Red offal (heart, liver and kidneys) is removed and sent to the Red Offal processing area.

Red Offal Further Processing

Further to being initially chilled, red offal is trimmed, packed, labelled and weighed and then sent to the chill for storage. This process may produce some waste packaging such as broken boxes, backs of labels, transit packaging for the packaging materials etc. and as these volumes are so small they are treated as general waste.

Carcass Splitting

After the removal of offal, the cattle carcasses are split along the spine using purpose designed electric saws. The spinal cords are then removed from the carcass using a vacuum suction system. The spinal cords are classed as SRM and stained with blue dye and sent to the correct SRM skip. The prepared carcasses are then weighed and finally inspected before being sent to the carcass chill.

Chilling

After weighing and grading, the carcasses are placed in chilled storage prior to dispatch. Meat is kept in chilled storage (at 2°C) for a minimum period of 24 hours before dispatch.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Cleaning

Procedures ensure that residual material is removed from floors, water is used efficiently and employees are trained in the handling and making up of working solutions and their applications.

2.3.4 WASTE WATER TREATMENT PROCESS

Effluent generated on the site comprises of wash-down of the production floor, drainage from dirty yard areas, drainage from the floor of chill areas, domestic effluent and centrate return from fertiliser by-product (belly-grass and lairage) dewatering.

The site's current effluent treatment plant consists of the following:

- Pumping sump;
- Meva screen;
- Slatted tank;
- Drum screening;
- HDPE wastewater storage lagoon (Lagoon 2);
- Dissolved Air Flotation (DAF) unit;
- HDPE wastewater storage lagoon (Lagoon 1).

A schematic diagram of the site's existing effluent treatment system is provided in **Figure 2.4**.

Collection of Effluent

Raw process effluent, process wash waters, domestic effluent from the main product building and dirty yard drainage from the offal yard are collected daily via a network of process drains and passes through a pumping sump (2.7 M³) and meva screen (<5mm) before being directed to a slatted collection tank (40 M³), located at the south-west corner of the facility.

Solid wastes within the wash waters are captured by the 'meva screen' (<5mm). These Category 1 materials are transferred to dolavs and from there to the Category 1 trailer in the main facility yard. The contents of the Category 1 trailer are recovered via a rendering process at an offsite authorised facility.

Drainage from the floor of chill areas, domestic effluent and drainage from the lower lairage dirty yard area drains directly to the 40 M³ slatted tank, without passing through the pump sump and meva screen. This 40 M³ slatted collection tank is a settlement stage where solids are able to drop out and soluble fat can solidify and float. This also reduces the amount of Fats, Oils and Greases within the effluent entering the lagoon system. Solids and OFG from the 40 M³ slatted collection tank are directed to the Category 1 trailer.

Raw process effluent, mainly process wash water and dirty yard drainage, is then pumped to the main effluent treatment area located to the north of the facility. Prior to entering the main effluent treatment area, all effluent passes through an inline volume flow meter. There are also additions from the processing of organic fertiliser by-product (lirage/lorry-wash centrate and potentially bellygrass centrate) to the effluent collection system.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Liquid from the lairage and truck wash area is collected in a separate 40 M³ tank adjacent to the 40 M³ slatted tank referenced above. During the open landspreading period, liquid from this tank is removed directly via tanker for transfer to an off-site store before it is applied to land as a fertiliser in accordance with a Nutrient Management Plan.

During the closed period, once the off-site liquid store has been fully utilised, liquid from the lairage and truck-wash tank is passed through a FAN GmbH separator. The centrate return liquids from fertiliser by-product dewatering are directed to the 40M³ slatted effluent tank, as detailed above.

Bellygrass from the production process is collected in dolavs, which are emptied into the bellygrass trailer. Bellygrass is not currently being dewatered prior to collection onsite for removal to offsite storage and it is not intended to be normal practice in the future. However, the facility for the dewatering of bellygrass has been retained onsite and, in the event of the bellygrass press being used, centrate return from the bellygrass press would be directed to the 40M³ slatted effluent tank.

Bellygrass, and dewatered lairage/lorry-wash material during the closed landspreading period, is collected in a skip / trailer and transferred to an off-site store. This dewatered material is applied to land as a fertiliser during the open spreading season in accordance with a Nutrient Management Plan.

Treatment of Effluent

Effluent from the underground slatted tank is pumped to a 20m³/hour drum screen located in the main effluent treatment area, where further secondary fine screening (>0.75mm) takes place to remove additional solids from the wastewater. Drum screen solids are collected in dolavs which are regularly emptied into the CAT 1 waste trailer in the main facility yard. The contents of the Category 1 trailer are recovered via a rendering process at an offsite authorised facility.

After passing through the drum screen, the wastewater is discharged to the adjoining HDPE wastewater storage lagoon (Lagoon 2). From Lagoon 2, effluent is pumped to the DAF Treatment Unit where further solids and fats are removed.

During the open season, as per the Nitrates Regulations, wet DAF sludge is directed to onsite sludge storage tanks (15M³ and 25M³) from which it is collected for removal offsite for landspreading directly on farmland in accordance with a Nutrient Management Plan.

During the closed season, DAF solids are collected in the onsite sludge tanks prior to removal offsite for storage in an offsite store. Stored DAF sludge would be applied to land in the open spreading season in accordance with a Nutrient Management Plan.

DAF sludge is not currently being dewatered prior to collection onsite for removal to offsite storage and it is not intended to be normal practice in the future. However, the facility for the dewatering of DAF sludge has been retained onsite and, in the event of the screw press being used, centrate return from the screw press would be directed to Lagoon 2, with dewatered solids directed to a sludge trailer for removal offsite to an offsite store.

Once wastewater has been treated by the DAF, wastewater is then discharged to the adjoining HDPE wastewater storage lagoon (Lagoon 1) to await collection.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Once per year during the open season, as per the Nitrates Regulations, as and when weather conditions permit, sludge which has collected on the bottom of HDPE Lagoon 1 and HDPE Lagoon 2 is removed and spread on farmland, in accordance with a Nutrient Management Plan.

Storage

The wastewater lagoons (Lagoon 1 & Lagoon 2) are both 3m deep, lined and covered and have a combined storage volume of 7,500m³. They are lined by a 0.5m thick engineered layer of clay, a Geosynthetic Clay Liner (GCL) with permeability of 2x10⁻¹¹ m/sec and a HDPE liner, which combine to give an overall permeability of 1x10⁻⁹ m/sec, in accordance with EPA requirements.

Wastewater holding capacity in excess of routine requirements is provided at the lagoons and at the off-site wastewater treatment facilities. At the present time, the lined lagoons provide in excess of 9 weeks storage capacity in the open landspreading season and 7.7 weeks storage capacity in the closed landspreading season. Actual storage levels in the lagoons are maintained below 50% of the lagoon volume at all times, providing at least 4.5 / 3.85 weeks emergency storage / firewater capacity on-site if required. The level of both Lagoon 1 and Lagoon 2 are separately monitored by way of two ultrasonic level control probes (US1 & US2).

Back-up pipework connections have been provided as part of the HDPE Lagoon effluent treatment and storage system for use in the event of an issue or maintenance in Lagoon 2 (Settlement Lagoon), Lagoon 1(Final Effluent), or maintenance on the DAF treatment unit. These pipework connections are not used as part of the normal effluent treatment procedure at the site, and would only be utilised when required during maintenance or in an emergency situation.

A back-up connection provides the facility to pump from the drum screen directly to Lagoon 1, in the event of an issue with Lagoon 2. There is also a back-up piped connection between Lagoon 1 and Lagoon 2 to allow for the transfer of effluent, in either direction, in the event of an issue with one of the lagoons. There is also a back-up draw off connection for tankers in Lagoon 2 in the event that this is temporarily used for the storage of final effluent.

There are manual valves onsite that would be used to control the re-direction of wastewater during abnormal situations as described above. The inlet effluent flow meter (EM1) is located on the wastewater line before wastewater passes through the drum screen and any diversion during abnormal operating circumstances which may occur would be after the drum screen. Therefore, all wastewater pumped to the HDPE lagoon would be accounted should the changes as outlined above be implemented for a short period of time.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

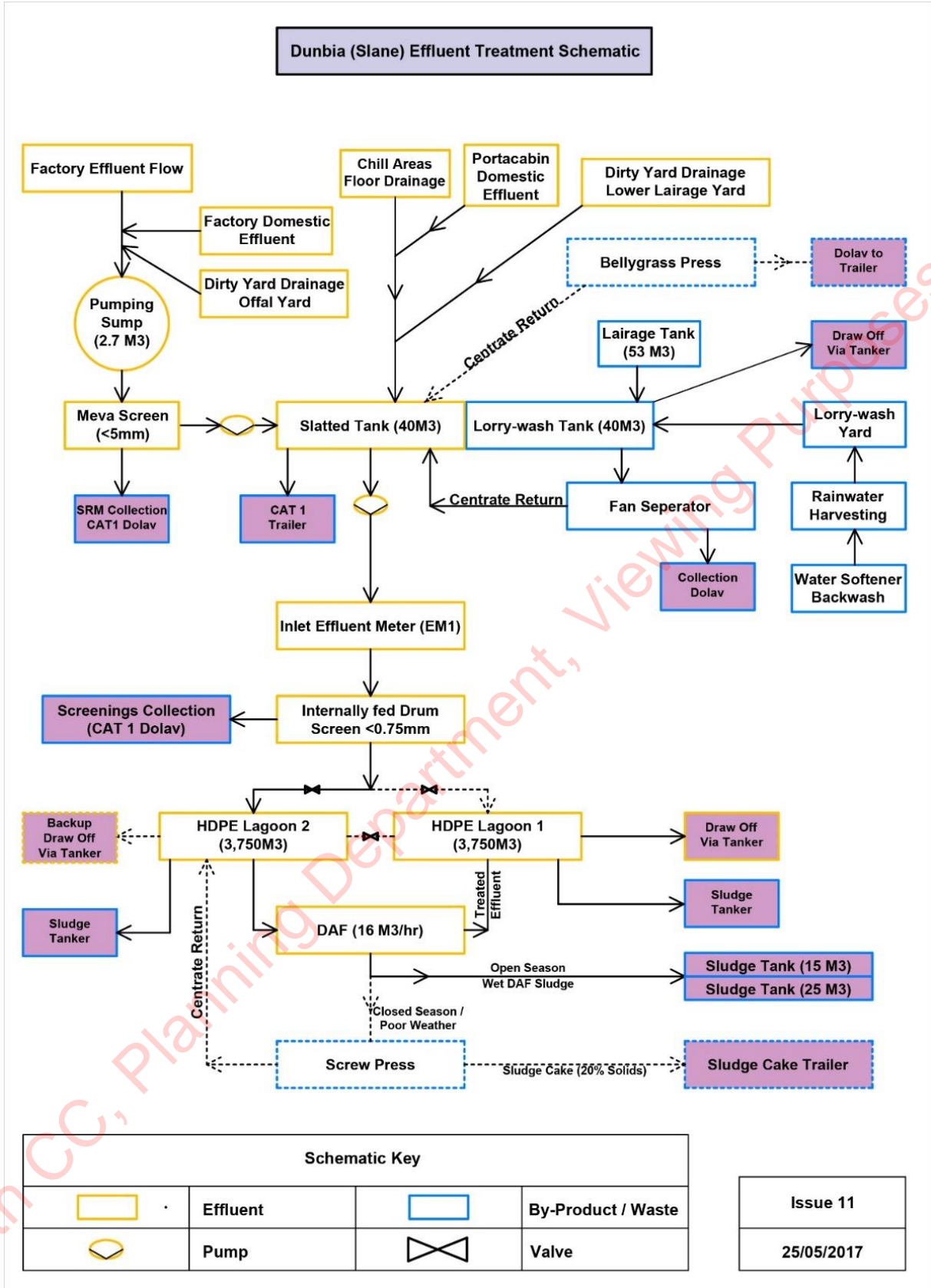


Figure 2.4: Schematic of Existing Effluent Treatment System

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Effluent Removal Off-Site

Wastewater stored in Lagoon 1 is collected daily (7-8 times per day) by road tankers and transferred off-site to licensed municipal wastewater treatment plants such as Navan and Drogheda for further treatment.

There is a dedicated connection and take-off point for tankers removing wastewater from Lagoon 1 located at the end of the access road which runs to the rear (north) of the main factory building. Wastewater is pumped from Lagoon 1 to a designated effluent extraction point (SE2). In abnormal circumstances, as described above, if wastewater should be required to be removed directly from Lagoon 2 the effluent extraction point (SE2) will remain in the same location as this designated location is the outlet from the extraction pump, not the connection point to the lagoons.

This temporary change would be facilitated by disconnecting pipework from lagoon 2 to the DAF unit, connecting the pipework / portable effluent pump to the Lagoon 2 discharge location and then connecting this to the designated effluent extraction point. Therefore, the location of the extraction point would not change and existing spill controls for collection during normal process operations would still apply if effluent was required to be removed from Lagoon 2, rather than Lagoon 1.

Each tanker of wastewater is weighed on the site weighbridge before it is removed from site and a record of the volume removed and destination it was removed to is recorded.

2.3.5 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Dawn Meats (Slane) has an Environmental Policy in place.

An Environmental Management System (EMS) is in place at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility. The form of the EMS includes the following constituents:

- Environmental Policy;
- Management & Reporting;
- Schedule Objectives and Targets;
- Environmental Management Programme;
- Corrective Action;
- Awareness and Training;
- Environmental Management System Documentation;
- Communications Programme;
- Emergency Response;
- Maintenance Programme;
- Annual Environmental Report;
- Efficient Process Control.

An Environmental Management Programme (EMP) in place to implement the EMS onsite, with objectives and targets set. Objectives and targets are reviewed regularly as part of on-going management of the facility.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

2.4 DEVELOPMENT APPROVED BY PLANNING AUTHORITY

The development approved under Planning Reference LB180300 consisted of the construction of extension to the existing waste water treatment plant to include: -

- a) Coarse & fine screen, Balance tank, Sludge tank, Sludge press, Anoxic tank, Aeration tank, Clarifier, Sand Filter, Treated effluent pump sump, Coagulant storage tank, Odour Scrubber Unit, Control building and relocation of existing DAF unit.
- b) Associated site development works, including earth berm to perimeter of extended treatment plant and landscaping.

A drawing detailing the approved WWTP layout is included in **Attachment 2.2**.

This approved development did not include for the discharge of treated effluent to the River Boyne.

2.5 PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

Dawn Meats (Slane) are proposing a rising main pipeline from the effluent plant to the River Boyne, amendments to the existing and approved effluent plant design to improve final effluent quality, improve the robustness of the treatment system and future proof the existing approved effluent treatment at the facility.

The planned discharge of treated effluent to the River Boyne would be subject to a revision of the site's IE Licence by the EPA. The proposed effluent plant has been designed with the discharge of final effluent to surface water in mind.

This proposed development would provide effluent treatment at the WWTP development up to a maximum of 400 M³ per day and for future proofing of the site.

The proposed development is described in detail in **Sections 2.5.1 to 2.5.6**.

This planning application relates to (1) demolition of the existing storage building to construct a new control house, chemical store and enclose the DAF unit, (2) amendment of the existing approved effluent plant development and an extension to the existing wastewater treatment compound, and (3) construction of a rising main discharge pipeline at Dawn Meats (Slane) alone. There are no proposed changes to the construction or processes or management at the main facility.

The Dawn Meats (Slane) facility currently provides employment for 77 staff. The proposed development would provide additional employment during the construction and landscaping phase over a period of approximately nine months.

The proposed layout for the WWTP extension is included as **Attachment 2.3**.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

2.5.1 WWTP UPGRADE AND EXTENSION

Design drawings of the existing effluent management area and approved effluent treatment plant are provided in **Attachment 2.2**. A drawings of the proposed amendment to the approved effluent treatment plant and the extension are provided in **Attachment 2.3**.

The upgrade and extension of the WWTP would improve the permitted wastewater treatment process:

1. **Primary Treatment – Stage 1** (in place)
 - Pumping Sump
 - Meva Screen
 - Slatted Tank/Sump and Pumping
2. **Primary Treatment – Stage 2** (approved)
 - Drum Screening (Relocate to within compound and replace with new unit)(PROPOSED)
 - Balance Tank (increase from 600m³ to 790 m³)(PROPOSED)
 - DAF Unit (Relocate to within new DAF house and replace unit) (PROPOSED)
 - Sludge Holding Tank (increase from 250m³ to 300 m³)(PROPOSED)
 - Sludge Volute (PROPOSED)
3. **Biological Treatment – Stage 3** - Approved
 - Anoxic Tank (increase from 300m³ to 790 m³) (PROPOSED)
 - Two Aeration Basins (increase from 750m³ to 830 m³) (PROPOSED)
 - Membrane Bio-reactor (MBR) (PROPOSED)
 - UV Filter (PROPOSED)
 - Final Sump (relocation) (PROPOSED)

The proposed stages of wastewater treatment and associated WWTP plant are shown in **Figure 2.5** below. A schematic diagram of the proposed effluent treatment system is provided in **Figure 2.6**.

The proposed increases in tank sizes would not alter the proposed maximum discharge rate of 400 m³/day. The proposed resized balancing tank would allow a higher operating volume and allow greater balancing of incoming effluent loads. The increased anoxic tank capacity would allow higher retention times, thereby ensuring high nitrogen removal rates are achieved. The increased aeration tank capacity would also increase retention times providing a more robust system for the treatment of influent.

While the proposed MBR unit would achieve higher COD and suspended solids removal from the approved design, the MBR would also allow for increased operating mixed liquor suspended solids (MLSS) (measure of micro-organisms which treat effluent) concentrations within the plant increasing the ease of maintaining of treatment efficiencies in cold weather conditions.

Overall, these alterations would improve the robustness of the plant to operate under variable influent flows, wastewater concentrations and cold weather conditions. The proposed

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

development would allow consistent treatment under varying conditions, delivering a more reliable system to achieve proposed effluent quality targets.

In order to improve proposed treatment standards for the protection of fisheries, drinking water abstraction and recreational use of the River Boyne, the proposed development also includes a new UV filter which will achieve effective removal rates of micro-organisms and viruses.

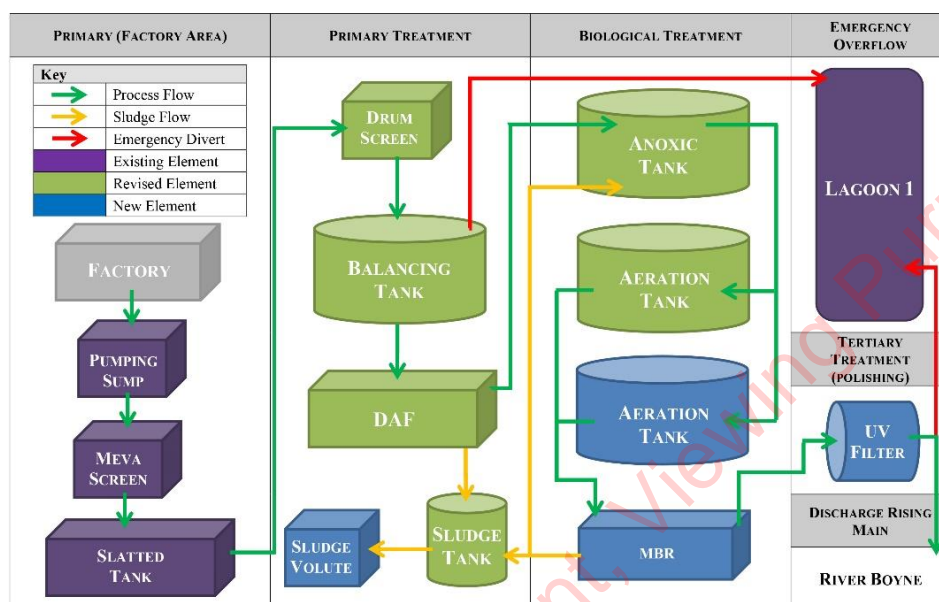


Figure 2.5: Proposed Stages of Wastewater Treatment and Associated WWTP Plant

Primary Treatment – Stage 2

The proposed Primary Treatment – Stage 2 would comprise of the revised screen, balance tank and sludge holding tank, in addition to the relocation and replacement of the DAF unit within a proposed extension to the approved control house. The existing sludge screw press would be replaced by a sludge volute at the current position. Details for the approved Stage 2 process are included below.

Control House (Extension to approved building)

Under existing planning consents, it has been approved to build a control house building to house the effluent plant computer control system and effluent monitoring laboratory. The building was to be constructed adjacent to an existing shed in the effluent plant area.

It is proposed to demolish the existing building 17.5 m² (3.5m x 5m x 2m high), and construct a new 127m² building, including office/lab/control house (7.0m x 7.0m x 4.858m roof height) and DAF house (9.0m x 8.5m x 5.524m ridge height).

The proposed control house would include three rooms, one housing the effluent plant computer control system, the second room housing the office and effluent monitoring laboratory, and a third room to house the Dissolved Air Flootation (DAF) unit. The enclosure of the DAF unit would allow for improved management of the potential for odours to be generated at the facility.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Screen (Proposed)

The proposed new rotary drum screen would replace the approved drum screen. The new screen (1mm wedge wire) would be capable of receiving 40 M³ per hour raw effluent. Screenings would be collected in a designated dolav and disposed of as CAT 1 waste.

Balance Tank (Proposed)

The proposed 790 m³ Balance Tank (11.95m diameter x 7.05m high) would replace the approved 600 m³ Balance Tank (13m diameter x 4.5m high).

This would be an over-ground, glass-lined steel tank, with adequate mechanical mixing provided. The tank would be covered with ventilation provided to an adjacent odour scrubber in order to prevent potential odour emissions.

This new balance tank would provide storage capacity to buffer the effluent composition/loading and balance out flow fluctuations from the plant in order to facilitate the treatment of effluent via the DAF and biological stages at a steady rate.

The maximum capacity of the effluent plant would be 400 M³ per day, and the Balance tank would have a 1.9 day retention capacity.

The flow to the DAF unit would be maintained under flow control via a flow control valve in the feed line and an ultrasonic level sensor / controller on the balancing tank which would be linked to a main control SCADA system.

An emergency divert connection would be installed to the existing Lagoon 1, for use in the event of a treatment system malfunction. Following a return to normal operations, stored effluent within the lagoon would be returned to the treatment process via gradual pumping into the drum screen sump, before entering the balance tank.

DAF Unit (Proposed)

The DAF unit currently in place at the site would be removed.

A new DAF unit would be located to an internal room of a proposed extended WWTP building. The DAF unit would be designed to accept flows of 40 M³ per hour. The aeration system would be sized to optimise fat removal and sludge concentration.

The DAF unit would treat the balanced screened effluent. Solids would be removed from the raw effluent using a chemical programme with a coagulant and flocculent, followed by diffused air. pH control would be achieved by the controlled addition of acid and caustic into the DAF inlet point as required.

Treated effluent would be pumped to the anoxic tank for further biological treatment.

The DAF sludge would gravity feed into a sludge transfer tank/trough which would form an integral part of the DAF unit. The sludge transfer tank would be fitted with duty/standby sludge pumps and the level in this tank would be controlled by starting and stopping the duty pump between levels. Sludge would be fed from the DAF sludge transfer tank into the new sludge holding tank.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Sludge Holding Tank (Proposed)

The approved sludge holding tank (250 m³) would be replaced with a proposed 300 m³ sludge holding tank (7.69m diameter x 6.85m high).

The SHT would store the DAF sludge and biological waste activated sludge prior to on-site dewatering and then off-site treatment. This would be an over-ground, glass lined steel tank, with adequate mixing (2.5 Kw/hr submersible mixer). The tank would be a covered tank with extracted ventilation provided to an adjacent odour scrubber in order to prevent potential odour emissions.

An estimated maximum 5 tonnes of DAF sludge (solids concentration of 4%) and 25 tonnes of biological sludge (solids concentration of 1%) would be created daily at the current effluent rate of 220 m³/day. At the maximum design effluent flow rate of 400 m³/day, an estimated maximum 8 tonnes of DAF sludge (solids concentration of 4%) and 40 tonnes of biological sludge (solids concentration of 1%) would be generated.

This sludge would be collected by a registered contractor for land-spreading. Any such landspreading would be required to be completed in compliance with a Nutrient Management Plan in compliance with the Nitrates Directive (S.I. 31 of 2014).

Sludge Screw Press (Proposed)

A new volute type sludge screw press would be installed as part of the initial works phase.

The press would be structured with a filter element that consists of two types of rings: a Fixed Ring and a Moving Ring; and a screw that thrusts the filter element and transfers and pressurizes the sludge. The gaps between the rings and the screw pitch gradually get narrower towards the direction of sludge cake outlet and the inner pressure of the filter element increases due to the volume compression effect, which thickens and dewateres the sludge.

The sludge press has the capacity to process 10 M³/hour of sludge, producing a sludge cake at 20% solids content. This may be used during the closed landspreading period in order to ensure compliance with storage requirements under the Nitrates Directive S.I. 31 of 2014.

Biological Treatment – Stage 3

The revised Biological Treatment – Stage 3 would comprise the construction and commissioning of one anoxic tank, two new aeration tanks, and construction of a membrane bioreactor (MBR) and UV filter. Details for the proposed Stage 3 process are outlined below.

Anoxic Tank (Proposed)

It is proposed to replace the approved anoxic tank (300m³) with a new proposed 790m³ anoxic tank (11.94m diameter and 7.05m height). This would be an over-ground, glass-lined steel tank, with an internal submersible mixer in order to ensure adequate treatment of all inflow.

The proposed tank would allow for a longer residence time for effluents within the Anoxic Tank, in order to ensure that sufficient nutrient removal takes place. The longer residence time would also allow for greater percentage removal of nitrogen from the effluent, creating a final effluent with a lower environmental load.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Anoxic mixers are used in de-nitrification basins in wastewater treatment plants. The process involves the de-nitrification of waste streams through the use of bacteria which break down the nitrate in the waste to use as an oxygen source (energy source). This breakdown of nitrate from the waste stream releases oxygen and nitrogen gas. The oxygen is respired by the bacteria and the nitrogen gas releases to the atmosphere. The waste stream then has acceptable nitrogen levels so the water can be discharged into the environment (streams, ponds, lakes, etc.).

In the anaerobic/anoxic tank, denitrification would take place by mixing the food source (DAF out-flow), microorganisms (return activated sludge) and nitrates (aeration tank effluent). Effluent containing nitrates would be pumped and recirculated from the aeration tanks back to the anoxic tank.

The anoxic tank would contain a submersible mixer to allow constant mixing of the tank contents. The nitrates would be converted to nitrogen gas and available oxygen (denitrification) in this tank. After this processing, the effluent would flow to the biological aeration tank.

Aeration Tanks (Proposed)

The single approved 750 m³ aeration tank would be replaced with two 830 m³ aeration tanks (13.66m diameter x 5.66m height). The tanks would be over-ground, glass-lined steel tanks, with adequate diffused-bubble aeration/mixing (3 x 75 kW) in order to ensure adequate oxygen for the microbial population.

This is where the biological breakdown of the effluent takes place. The aeration tanks would be fitted with an air diffuser network and three air blowers which run as duty, duty and assist to manage any high loading on the treatment plant from the effluent. The speed and operation of the blowers would be varied by the plant control system in response to signals received from the dissolved oxygen sensor mounted in the aeration basin. This sensor would also be linked to the site's building management system which allows continuous monitoring and real time readings.

The aeration tanks, anoxic tank and sludge tank would have manual valves between each tank which would enable tanks to be isolated / segregated if required.

The effluent from the anoxic tank would be treated in parallel and split equally between the two aeration tanks for treatment before flowing to the MBR.

Membrane Bio-Reactor (MBR) (Proposed)

The Membrane bioreactor (MBR) would be an over-ground (5.4m x 5.4m x 4.5m high) concrete tank on a 5.8m x 5.8m plinth, with 6 no membrane cassettes to treat peak flows of 400 M³/day. The tank would be equipped with a 3 x 45kW air scour for the removal of solids from the membranes.

MBR systems combine activated sludge treatment with a membrane liquid-solid separation process. The membrane component uses low pressure microfiltration or ultrafiltration membranes and eliminates the need for clarification and tertiary filtration.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

One of the key benefits of an MBR system is that it effectively overcomes the limitations associated with poor settling of sludge in conventional activated sludge (CAS) processes. The technology permits bioreactor operation with considerably higher mixed liquor suspended solids (MLSS) concentration than CAS systems, which are limited by sludge settling. The process is typically operated at MLSS in the range of 8,000–12,000 mg/L, while CAS are operated in the range of 3,500–5,000 mg/l.

The elevated biomass concentration in the MBR process allows for very effective removal of both soluble and particulate biodegradable materials at higher loading rates. Thus increased sludge retention times, usually exceeding 15 days, ensure complete nitrification even in extremely cold weather.

Part of the removed material, the sludge, is returned to the anoxic tank to re-seed this tank. This fraction of the floc is called return activated sludge (R.A.S.).

Excess sludge is called waste activated sludge (W.A.S) and is removed from the treatment process to keep the ratio of biomass to food supplied in the wastewater in balance.

The waste sludge will be sent to the sludge holding tank for storage, dewatering and then removal off-site.

UV Filter (Proposed)

A UV filtration unit would be installed on the final effluent line prior to the final sump.

While the micro-filtration provided by the MBR unit has a high % removal for coliform bacteria and phages from an effluent, additional UV treatment would be provided in particular for cryptosporidium, cryptosporidium oocysts and viruses.

MBR systems deliver high suspended solids and turbidity removal rates which are necessary to allow effective % transmittance rates for UV treatment. The proposed UV unit would be designed to achieve a 3log (99.9%) to 4 log (99.99%) removal rate for cryptosporidium.

Following UV filtration, final effluent would be directed to the final discharge sump.

Final Sump (Approved)

From the final sump, treated effluent would be pumped to surface water using two submersible pumps (duty / stand-by) operated on ultra-sonic float level probe.

The expected dimensions of the final effluent sump would be 2.4m diameter x 4m deep, giving a capacity of 18.1 m³. The final sump would have an emergency return connection to the existing HDPE lined Lagoon 1, providing storage for emergencies or other such contingency purposes.

On-line continuous effluent monitoring would also be installed in this sump, which would divert treated effluent back to the storage lagoon if set-points were exceeded.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

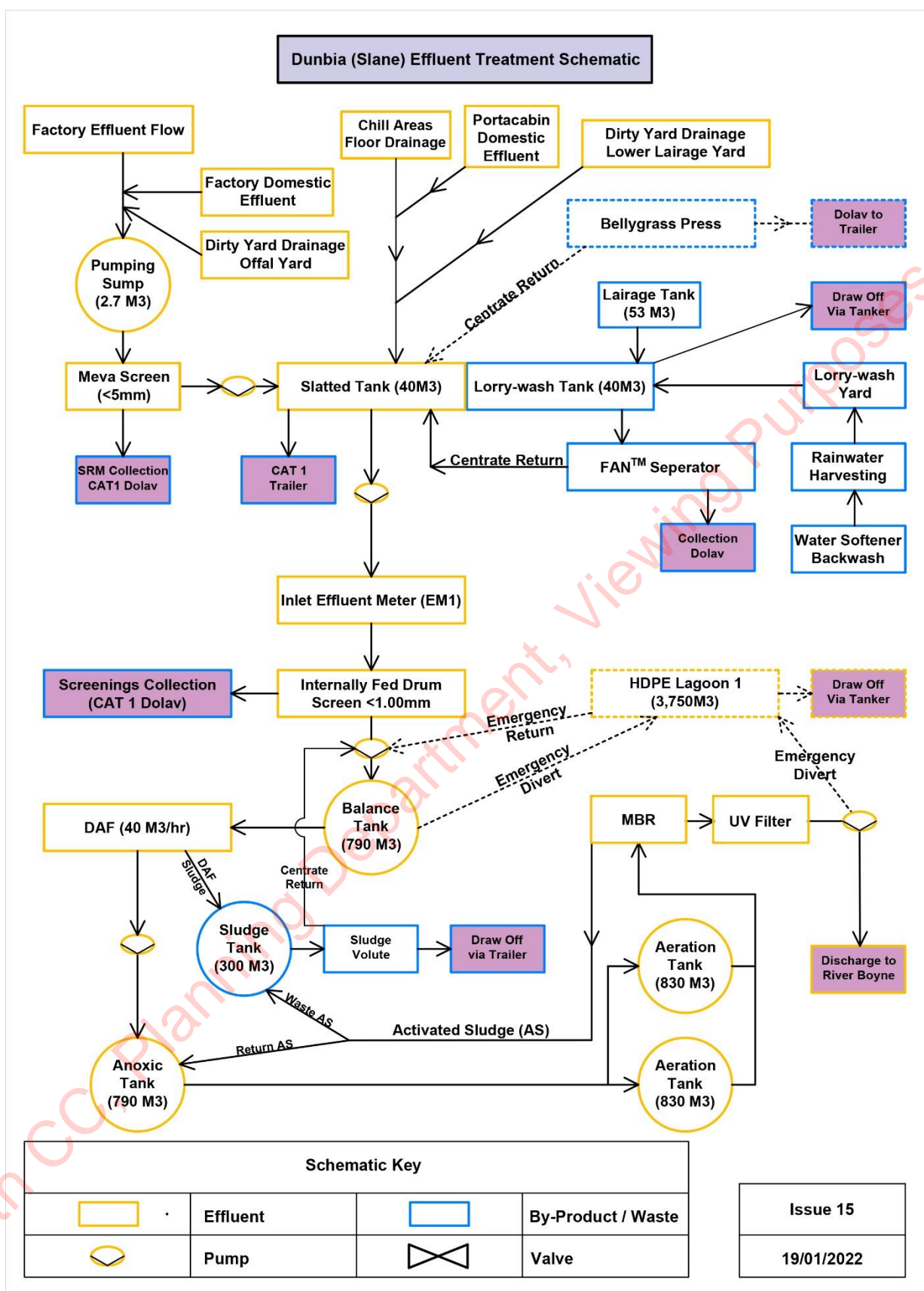


Figure 2.6: Schematic of Proposed Effluent Treatment System

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

2.5.2 POTENTIAL FUTURE DEVELOPMENT

Attachment 2.4 provides a concept drawing of a potential future development of the effluent treatment plant at the Dawn (Slane) facility. This development does not form a part of the proposed development in this current planning application.

Dawn (Slane) are exploring the option of treating final effluent to a potable water standard for partial or total reuse of final treated effluent within the factory. It is anticipated that this potential future development would require a new industrial type building in order to house a reverse osmosis (RO) system, new UV filtration system and chlorine dosing system. Two additional tanks would also be provided, a 25m³ effluent buffer/feed tank and 25m³ potable water tank.

This system would have the potential to reduce treatment costs for abstracted groundwater, reduce water usage within the factory and reduce effluent discharge rates to the River Boyne.

The investigation of the reuse of treated final effluent is under review between Dawn (Slane) and relevant agencies. Should this option be progressed in the future, a further planning application to Meath County Council would be required to install the required structures and plant.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

2.5.3 DISCHARGE OF TREATED EFFLUENT

Following treatment, as described in **Section 2.5.1**, it is proposed to discharge treated effluent to the River Boyne. **Table 2.2** details the proposed effluent quality following treatment onsite.

Table 2.2: Proposed Final Effluent Quality

Parameter	Units	Final Effluent Discharge Limits
Volume Flow	M ³ /Day	400
pH	-	6 - 9
BOD ₅	mg/l O ₂	20
COD	mg/l O ₂	100
Orthophosphate	mg/l PO ₄ -P	2
Nitrogen	mg/l N	20
Total Ammonia	mg/l N	5
Suspended Solids	mg/l SS	30

The following table indicates the expected effluent quality at each stage of the proposed treatment processes, as discussed in **Section 2.5.1**. The raw effluent analysis is based on average figures from laboratory testing on the DAF unit. Total Nitrogen and Orthophosphate data is based on an average industry standard for the meat slaughtering sector.

Table 2.3: Expected Effluent Quality per Treatment Stage

Parameter	Raw Effluent (Average 2016 & 2017)	After DAF (Average 2016 & 2017)	Expected Final Effluent Quality	Final Effluent Discharge Limits
Flow	185 M ³ /day	185 M ³ /day	185 and 400 M ³ /day scenarios	400 M ³ /day
pH (units)	7.11	7.17	7	6 - 9
BOD (mg/l O ₂)	4,200	2,179	10	20
COD (mg/l O ₂)	7,546	3,780	35	100
Orthophosphate (mg/l PO ₄ -P)	25	3	<1	2
Total Nitrogen (mg/l N)	700	650	<10	20
Total Ammonia (mg/l N)	646	576	<2	5
Total Suspended Solids (mg/l)	1,576	228	5	30

The following table provides for the current average daily effluent to be treated in the proposed effluent treatment facility. Seasonal variation would occur as lairage slurry is dewatered during the closed landspreading period for overwinter storage offsite at locations agreed with the EPA. The centrate from the separator is directed into the process effluent system. It is anticipated that the peak effluent flow rate from the facility would be 12.5 M³/hour currently.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 2.4: Current Effluent Volumes and Seasonal Variability

Effluent Wastewater	Estimated Total Annual Volume (M ³)	Average Daily Volume (M ³ /day) (5 day week)	% of Total (Open Period)	% of Total (Closed Period)
Process and Process Wash-water, Dirty Yard Drainage & Chill Product Floor Drainage*	45,250	174	94.43%	81.45%
Water Softener Backwash*	2,042	7.85	4.26%	3.68%
Domestic Effluent (P.E. Industry)	698	2.69	1.31%	1.13%
FAN Screw Separator (Estimated)***	2,819	29.36		13.74%
Total (Open Period) (Metered)	50,809	185	100.00%	100.00%
Total (Closed Period) (Estimated)		214		

* Effluent is metered prior to entering the existing effluent treatment area.

** Water softener backwash line is metered.

*** Estimate based upon closed spreading period of 15th October to 15th January, as per the Nitrates Directive, (67 business days) plus 30 days for poor weather.

The effluent flow from domestic sources has been based upon the population equivalent (P.E) figure of 30 l/person/day for offices and/or factories without a canteen, as outlined in the EPA “Wastewater Treatment Manuals – Treatment Systems for Small Communities, Business, Leisure Centres and Hotels” 1999. There are currently 77 full time equivalents employed at Dawn Meats (Slane), and this is not expected to increase.

2.5.4 SLUDGE MANAGEMENT AND STORAGE

The proposed development would result in changes to sludge volumes currently produced at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility. Organic fertiliser by-product would include bellygrass, tank contents from the lairage and lorry wash tank, DAF sludge and biological sludge from the MBR (Waste Activated Sludge).

The proposed development would comply with the Nitrates Regulations with regards the required storage facilities for organic fertiliser by-product. However, additional storage facilities would be required should effluent flow increase from existing volumes to the design 400 M³ / day effluent.

The European Union (Good Agricultural Practice for Protection of Waters) Regulations 2017 (S.I. 605 of 2017), as amended, require that storage facilities equal or exceed the capacity required to store all such livestock manure produced on the holding during the period specified in Schedule 3 of the regulations. The required storage period for Co Meath, as per Schedule 3, is 18 weeks (i.e. the closed period of the 15th October to the 15th January plus 5 weeks).

The regulations also require that storage facilities shall be maintained free of structural defect and be maintained and managed in such manner as is necessary to prevent run-off or seepage, directly or indirectly, into groundwater or surface water.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The following table calculates the storage volume required for organic fertiliser by-product that would be produced in an 18-week period at the site. Fertiliser production figures have been based upon current the estimated peak volumes generated during the proposed wastewater treatment system.

Organic fertiliser generation from the proposed effluent treatment system has been based upon an effluent treatment rate of 220 M³/day.

During the closed landspreading period, and once the offsite liquid lairage & lorry-wash store is full, the FANTM separator would be used to dewater this material. Dewatering is applied to organic fertilisers in order to reduce the volume of materials to be transported and to ensure sufficient storage volumes offsite. Lairage and lorry-wash would be produced at a dry matter content of approximately 8.1%. The FANTM separator increases the dry matter content to 30%.

It is not intended to regularly dewater Bellygrass prior to storage off-site; however the dewatering facility for this fertiliser by-product would be retained onsite for use when and if required.

Sludge from the new sludge storage tank would only undergo dewatering in the sludge screw press during the closed landspreading season.

The following table details the required storage volumes for organic fertiliser by-products generated at Dawn Meats (Slane) in an 18-week period.

Table 2.5: Required Storage Volume for Organic Fertiliser By-Products

Organic Fertiliser By-product	Volume per week (M ³)	Proposed Maximum Volume per week (M ³)	Wet Storage (18 Weeks) (M3)	Dry Storage (18 Weeks) (M3)	Required Storage Volume (18 Weeks) (M3)
Lairage / Lorry-wash	173*	193	3,477	939	939
Bellygrass (wet)	37*	41	738	598	738
DAF Sludge		35	630	98	98
Waste Activated Sludge		175	3,150	158	158
Total Storage Volume Required			7,995	1,634	1,774

**Figures calculated based upon actual volumes and DM% produced from February to July 2016.*

The following table details the available storage volumes for onsite and offsite storage of organic fertiliser by-products.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 2.6: Available Storage Volumes for Organic Fertiliser By-Products

Storage	Available Storage Capacity (M ³)	
	Onsite	Offsite
Lairage Tank	53	
Lairage/Lorry-wash Tank	40	
Sludge Holding Tank	250	
Matt Murtagh's Store (Liquid)		1,033
John McDermott's Store		1,500
Tara Stud		1,000
Total Available Storage	343	3,533

As can be seen above, there is sufficient storage capacity available in order to comply with the 18-week requirement of the Nitrates Regulations, allowing for storage of wet and dewatered organic fertiliser by-product.

The onsite underground lairage tank and lairage/lorry-wash tank are in compliance with the Nitrates Regulations and Irish Department of Agriculture and Food Specifications S123 (*Minimum Specification for Bovine Livestock units and Reinforced Tanks*) March 2006.

The sludge holding tank would be an above ground, steel tank which would be regularly checked for integrity as per the facility's IE Licence conditions.

Dawn Meats (Slane) have exclusive use of offsite storage facilities.

Matt Murtagh's Store was inspected by Rowan Engineering consultants Ltd in January 2016. It was concluded that the underground tanks provide impermeable storage and are fit for the purpose of storing lairage and truck wash materials.

John McDermott's Store and Tara Stud were inspected by Wynne Civil Engineering Ltd in August 2016. It was concluded that the stores would be fit for use as storage facilities for the product concerned.

2.5.5 TREATED EFFLUENT RISING MAIN

Dawn Meats (Slane) propose to construct an underground rising main to convey the treated effluent from the proposed WWTP to a discharge point on the River Boyne at Ardmulchan / Dollardstown, Co. Meath. The proposed rising main would be approximately 7.2 km in length, commencing at the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) site at Painestown, Beauparc, and passing through the townlands of Seneschalstown, Dollardstown, Hayestown-Carryduff Little and Ardmulchan, prior to reaching the River Boyne. The proposed rising main route is shown in **Attachment 2.5**.

The proposed treated effluent rising main would have a 150mm diameter (nominal bore), a specification class of PE150 SDR17 (10-BAR) and would be laid at a depth of approximately 900mm below the existing ground levels for the entirety of its length. Granular fill (Clause 503 material) would surround the rising main.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The rising main would incorporate sluice valves, in addition to air valves, at strategic locations to allow the release of air pockets that may form during the periods when pumping would not be taking place within the rising main. Inspection chambers would also be installed along the rising main at 500m intervals.

The cleaning and integrity testing of the rising main pipeline would be undertaken every three years, in accordance with the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility's IE Licence. This would involve the closing of the sluice valve at the end of the pipeline, near the outfall, and the power-washing of the line, with wash-water collected by means of a tanker. A CCTV survey of the line would then be undertaken, followed by pressure testing.

The lands through which the proposed treated effluent rising main would traverse are primarily along the verge of the road network, where possible. The final section of the rising main from the local road to the outfall at the River Boyne is in private ownership, therefore Dawn Meats (Slane) would agree a way-leave with the landowner.

The treated effluent rising main would start at the Dawn Meats site at an elevation of 100m above sea level. As the route travels towards the River Boyne, generally the topography gradually slopes to an approximate elevation of 50m at Ardmulchan and 20m upon reaching the river bank.

While the proposed treated effluent rising main would cross approximately 45 metres of agricultural land beside the River Boyne, the majority of the rising main route would be laid along the verge of public roads, bordered by ditches, hedgerows and some areas of stone walls.

The works would also entail the crossing of the culverted Dollardstown Stream. There are also several drainage ditches adjacent to the pipeline route, and culverted drains underneath the road surface would be anticipated. Crossing above or below, and the crossing method, for each culverted channel will depend on the depth and engineering formation of each culvert. As the selection of crossing methods and required design may require invasive engineering surveys at each point, detailed site investigation would be undertaken at the detailed rising main design stage. Approval would be sought from Council engineers.

A Construction & Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) has been developed for the project and outlines mitigation and the environmental principles which would be required to be considered by contractors during such works.

The proposed route also passes under the Stackallen Railway Bridge and would be installed within the existing roadway under the bridge.

Prior to the laying of the rising main, a buffer zone around any surface water drains (with the exception of culverted watercourse crossings) would be marked out and the installation of silt control features undertaken where appropriate.

It is proposed to use a combination of open-cut and horizontal directional drilling (HDD) methods, as ground conditions allow. HDD is the preferred option by the developer as it will involve less opening of the public roads. However, the extent of the use of each method cannot be confidently defined for the route until detailed site investigations are complete.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Where possible, HDD methods would be used in the vicinity of residences, road crossings / junctions and roadway with little to no grass verge to minimise disturbance to the road structure. Further details of these methods are described below.

The outfall for the discharge of the treated effluent rising main into the River Boyne at Ardmulchan will consist of a stand-off manhole constructed at the end of the rising main pipeline, where a new 225mm diameter HDPE gravity pipeline will be laid from the stand-off manhole below the river bed to the discharge point near the centre of the river flow channel. A custom-engineered design diffuser valve will be fitted at the end of the pipeline to allow the treated wastewater to mix and disperse within the main flow channel of the river. The new treated effluent rising main would be located at a level below the low flow level within the river. Construction methods for the installation of the outfall pipeline has been included in the project CEMP.

2.5.5.1 Pipeline Installation: Open-Cut Method

The open-cut method is the standard method for the installation of underground infrastructure such as pipelines. This involves the use of an excavator to remove soil or other materials to the required depth of the pipeline, laying of aggregate stone, placing the pipeline within the trench, filling aggregate stone around the pipeline, infilling and reinstating the ground with excavated material.

It is expected that most of the open-cut trench will be excavated within the grass margin of the local roadways. However, there will be some cases where the open-cut method will have to be located within the road carriageway.

This would arise within the village of Yellow Furze where there is a public footpath, where it may be easier to install the pipeline within the carriageway. It is also expected that this method will be employed leading up to the country road's junction to the L1600 (i.e. road from Yellow Furze travelling North) where the existing bridge walls are in line with the road carriageway. This would also apply to the pipeline route section along the L1600 itself where there are no grass margin and where there are natural stone walls on both sides.

Where the open-cut method is used, the trench width of the proposed treated effluent rising main will be 450mm wide plus or minus c.100mm, based on local conditions.

Excavations within the grass margin of the roads would be reinstated as works progress along the route, using excavated material from the excavations. While the natural recolonisation of exposed areas of soil is preferred for ecological benefit, re-seeding would be undertaken, where required, to promote the rapid stabilisation of soils.

Where the pipeline is installed within the carriageway, the contractor would carry out temporary and permanent reinstatement of the road surface. The temporary reinstatement would occur after the pipeline is installed and the trench backfilled to within 250mm of the road surface. The remaining depth would be filled with a bitumen material where it will then be left for 6 to 12 months to allow for consolidation. After this period the contractor would remove the top bitumen material, makeup any consolidation with the clause 804/808 material before laying a road base course and then a wearing course as noted in the following image.

2.5.5.2 Pipeline Installation: Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD) Method

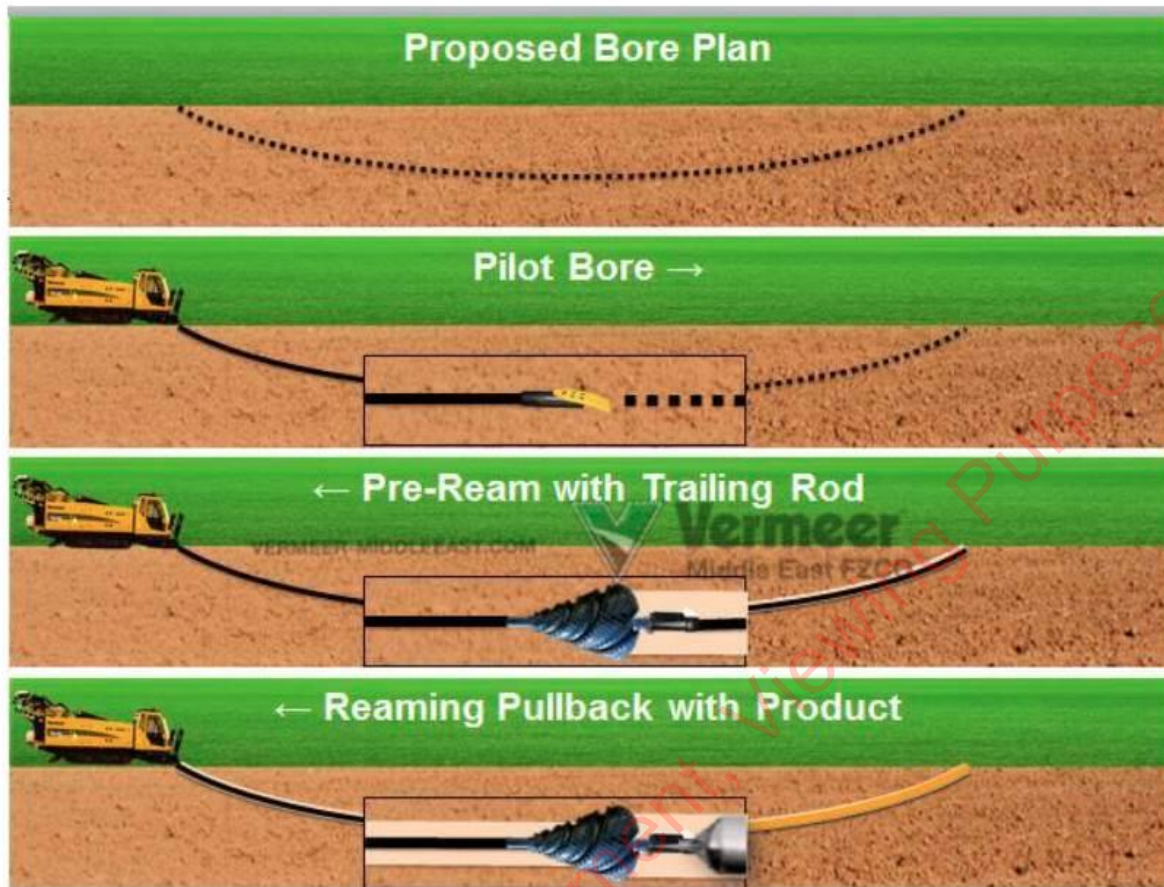


Figure 2.7: Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD) Method

Horizontal Directional Drilling or HDD, is a steerable trenchless method of installing an underground pipe in a shallow arc along a prescribed bore path by using a surface-launched drilling rig, with minimal impact on the surrounding area. It is used as an alternative option to open-cut trenching subject to the ground conditions being suitable.

A drilling rig is set up at a location where a pilot bore is formed to a point which can extend for up to 250m. Once the bore is formed, a reaming tool is fitted to the end of the bore rod (at the opposite end to the rig) where the pipeline that is being installed is then attached to the end of the reaming tool where the rig then pulls the bore rod back while the reaming tool is forming a larger conduit for the pipeline to fit into.

The benefit of this system is that there is a minimum trench opening and, if the ground conditions are suitable, it may be possible to install the pipeline quicker than in the case of the open trench. There is also have the benefit of not having large sections of road carriage reinstatement.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

2.5.5.3 Watercourse Crossings

The rising main route would traverse culverted drainage ditches and the Dollardstown Stream. The Dollardstown stream crossing and identified open roadside drainage ditches are outlined in **Figure 2.8** below.

Table 2.7: Locations of Watercourse Crossings along Rising Main Route

NO.	WATERCOURSE TYPE / NAME	APPROX. GRID REFERENCE	PROPOSED CROSSING METHOD
1	Dollardstown Stream	N 927 710	Within existing bridge infrastructure

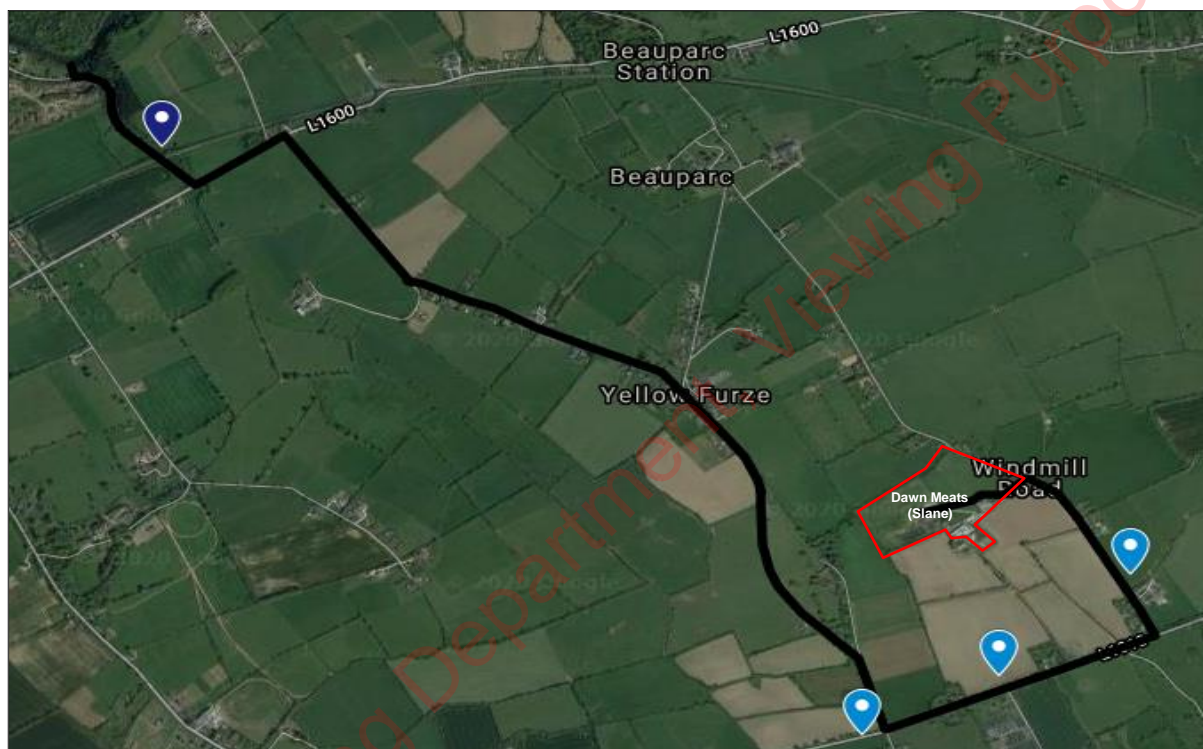


Figure 2.8: Locations of Watercourses along Rising Main Route

The crossing of open drains or watercourses is not proposed as part of this development. However, if this occurs, horizontal directional drilling would be the preferred option to avoid disturbance of the drainage network.

Where this is not possible, crossings would be undertaken via the dry open cut method. This would involve damming the water flow from the rising main footprint using sandbags to create the seal / dam across the drainage ditch. Pumps would be set up to take the flow from upstream to downstream of the crossing point. A filter would be provided at the pump inlet to prevent the entry of aquatic fauna into the pump, and to limit the potential disturbance to the drainage ditch bed due to sediments. Pumping operations would be supervised at all times. Excavation of the drainage ditch bed would then proceed, with the excavated material stockpiled for later reinstatement. Following the completion of reinstatement works, including any required drainage bank reinstatement works, the sandbags would be removed.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

2.5.5.4 Pipeline Installation: Outfall Pipeline

The final section of the discharge rising main, circa 17 metres from the stand-off manhole to the pipe end, would be constructed within the bed of the River Boyne.

Based upon practicality of installation and minimising equipment and machinery required for works, and ensuring the pipeline is structurally sound, it was decided to install the outfall using an open cut method. The formation level of the excavation will be at an adequate depth to allow for the placing of a gravel bed and the anchor blocks that will support the new pipeline in position.

The initial 100 to 150mm depth of the existing river bed material will be examined to determine if it is suitable for reinstatement (i.e. suitable for compaction to prevent sedimentation). Once the pipeline is secured in place, the excavated trench will be backfilled with either the material retained from the excavation or imported natural stone material, both of which will be compacted in layers around the pipeline.

If the existing bed material is unsuitable, clean, appropriately sized material will be sourced from local quarries to ensure a suitable site for deposition and retention of the natural river substrate material. The finished bed profile will be re-instated to conform to the current bed profile.

Suitable sizing of excavation equipment would allow for machinery works to be carried out from the nearside bankside. This would reduce the disturbance of the existing river-bed.

In order to allow for the effective control of construction practices and the prevention of risks to the main River Boyne habitat, it is proposed to isolate a dry working area from the main river flow using a temporary cofferdam. A portable pump would also be available should there be any seepage through the cofferdam. The working area would be circa 125m² within the cofferdam and the river's edge.

The cofferdam would be comprised of a double layer of industrial sandbags with a geotextile layer secured at the base and top of the barrier.

All of the above works be carried out during low to moderate flows within the river (summer period). This means that there will be no disturbance or entry into the watercourse during the critical spawning period (October to March) It is estimated that it will take up to three weeks to complete the work associated with constructing the stand-off manhole and discharge pipeline.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

2.5.6 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION SITE COMPOUND

A temporary site compound would be established by the construction works contractor for the storage of all machinery and plant when not in use, dedicated storage for oils and fuels required for construction plant and for the re-fuelling of plant. The temporary site compound may also house, if necessary, a temporary office and staff welfare facilities including a canteen, toilet and first aid supplies.

The location of the temporary construction compound would be within the grounds of the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) facility.

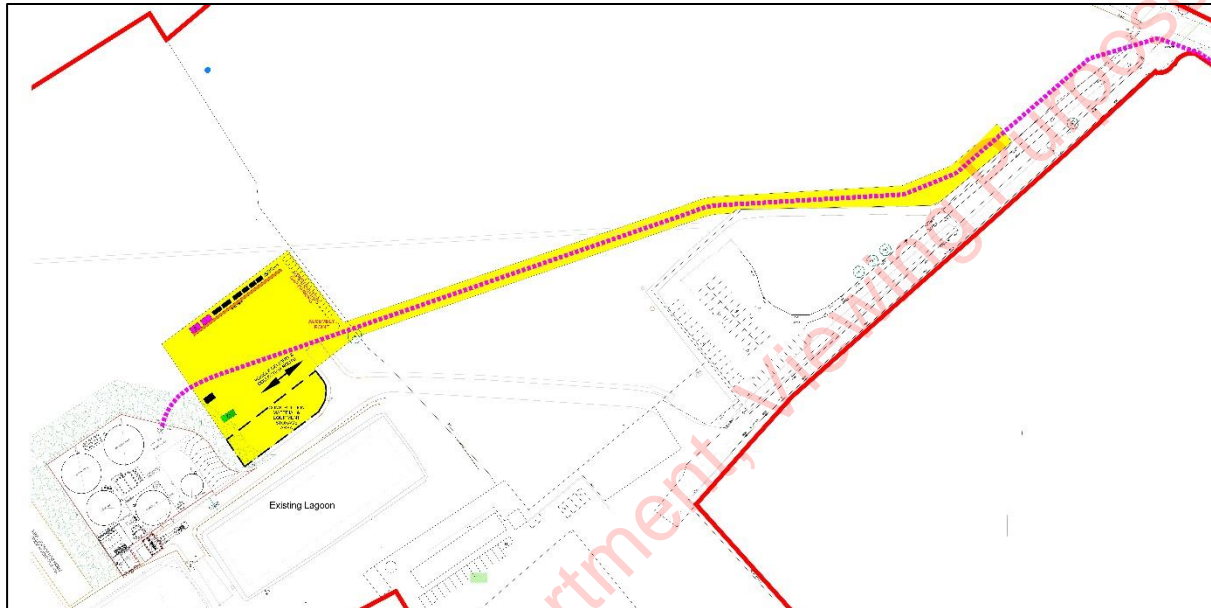


Figure 2.9: Location of Temporary Construction Compound

The compound will be established on a greenfield area within the facility boundary. Works to establish the compound would include removing and storing the existing topsoil on site for reinstatement and constructing a new hardcored area by laying a geotextile membrane over the entire compound area to take 200mm of 75mm down broken stone, with 50mm class 8404 blinding on top.

Portable cabin structures would be used to provide the temporary site office and staff canteen, if required. A storage container would be provided for the storage of construction equipment, tools and materials required for construction. All fuels and oils required would be stored within a designated bunded area, located within the storage container or at an alternative designated location with the temporary site compound.

If required, a mobile welfare unit providing sanitary services would be installed at the temporary compound and would be emptied by a licenced contractor on a minimum weekly basis.

The compound would also be the designated location for construction waste receptacles during the project. Waste would be segregated where possible and placed within recycling and general waste skips provided by a licenced waste contractor.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

During the construction phase, a portable water supply would be provided via a mobile water tanker, or alternatively a connection to the Dawn Meats groundwater supply would be obtained. Power would be provided from the Dawn Meats Ireland metered supply. Telecommunications would be provided using mobile phones and broadband.

For a greenfield compound and following the completion of construction works, the temporary structures, blinding, hardcore and geotextile would be removed and the area reinstated using the stockpiled topsoil. The topsoil would be broken up and cultivated to create a fine tilt, where any stones and debris greater than 30mm would be removed before re-seeding the area.

2.5.7 CONSTRUCTION OVERVIEW

It is anticipated that the construction phase of the main effluent treatment compound would occur over c. 9 months from excavation, construction, installation and commissioning of plant. It is anticipated that the construction phase of the rising main would occur over 9-10 weeks. Rising main and the WWTP extension works would be undertaken concurrently.

Construction on the rising main route would be undertaken in phases, with only one working section open at a time.

The proposed development would include the following main construction activities:

General

- Mobilisation of personnel and equipment to site;
- Designate and establish a temporary site compound, including designated materials storage area, at Dawn Meats (Slane);
- Site inductions and relevant training;
- Erection of health and safety / construction works signage.
- Installation of external lighting;
- If required for greenfield area, establishment of temporary construction access points and routes;
- Site clearance.

WWTP Extension

- Excavation of area for new WWTP plant;
- Stockpiling of topsoil for use in an earth berm and reinstatement / landscaping;
- Construction of bases / plinths for proposed tanks;
- Construction of new balance tank;
- Installation of DAF unit;
- Construction of new sludge holding tank;
- Construction of anoxic tank and aeration tanks;
- Construction of membrane bioreactor (MBR)
- Installation of UV filter unit;
- Replacement of old drum screen with new drum screen;
- Demolition of existing shed building and construction of new control house building;
- Installation of interconnecting pipework.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Treated Effluent Rising Main

- Marking out of buffer zones around surface water drains (with the exception of watercourse crossings);
- Installation of silt control features where appropriate, such as silt fencing;
- Excavation of rising main trench (rising main would be laid approximately 800 – 1,000 mm underground);
- Stockpiling of topsoil for use in reinstatement;
- Laying of pipework.

Reinstatement / Landscaping

- Construction and landscaping of earth berm around the new WWTP compound;
- If established in a greenfield area, removal of temporary construction compound & temporary access routes and reinstatement of temporary construction compound and access routes using stockpiled topsoil;
- Finishing / landscaping of WWTP compound;
- Reinstatement of treated effluent rising main route using stockpiled topsoil;
- Removal of silt control features (once soil stabilisation has taken place).

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

3.0 ALTERNATIVES

3.1 EXAMINATION OF POSSIBLE ALTERNATIVES

Schedule 6, Article 94 of the Planning and Development Regulations 2001 requires that:

Information to be contained in an Environmental Impact Statement shall include –

- (1d) an outline of the main alternatives studied by the developer and an indication of the main reasons for his or her choice, taking into account the effects on the environment.

This section investigates the following alternatives to the proposed development:

- Alternative Location;
- Alternative Layout and Design;
- Alternative Process.

3.2 ALTERNATIVE LOCATION

Dawn Meats (Slane) considered alternative locations for the proposed WWTP extension, treated effluent rising main and discharge outfall. It is considered that the proposed location for the development would be the most suitable option with regards feasibility, visual impact and environmental impacts, as discussed below.

The option for construction of a new WWTP at alternative offsite greenfield sites was considered and ruled out at an early stage due to the continued inherent risk of transporting untreated effluent from the site.

Dawn Meats (Slane) are proposing to amend the approved effluent treatment system to provide for additional treatment to the final effluent produced at the facility, to a quality sufficient for discharge to the River Boyne. As the WWTP development would be an extension to the existing WWTP, thereby using existing plant infrastructure, it would not be feasible to construct an entirely new WWTP at an alternative location. Furthermore, the proposed WWTP extension would have access to existing utilities and approved effluent plant development, removing the need and cost associated with connecting to the electricity grid and mains water / groundwater supply.

Given that the existing facility at Painestown was originally established in the 1980's (acquired by Dawn Meats in 2018), it can be considered as long established and part of the existing landscape of the area. Therefore, an extension to the existing infrastructure at Painestown was considered to have the potential to pose a lesser risk of generating a significant additional visual impact.

The proposed location of the treated effluent rising main complements the proposed location of the WWTP extension. The proposed route would be considered the most feasible route, as the route follows existing built roads and would avoid open watercourses and unaltered habitats, ensuring environmental impacts are reduced.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

More direct routes through surrounding agricultural fields were considered, however, wayleaves could not be agreed with all landowners along these potential routes.

The proposed treated effluent rising main would be primarily located along the verge of the road network, avoiding areas of watercourses and hedgerows. An important consideration in the design phase of the rising main route was the proximity of existing services within the roadway, particularly within Yellow Furze village. The treated effluent rising main would be laid on the opposite side of the road to such services, in so far as is possible.

The location of the treated effluent rising main took into consideration the crossing of the railway line running in an east-west direction. The proposed route would be installed within the existing roadway, which passes under the railway at Stackallen Bridge. Therefore, the proposed rising main would have no impact upon the integrity and structure of the railway line.

A number of architectural and archaeological features are present within the environs of the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility. The location of the treated effluent rising main took into consideration the presence of archaeological and architectural features of note present within the environs of the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility. It is considered that the proposed rising main route would minimise potential impacts to archaeological and architectural features. Further details on the treated effluent rising main route with regards design and layout are included in **Section 3.3**.

Alternative outfall locations were also considered, however, the proposed location is the most feasible option with regards the proposed treated effluent rising main route. The potential for the discharge of treated effluent to the Dollardstown and Roughgrange streams, which are located closer to the site, were considered as part of project feasibility assessments, however, assimilative capacity assessments determined that these watercourses did not provide sufficient capacity to accommodate discharges from the site. The proposed outfall location also avoids areas of riparian woodland, reducing the potential for environmental impact to the river and its bankside habitat.

3.3 ALTERNATIVE LAYOUT AND DESIGN

The layout and design of the proposed WWTP extension, treated effluent rising main and outfall has been based upon feasibility, environmental impacts, efficiency of wastewater treatment and operational cost. Submissions made by prescribed bodies and third parties under the current planning application (Planning Ref: 21424) have also been considered as part of the project design brief.

Alternative layouts and designs were considered for the WWTP extension; however, as the proposed development would be an extension to the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) WWTP, it was considered practical to design the WWTP development as adjoining the existing WWTP. The layout and design proposed takes into consideration the required connections with existing onsite drainage infrastructure and utilities.

The proposed WWTP extension has been designed to ensure wastewater treatment would be as efficient as possible, while ensuring treated effluent discharging to the River Boyne would be of high quality, thereby having no significant impacts upon river water quality. Tanks have

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

been designed to ensure adequate storage and treatment capacity. With regards odour, tanks have been designed to reduce the potential for odorous conditions, through the provision of adequate aeration / mixing systems and the provision of an odour scrubber to treat emissions from the covered balance and sludge holding tanks. The enclosure of the DAF unit would also improve odour performance at the site.

While the operation of the proposed WWTP extension would not be anticipated to have a significant noise impact outside the site boundary, the inclusion of an earth berm in the design of the WWTP would further reduce the potential for noise impact. Furthermore, the earth berm would also reduce the visual impact of the proposed WWTP plant.

As noted in **Section 3.2**, while alternative treated effluent rising main routes were investigated, the proposed route was considered the most feasible option. The design of the proposed rising main (pipeline bore, air release valves, sluice valves, inspection chambers etc.) has been based upon the specifications of the proposed effluent treatment plant and engineering standards. Reinstatement of the proposed pipeline would be to the specification required by Meath County Council.

3.4 ALTERNATIVE PROCESSES

While alternative wastewater treatment processes are available, the biological treatment process is the standard for the industry. The biological treatment process is also noted by the BREF document for Slaughterhouses and Animals By-products Industries (2005) as being the best available technique (BAT).

The following table summarises BAT for the treatment of wastewater from slaughterhouses and animal by-products installations, as per **Section 5.1.5** – Treatment of Waste Water, and the proposed implementation of these measures as part of the proposed WWTP development.

Table 3.1: BAT for Wastewater Treatment and Proposed WWTP Measures

BAT	PROPOSED WWTP DEVELOPMENT
Prevent waste water stagnation	Drainage to the existing WWTP has been installed to avoid stagnation of wastewater. Where new drainage is required, it would be laid with sufficient gradient to avoid stagnation and / or pumps would be used. Tanks would be installed with sufficient aeration and mixing to ensure stagnation does not occur.
Apply an initial screening of solids using sieves at the slaughterhouse or animal by-products installation	A meva screen with an aperture of <5mm is in place after the pumping sump. A drum screen with an aperture of <1mm would be installed before the proposed balance tank.
Remove fat from waste water, using a fat trap	The slatted collection tank acts as a settlement tank, with fats solidifying and floating at the top, allowing for removal.
Use a flotation plant, possibly combined with the use of flocculants, to remove additional solids	A new Dissolved Air Flotation (DAF) unit would be installed to treat effluent from the balance tank. The DAF unit would remove solids using a chemical

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

BAT	PROPOSED WWTP DEVELOPMENT
	programme with a coagulant and flocculent, followed by diffused air.
Use a waste water equalisation tank	The proposed balance tank would provide storage capacity to buffer the effluent composition / loading and balance out flow fluctuations from the facility.
Provide a waste water holding capacity in excess of routine requirements	The balance tank would have sufficient capacity for approximately 1.9 days of T daily effluent flow. An emergency return connection would be installed to the existing HDPE lined Lagoon 1 from the balance tank and final sump, providing storage for emergencies or other such contingency purposes.
Prevent liquid seepage and odour emissions from waste water treatment tanks, by sealing their sides and bases and either covering them or aerating them	Tanks would be lined and sealed as standard practice, and constructed on a base. Integrity testing would be undertaken every three years as per the site's IE licence conditions. Tanks would be mixed / aerated where necessary to minimise the potential for odour generation. The Balance Tank and Sludge Holding Tank would be covered and ventilated to an Odour Scrubber to prevent odour impacts offsite. The DAF unit would also be enclosed.
Subject the effluent to a biological treatment process	Effluent would undergo biological treatment via the aeration basins and the anoxic tank.
Remove nitrogen and phosphorus	Nitrogen removal would take place in the aeration basins and anoxic tank, through the use of bacteria in nitrification and denitrification processes. While some phosphorous removal would be achieved during biological treatment, the proposed addition of a coagulant and subsequent solids removal would significantly reduce phosphorous levels in wastewater.
Remove the sludges produced and subject them to further animal by-product uses.	Sludges would be landspread in accordance with the Nitrates Regulations.
Use CH ₄ gas produced during anaerobic treatment for the production of heat and/or power	Not applicable.
Subject the resulting effluent to tertiary treatment	The proposed WWTP would include an MBR and UV filtration system, which would remove suspended solids, COD / BOD and micro-organisms and viruses in the final effluent.
Regularly conduct laboratory analyses of the effluent composition and maintain records	As part of the proposed development, a review of the site's current IE Licence would be prepared and submitted to the EPA for approval. Dawn Meats (Slane) would be required to undertake scheduled monitoring of the treatment process, discharge and

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

BAT	PROPOSED WWTP DEVELOPMENT
	ambient receiving water quality for parameters specified by the EPA in the revised licence. This monitoring would ensure that treated effluent quality would remain high. Records would be maintained as per Condition 11 of site's IE Licence.

The use of a clarifier and sand filter were considered as an alternative to the proposed membrane bioreactor (MBR) system as this is standard for the industry in Ireland, and were viewed as being BAT for the project.

A review of the proposed effluent treatment system was carried out taking into account items raised during the current planning application (Planning Ref:21424). Following the review, it was decided to revise tank sizing and include a MBR and UV filter. The proposed alterations would ensure that the plant provides consistent treatment under varying conditions, delivering a more reliable system to achieve proposed effluent quality targets. In consideration of potential risk to fishery, drinking water abstraction and recreational use of the River Boyne, the proposed development also includes a new UV filter which will achieve effective removal rates of micro-organisms and viruses.

3.5 “DO-NOTHING” SCENARIO

The “Do-Nothing” scenario would result in no upgrade in wastewater treatment at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility and no discharge of treated effluent to the River Boyne. Wastewater would continue to undergo primary treatment, with daily transfer of wastewaters to licenced municipal WWTPs. The current high costs of disposing of wastewater to municipal WWTPs, in addition to current operating costs of the Dawn Meats (Slane) WWTP, would remain the same.

Dawn Meats (Slane) are proposing to extend their existing on-site effluent treatment system to provide for additional treatment to a quality sufficient for discharge to the River Boyne. This would eliminate the daily tanker movements transferring wastewater to municipal WWTPs for further treatment. In the “Do-Nothing” scenario, the current volume of HGV traffic on local roads attributed to the transfer of wastewater from the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility to municipal WWTPs would remain. Furthermore, any increase in wastewater volume generated at the Dawn Meats (Slane) site would result in elevated costs associated with transferring the wastewater for further treatment at municipal WWTPs.

Should the proposed development proceed, it would provide Dawn Meats (Slane) with the opportunity for economic growth, thereby supporting the following core principle outlined in the Meath County Development Plan, 2013 – 2019:

Core Principle 8 To support agriculture and agricultural related development in Meath and strengthen the county as a hub for the vibrant agricultural and food sectors.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

In the “Do-Nothing” scenario, wastewater would continue to be transferred to municipal WWTPs for further treatment. Should the development proceed, the treatment of wastewater and discharge to the River Boyne would reduce the loading to the municipal WWTPs, thereby supporting the following objective of Meath County Council, as outlined in the County Development Plan, 2013 – 2019:

WS SO 2

To improve and extend the County’s water supply and wastewater collection and treatment infrastructure to serve the planned levels of growth, during the lifetime of this plan, in order to facilitate development.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

PART II - ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS

This section of the EIAR describes the likely significant environmental impacts arising from the proposed development comprising of an upgrade and extension to the Waste Water Treatment facilities at Dawn Meats Ireland Unlimited Company, at Painestown, Navan, Co. Meath.

The proposed alterations to the approved WWTP would consist of the demolition of an existing storage building, a new control and DAF building, revised sizing of approved tanks, replacing approved clarifier and sand filter with membrane bioreactor (MBR) and UV filter, and installation of a new Drum Screen, DAF unit, sludge volute dewatering unit and odour treatment system. The facility also proposed to provide for the discharge of final effluent via a rising main to the River Boyne.

Where possible, design measures have been included to reduce or eliminate possible impacts. Where this has not been possible, mitigation measures have been suggested to reduce or eliminate the identified impacts of the proposed development.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

SECTION A - HUMAN ENVIRONMENT

This section of the Environmental Impact Assessment Report deals with the potential effects of the proposed scheme on human beings.

These effects have been grouped into:

Air Quality Impacts

The impact of emissions to air generated by the proposed development.

Odour Impacts

The impact of odours generated by the proposed development on nuisance odour in the general vicinity has been assessed.

Noise and Vibration Impacts

The impact of noise and vibration generated by the proposed development on noise and vibration levels in the general vicinity has been assessed.

Landscape and Visual Impacts

The impact of the proposed development on the visual amenity of the landscape has been assessed.

While human beings interact in some way with every aspect of the environment, the above interactions are considered the most significant in this case. The impacts of the proposed development on human beings in relation to effects on the natural environment are further considered in **Section B**, while the impacts of effects on material assets and archaeology, architecture, and cultural heritage are considered in **Sections C and D** respectively.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

4.0 POPULATION AND HUMAN HEALTH

4.1 INTRODUCTION

Any development that alters the existing environment has the potential to impact upon human beings at a local and / or regional scale, through impacts upon socio-economic factors including demographics, land use, economic development, employment and human health.

This section of the EIAR provides an overview of the receiving social-economic environment and human environment of the area. This section briefly outlines the main potential impacts of the proposed development, comprising of an extension to the site's existing wastewater treatment facilities including a treated effluent rising main and discharge to surface water, at both the construction and operational phases on human beings.

The following sections of this EIAR provide assessments of potential impacts to human beings and detail proposed mitigation measures to address the identified impacts.

4.2 METHODOLOGY

A study was undertaken to assess the potential impact of the proposed development on the receiving socio-economic environment. This study comprised a review of available information with regards population and dynamics, economic activity, employment, land use and residential amenity. Information was obtained from the Central Statistics Office (CSO) and the Meath County Development Plan 2021-2027.

4.3 RECEIVING ENVIRONMENT

4.3.1 POPULATION AND DYNAMICS

According to the 2016 Census, County Meath had a population of 195,044, comprising 96,776 males and 98,268 females, growing from 184,135 in 2011. This represents a population increase of approximately 6% since the previous Census in 2011.

The Dawn Meats (Slane) facility is located within the Painestown Electoral District (ED), which had a population of 1,176 during the 2016 Census. This was a very slight decrease (0.2%) upon the 2011 Census results. The Painestown ED is within the Meath East Constituency, which had a population of 91,142 during the 2016 Census, a 5.3% increase on the number recorded during the 2011 Census.

Table 4.1 shows the changes in population by age group between the 2011 Census and 2016 Census. Considerable increases are noted for the older age groups, with an increase of 23% for the 60-84 age group and an increase of 24.4% for the 85+ age group. A decrease (10%) was only noted in the 20-39 age group.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 4.1: Population Change between 2011 Census and 2016 Census per Age Group

Age Group (Years)	2011 Census	2016 Census	% Change
0 – 19	57,530	61,925	+7.6
20 – 39	55,975	49,991	-10
40 – 59	46,696	53,670	+14.9
60 – 84	22,334	27,467	+23
85+	1,600	1,991	+24.4

The nearest urban areas to the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility include Slane, Navan, Kentstown, Duleek and Donore. **Table 4.2** details the population change within these areas between the 2011 Census and 2016 Census. All of the urban areas within the vicinity of the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility experienced population growth since the previous 2011 Census.

Table 4.2: Population Change in Local Towns, 2011 – 2016.

Area	2016 Population	% Increase since 2011
Slane	1,369	1.5
Navan	30,173	5.7
Kentstown	1,179	7.3
Duleek	4,219	5.8
Donore	760	9.8

4.3.2 ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

The Department of Agriculture, Food and the Marine (DAFM) reports that the agri-food sector is Ireland's largest indigenous industry, contributing €26 billion to the national economy in 2015, employing 8.4% of the working population and accounting for 10.7% of Ireland's exports. The DAFM's report, "Food Wise 2025", identifies further growth opportunities for the sector, with the aim to position Ireland as a world leader in sustainable agri-food production.

Dawn Meats (Slane) is a long-term employer of 77 people at their plant at Painestown, Co. Meath. Staff employed would make contributions to the local economy in the Painestown area and surrounds by direct spending of goods and services. In addition to providing employment, Dawn Meats (Slane) strengthens the local economy of the agri-food sector by sourcing cattle from farmers and suppliers within the catchment area.

A number of small-scale commercial enterprises are located within the vicinity of Dawn Meats (Slane), including six enterprises located within one kilometre of the facility. These include two transport businesses, an event catering business, a carpet / rug / floor retail enterprise, an amusement / recreation business and Yellow Furze Nurseries Limited. Several facilities licenced by the EPA are located within 15km of the Dawn Meats (Slane) site, including two with a "Food and Drink" class of activity and six with an "Intensive Agriculture" class of activity. Further details are provided in **Sections 12 and 13** of this EIAR.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

4.3.3 EMPLOYMENT

The total labour force for 2016 in County Meath was 93,782 individuals, which represents 48% of the total population. In the 2016 Census, the labour force participation rate was calculated by expressing the labour force, aged 15 years and over who are at work, looking for their first regular job or unemployed, as a percentage of the total population aged 15 years and over. The labour force participation rate for 2016 was 64.2%, with the unemployment rate at 11.2%. **Table 4.3** below provides a summary of the working population for County Meath. The agriculture sector accounted for 3.5% employment of the labour force in 2016.

Table 4.3: Summary of Working Population in Co. Meath, 2016

Area	Number of People	% of Labour Force
Total at work	83,259	88.8
Unemployed looking for first regular job	1,092	1.2
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	9,431	10

4.3.4 LAND USE AND SETTLEMENT PATTERNS

The existing Dawn Meats (Slane) facility is located in the townland of Painestown, approximately 4.5km south of Slane and 8.5km east of Navan, Co. Meath. The proposed WWTP extension would be located within the existing site.

The route for the proposed rising main would pass through the following townlands: Painestown, Seneschalstown, Dollardstown, Hayestown-Carryduff Little & Ardmulchan.

The proposed development is located within a rural agricultural landscape, sparsely populated, with residential development primarily linearly aligned along the existing road network. A number of large farmsteads and agricultural facilities involved in cattle rearing and beef production are located in the surrounding area of the Dawn Meats (Slane) site. The area also supports a number of commercial developments.

The nearest settlement to the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) facility is the village of Yellow Furze, located approximately 800m north-west of the site. The towns Slane, Navan and Duleek are located approximately 4.5km, 8km and 9.5km respectively from the facility. Drogheda is the largest closest town and is located approximately 13km to the east of the site.

Figure 4.1 below shows the address points of properties within the vicinity of the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) facility and proposed development. Points in yellow represent residential properties, points in purple represent commercial only properties, points in green represent properties accommodating both residential and commercial uses while points in blue are unknown. As can be seen in the figure below, the majority of developments within the vicinity of the Dawn Meats (Slane) site are residential properties.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

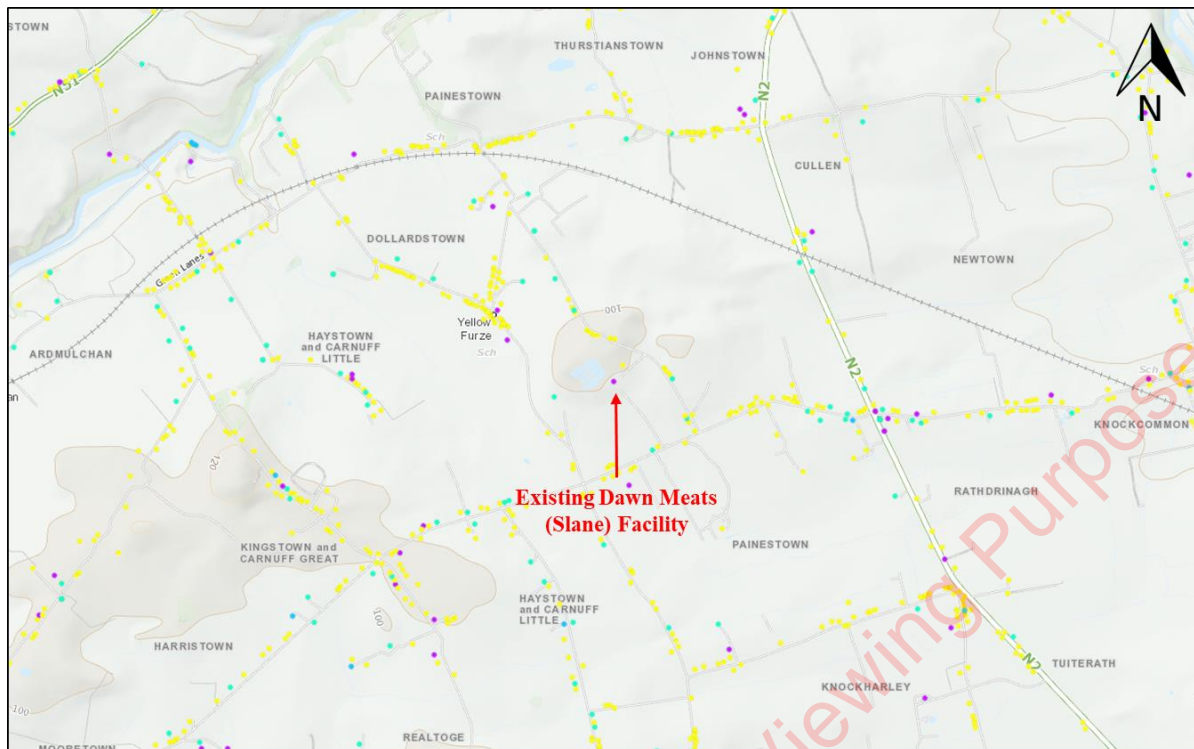


Figure 4.1: Address Points by Buildings for Properties within the vicinity of the Proposed Development (Source: myplan.ie)

4.3.5 COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE

Community infrastructure within the vicinity of the proposed development is primarily located within the village of Yellow Furze, located approximately 800m north-west of the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) site.

The village is a small settlement, with approximately 50 residential properties, centred on the road junction that links the townlands of Dollardstown, Seneschalstown and Painestown. Community infrastructure includes a Roman Catholic Church (Church of Our Lady of the Assumption), Yellow Furze National School and Seneschalstown Gaelic Athletic Association pitch.

The Navan to Drogheda railway line (operated by Iarnróid Éireann), is located approximately 1.4km north of the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility. This railway is no longer used for passenger services, however, it is used for freight services.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

4.3.6 WATER QUALITY AND WATER USES

The proposed rising main development would discharge treated effluent into the River Boyne.

The Staleen Water Treatment Works is located downstream of the proposed discharge location [E303375, N273095], and provides coagulation, sedimentation, filtration and disinfection treatment. The water abstraction point is located at Staleen (Abstraction Code: 2100PUB1019) [E301795, N272201], approximately 12.7 kms downstream of the proposed discharge point.

The source is located about 1.6 km from Staleen WTP, at Roughgrange pumping station. The abstraction is taken from the canal off the River Boyne. The canal is fenced off to prevent animal access from the adjacent fields.

This abstraction point serves a total population of 77,595 (EPA, 2016) in the Drogheda / East Meath agglomeration, providing in the region of 24,000-28,000 M³/day of drinking water. While the abstraction point is located within Co. Meath, the water treatment plant is operated by Louth County Council.

Sections and some tributaries of the River Boyne are designated as protected sites for the abstraction of drinking water under Article 7 of the Water Framework Directive, as shown in **figure 4.2** below. The designated river area is located approximately 10.8km downstream of the proposed discharge point.

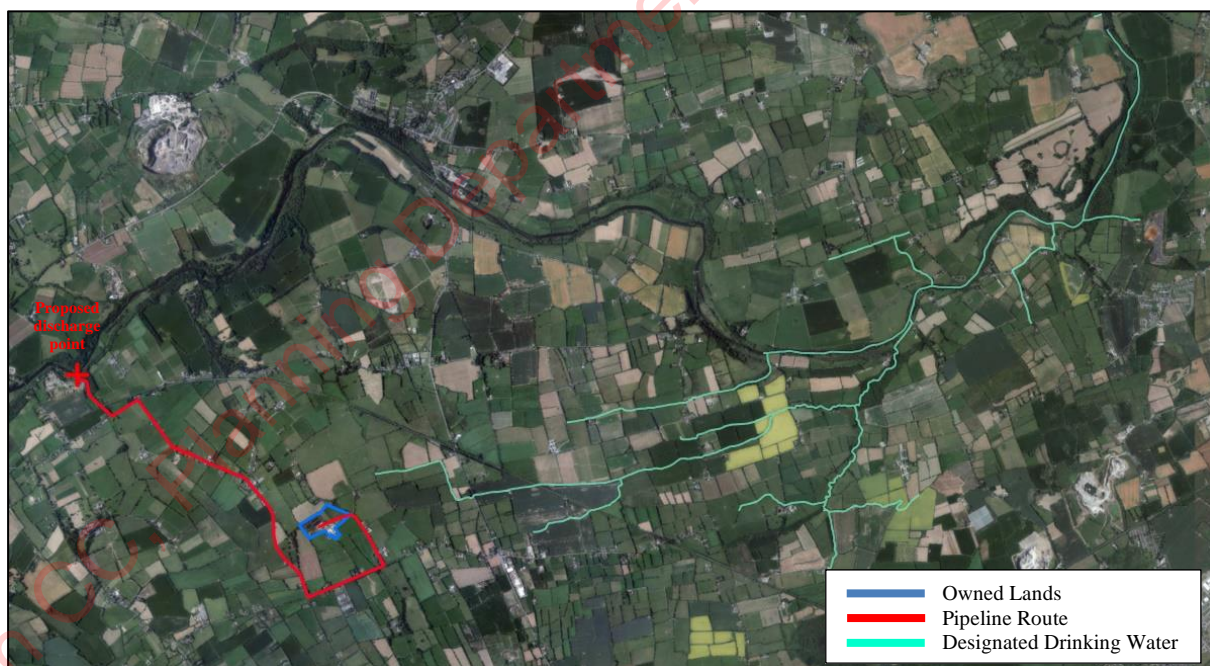


Figure 4.2: Rivers Designated for the protection of Drinking Water Abstractions
(Source: <https://gis.epa.ie/EPAMaps/Water>)

The River Boyne is also a popular location for water sports such as kayaking and canoeing.

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) undertake surface water monitoring along the River Boyne. The results for the nearest monitoring stations with available information (as

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

per **Table 4.4**) for the period 2000 – 2020 are summarised in **Figure 4.3** below for indicative purposes.

Table 4.4: EPA monitoring points on the River Boyne within the vicinity of the Proposed Discharge Point

STATION NO.	STATION LOCATION	EASTING	NORTHING	APPROX. LOCATION RELATIVE TO RISING MAIN DISCHARGE POINT
RS07B041900	2km d/s Navan (LHS)	288493	269122	5.2km Upstream
RS07B042010	d/s Broadboyne Br (RHS)	292440	271435	At Discharge Point Location
RS07B042100	Slane Br	296414	273631	5.7km Downstream

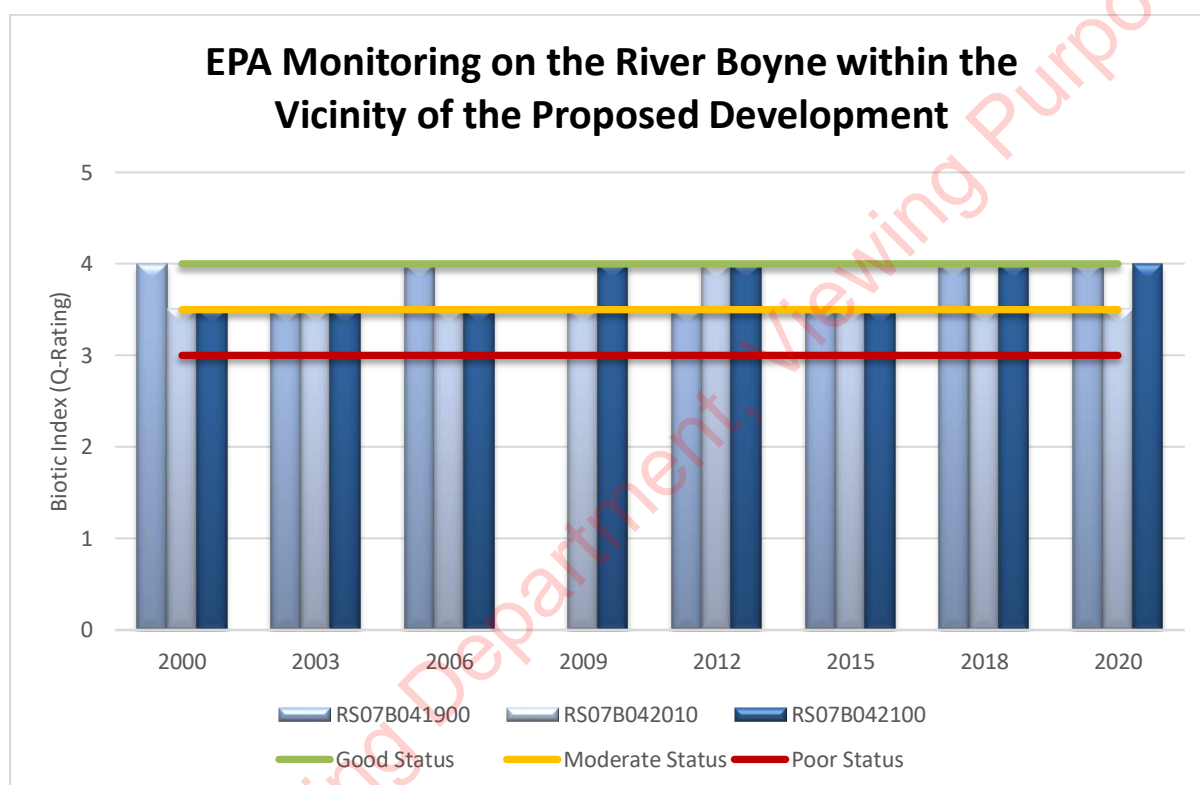


Figure 4.3: EPA Ecological Monitoring of the River Boyne

As can be seen in **Figure 4.3** above, the River Boyne is mainly achieving a water quality status of Q4 (Good) to Q3-4 (Moderate) in recent years at the monitoring stations located upstream and downstream of the proposed discharge point.

EPA comments on the most recent monitoring results for the River Boyne are as follows;
“Five of the fourteen stations on the Boyne were in satisfactory condition when assessed in 2020 (0400, 0800, 0900, 2100 and 2200). One site declined in quality, Kinnafad Bridge (0300), which is now of poor ecological status. All other sites were of moderate ecological status.”

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

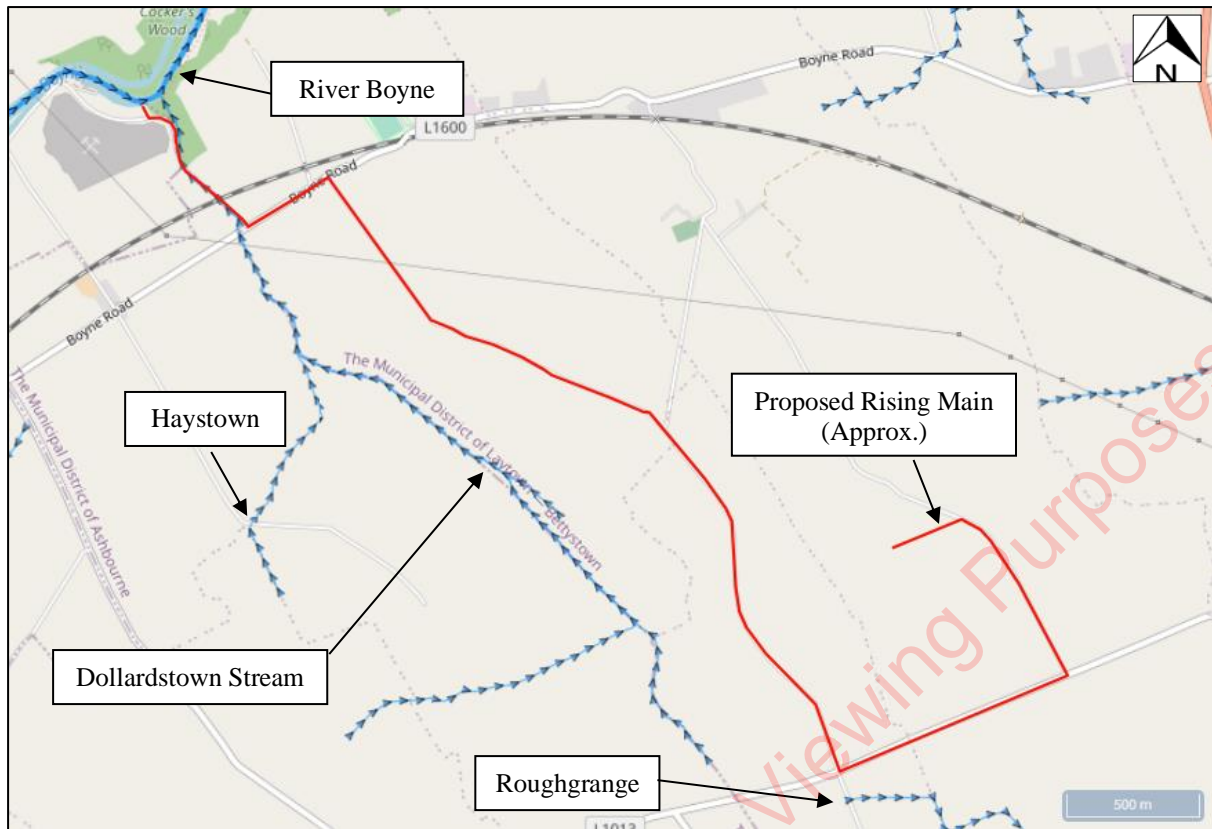


Figure 4.4: Watercourses within proximity to the proposed route

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

4.4 IMPACTS

A brief overview of the potential impacts upon human beings is provided below. Where applicable, more detailed assessments are discussed in the following sections of this EIAR.

4.4.1 ECONOMY AND EMPLOYMENT

The proposed development would consist of alterations to an existing and approved wastewater treatment plant at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility. It is not considered that the proposed development would have any significant impact upon the population demographics of the surrounding area.

Dawn Meats (Slane) employ 77 full time employees at their facility. The proposed investment at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility demonstrates Dawn Meats Group's commitment to the Painestown area.

The proposed development would have a positive impact upon the local economy by providing temporary employment for the duration of the construction phase (approximately nine months). The provision of employment would further contribute to the economy of the area through direct spending of goods and services in the Painestown area and surrounds.

Dawn Meats (Slane) are proposing to extend their existing on-site effluent treatment system to provide for additional treatment to a quality sufficient for discharge to the River Boyne. This would eliminate the daily tanker movements transferring wastewater to municipal WWTPs for further treatment.

This would reduce the level of service required for a single haulage operator for the removal of materials from the site. This service would continue to be required, at a lower level, for the removal of wastewater sludge from the site.

The current transport of wastewater from the facility incurs uncompetitive and potentially unsustainable operating costs which has the potential to jeopardise the future of the abattoir factory. Any increase in wastewater volume, haulage costs or wastewater disposal costs generated at the Dawn Meats (Slane) site would result in further elevated costs associated with transferring the wastewater for treatment at municipal WWTPs.

Should the proposed development proceed, it would improve the competitiveness of the facility with other abattoirs in Ireland and provide Dawn Meats (Slane) with the opportunity for economic growth. This would free capital at the site and would have the potential to allow for future expansion and development leading to create further full time job positions at the site.

4.4.2 AIR, DUST AND ODOUR

While it is not considered that the proposed development would adversely impact upon air quality, there would be a potential nuisance impact upon human beings with regards the generation of dust during the construction phase and odour during the operational phase. An assessment of the potential air quality impacts and odour impacts arising from the proposed development are discussed in detail in **Section 5** of this EIAR.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The potential for dust generation during construction works may impact upon the community and residents on the local roads to the Dawn Meats (Slane) site. However, the potential impact of dust would be temporary, given the transient nature of construction works. Dust control measures would be implemented throughout the construction phase to reduce the potential impact. Mitigation measures for dust control are outlined in **Section 5.7**.

During the operational phase of the proposed development, there would be potential for odour generation from the wastewater treatment process at the new compound. The potential for odour impacting upon human beings would be considered low, given that odour control and operational measures are currently in place at the Dawn Meats (Slane) site, and would be updated to incorporate the new development. The proposed development includes for an odour mitigation system as part of the design. Mitigation measures for odour control are outlined in **Section 5.6**.

4.4.3 NOISE

Noise generated during the construction and operational phases of the proposed development has the potential to impact upon human beings within the vicinity of the site. An assessment of potential impacts upon human beings due to noise associated with the proposed development is discussed in **Section 6**. A Noise Impact Assessment has also been undertaken and is included in **Attachment 6.1**.

During the construction phase, it would be anticipated that there would be a moderate impact, for a limited period of time, on local residences within close proximity to the proposed pipeline route. The construction of the effluent plant compound would have a low to no significant impact upon existing noise levels. Control and mitigation measures to reduce the potential for noise are outlined in **Section 6.9**. Given the transient nature of construction works and the provided control and mitigation measures are implemented, noise from construction would not be considered to pose a significant impact upon human beings.

No significant additional noise impact would be anticipated during the operational phase of the currently approved or proposed development. The site currently undertakes noise monitoring in accordance with their IE Licence conditions and has in place a Noise Management Plan to ensure good operational measures and housekeeping. This plan would be updated to incorporate the new development. Further details on the potential for noise during the operational phase are provided in **Sections 6.7 and 6.8**.

4.4.4 TRAFFIC

The proposed development has the potential to impact upon traffic volumes in the area, which may subsequently impact upon the generation of noise and dust emissions.

While there would be increased vehicle movements during the construction phase of the development, this would be for a limited period of time only (approximately nine months). The results of traffic impact assessment modelling clearly showed that all of the affected junctions would have significantly more than adequate capacity to accommodate the worst case traffic associated with the construction project. Further detail of the traffic impacts carried out by NRB Consulting Engineers is included in **Section 13** and **Attachment 13.1**.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

An outline Traffic Management Plan for the proposed construction works has been prepared by Finn Design Partnership Ltd. Prior to works commencing along the roadway sections, the construction works contractor, once appointed, would review the outline Traffic Management Plan and revise where necessary, and submit for approval to the Meath County Council Road Engineers for approval. The traffic management plan includes measures to ensure there would be no impact to school traffic, around the hours of 9am and 3pm. Areas of public road in which the rising main would be installed or required to cross would be fully reinstated in accordance with Meath County Council's requirements.

During the operational phase of the proposed development, there would be a significant decrease in vehicle movements as the current practice of tankering final effluent offsite would cease. The proposed WWTP extension and discharge of treated effluent to the River Boyne would remove the need for tankers to transport wastewater daily to municipal WWTPs.

4.4.5 LAND-USE

The proposed development would not be anticipated to have any significant impact upon the land use of the area. The location of the proposed WWTP extension would be within the area previously used for wastewater treatment via Integrated Constructed Wetlands (decommissioned), therefore, there would be no significant land loss as a result of the WWTP extension.

As the proposed rising main would be located underground, there would only be a temporary land loss during the construction phase. The majority of the route would occur within the road verge and, following reinstatement, there would be no impact upon the use of roads.

4.4.6 LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL AMENITY

The proposed development would have the potential to adversely impact upon landscape and visual amenity through the construction of the proposed WWTP extension and rising main.

However, the proposal represents a minor extension and intensification of a permitted wastewater infrastructure development into a site already characterised by a large scale industrial facility. A planted native thicket is proposed as part of the proposed berm on the north, east and western boundaries of the proposed/permitted WWTP. The rising main, once fully reinstated, will result in limited landscape impacts aside from the physical disturbance to the subsoils. The significance of landscape impact is deemed to be 'Slight-imperceptible' for the proposed alterations to the permitted WWTP and 'Imperceptible' for the proposed rising main and outfall.

The visible built elements of the rising main are discreetly located and are situated away from any notable or key views of the Boyne River corridor. In terms of the proposed alterations to the permitted WWTP, these will result in only a very slight intensification in built development in comparison to the permitted WWTP. The development will only ever be partially and intermittently visible from the surrounding local roads, and post-mitigation established, the proposed/permitted development will be almost entirely screened. As a result, post-mitigation impacts will be no greater than Low-negligible.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

An assessment of the potential impacts upon landscape and visual amenity arising from the proposed development is discussed in detail in **Section 7** of this EIAR.

4.4.7 WATER

A deterioration in the water quality of the River Boyne has the potential to impact upon human beings by adversely affecting abstracted drinking water quality, the fishery industry and water-based leisure activities in the area. Additional assessment of potential impacts to aquatic biodiversity is included in **Chapter 8** of this EIAR.

During the construction phase of the proposed effluent plant compound, there would be a risk of impacts to groundwater quality. During the proposed rising main construction, a deterioration in water quality could arise through the release of suspended solids during soil disturbance works, the release of uncured concrete and the release of hydrocarbons (fuels and oils) in run-off to surface waters. This would particularly be the case during the installation of the final outfall pipework at the River Boyne. Water quality would be protected by the implementation of mitigation measures as outlined in **Section 8.10** and through the adoption by the construction contractor of measures outlined in the Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) prepared as part of this application.

It is not anticipated that the proposed development would pose a significant risk to water quality during the operational phase. Should the proposed development proceed, the current practise of tankering effluent offsite to municipal WWTPs would cease, eliminating the inherent risk in the transport of effluent offsite.

The primary potential impact upon the River Boyne catchment from the proposed development would be a deterioration in water quality arising from a discharge of treated effluent.

An Effluent Dispersion Mixing Zone Analysis was carried out by McCloy Consulting (Document. Ref: M02171-01_WQ01) to predict the river's ability to accommodate a treated effluent discharge of Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD), Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD), Molybdate Reactive Phosphorous (MRP), Nitrogen (N), Total Ammonia (TA), Unionised Ammonia (UiA), Total Suspended Solids (TSS) from the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility. See **Attachment 8.5** for full report.

Hydrological analysis of the catchment was carried out under low flow conditions as this represents the worst-case scenario in which fluvial inflows are at their minimal and discharges from the outfall are at a maximum. Future impacts on water levels from the potential impact from climate change were also considered as part of the assessment.

The results of the model show that for the 95%ile low flow scenario, concentrations of molybdate reactive phosphorous, total ammonia and nitrogen are found to exceed the EQS threshold level in the immediate vicinity of the outfall. For each of these contaminants, after a short distance downstream of the discharge point (ranging from 3-6m) the pollutant is sufficiently dispersed such that levels drop below the legislative limits. For all other parameters, the concentrations do not exceed the relevant EQS threshold levels at any point within the study area. See accompanying report for details on this model and the details on each parameter such as the terrain, flow, boundary and barriers.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Results from the assessment have concluded that the proposed discharge will not lead to significant adverse impacts to the water quality of the River Boyne. The report concluded that, in relation to surface-water guidelines, the proposed outfall to the River Boyne is fully compliant with the relevant water quality legislation.

The proposed development and discharge of final effluent to the River Boyne would not be anticipated to have an adverse impact upon drinking water quality.

A Drinking Water Risk Assessment has been prepared as part of this report and is included in **Attachment 4.1**. The Drinking Water Risk Assessment has been based upon the methodology described in guidance documents published by the EPA, including the “*Drinking Water Regulations Guidance Booklet No.4*”, and the “*Handbook on the Implementation of the Regulations for Water Service Authorities for Public Water Supplies*”.

There is a high level of dilution in the receiving waters, 1 in 1,037 at maximum effluent flow during 95%ile low flow conditions in the River Boyne.

The proposed discharge point is located at a significant distance, approximately 12.7km upstream, from the Staleen water abstraction point. Furthermore, a number of small streams and tributaries (including the Thurstantown, Castleparks and Graigs streams), join the River Boyne downstream of the proposed discharge point. The considerable distance and the addition of waters from tributaries would significantly dilute the proposed discharge further.

As part of the proposed development, effluent would be directed from the MBR to a UV filtration system. The proposed UV unit would be designed to achieve a 3log (99.9%) to 4 log (99.99%) removal rate for cryptosporidium.

The Drinking Water Risk Assessment report for the Dawn Meats (Slane) development concluded that the overall risk from the proposed discharge to the Drogheda / East Meath (Staleen) water abstraction plant would be considered low. This conclusion was based upon the nature of generated wastewaters, proposed discharge limits, the wastewater treatment process, the level of dilution, the quality of receiving water and the anticipated impact of discharges during normal and abnormal operations.

4.5 MAJOR ACCIDENTS AND NATURAL DISASTERS

As noted in Directive 2014/52/EU, precautionary actions need to be put in place for certain projects which, “*due to their vulnerability to major accidents and/or natural disasters (such as flooding, sea level rise or earthquakes) are likely to have significant adverse effects on the environment*”.

The Dawn Meats (Slane) facility does not fall within the Seveso III Regulations or European Communities (Control of Major Accident Hazards involving Dangerous Substances) Regulations 2015, as no dangerous substances are being used at the site.

Dawn Meats (Slane), as part of their IE Licence, undertakes Environmental Liabilities Risk Assessment (ELRA) for the facility which addresses the potential impacts of accidents or unforeseen events, which may have an adverse environmental impact. The ELRA is reviewed annually, updated as required, and identifies the operational risks from unplanned and

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

unexpected events, recommended risk mitigation measures and calculated the most suitable environmental liabilities for financial provisions.

The Dawn Meats (Slane) site has an emergency response procedure in place to deal with all likely site emergencies including fire and chemical / process spills. There is a trained emergency response team onsite, trained to basic level in fire-fighting procedures with re-training undertaken annually.

At the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility, all potentially polluting substances, including chemicals and fuels, are appropriately banded. Bunds are integrity tested every three years as per IE Licence conditions. Outdoor banded chemical storage areas are located upon hardstanding. A designated and locked chemical store is used at the site for the storage of cleaning chemicals. Spill kits are located throughout the site, are easily accessible and are regularly inspected to ensure kits contain adequate stock.

During the construction phase of the proposed development, the risk of spills to the environment would be minimised through the implementation of measures, such as the appropriate storage of potentially polluting substances (e.g. oils, fuels), the regular maintenance and inspection of construction plant, the implementation of good housekeeping practices and the provision of spill kits. Further details are provided in **Sections 9.8 and 10.6**.

It is considered that the most likely natural disaster to which the proposed development may be vulnerable to, is fluvial flooding. However, the proposed rising main would include a non-return valve at the end of the pipeline and flood-proof manholes in flood risk areas adjacent to the River Boyne. The proposed development would not significantly alter the flood characteristics of the area.

4.6 MITIGATION MEASURES

The following sections of this EIAR provide further information on the potential impacts to human beings as a result of the proposed development. Mitigation measures have been proposed to address the potential impacts and are detailed under the following sections:

- Air Quality;
- Odour;
- Noise;
- Biodiversity – Aquatic Environment;
- Soils, Geology and Hydrology;
- Climate;
- Material Assets;
- Architectural, Archaeological and Cultural Heritage.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

4.7 REFERENCES

Central Statistics Office. Available at: <http://www.cso.ie/en/index.html>

Department of Agriculture, Food and the Marine. Available at: <https://www.agriculture.gov.ie/agri-foodindustry/>

Environmental Protection Agency Licence public access information, Available at: <http://www.epa.ie/licensing/iedipcse/>

Meath County Council (2021) *Meath County Development Plan 2021 – 2027.*, Available at: <https://consult.meath.ie/en/consultation/meath-adopted-county-development-plan>

Myplan.ie Viewer. Available at: <http://www.myplan.ie/viewer/>

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

5.0 AIR QUALITY & ODOUR

5.1 INTRODUCTION

This air quality study identifies, describes and assesses the impact of the proposed WWTP upgrade and extension development at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility on the air climate. This study also takes into consideration the proposed discharge of treated effluent to the River Boyne, via a rising main.

Particular attention has been given to sensitive receptors, such as residential areas and to the extent of the exposure of these receptors to airborne pollutants derived as a result of the development. This assessment was prepared in accordance with the EPA documents “*Guidelines on the information to be contained in an Environmental Impact Statement, 2002*” and draft “*Guidelines on the information to be contained in an Environmental Impact Assessment Reports, 2017*”.

5.1.1 AIR EMISSIONS

Air quality is variable and subject to significant spatial and temporal variation. In relation to spatial variation in air quality, concentrations generally fall significantly with distance from major sources. Thus, residential exposure is determined by the location of sensitive receptors relative to major sources in the area. Temporally, air quality can vary significantly due to changes in traffic volumes, meteorological conditions and wind direction.

The main potential sources of air pollutants from the proposed development would be carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide emissions from the biological treatment stage of the wastewater treatment process.

5.1.2 ODOUR

The treatment of wastewaters from slaughtering and meat processing facilities has the potential for the generation of malodours due to the high level of incoming organic material such as blood and protein (BREF, 2005). Odours generally arise from effluent treatment plants as a result of poor management, bad housekeeping or equipment failure.

5.1.3 DUST

During construction, there would be potential for dust generation associated with excavations and earth moving operations. The potential for dust generation would depend upon the nature of construction works and the local meteorological conditions such as rainfall, wind speed and wind direction.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

5.2 LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK, GUIDANCE AND PLANNING POLICY

5.2.1 LEGISLATIVE CONTEXT AND GUIDANCE

The main legislation and guidelines pertaining to air quality in Ireland is outlined below.

The Public Health Act, 1878

This act introduced legislation to control nuisance in Ireland, but its execution only became viable after the implementation of the Planning and Development Act, 1963. Any industry producing a nuisance was controlled under these regulations and subsequent pressure from environmental lobby groups, together with the development of scientific measurement techniques, made it practical to quantify and control the release of gaseous environmental pollutants from these enterprises. Odour impact from any facility on the surrounding vicinity may be considered a nuisance. Section 107 of the Act states that; “*Sanitary authorities are bound to inspect their district for nuisances*”. Where nuisance is deemed to exist, the sanitary authority can serve an abatement notice on either the person responsible for the nuisance or the owner / occupier of the premises on which the nuisance arises.

Air Pollution Act, 1987

Under this act, local authorities and / or the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) are given responsibilities relating to air quality monitoring, to the prevention of air pollution and the issuing of air pollution licences. Owners of certain industrial facilities must obtain an air pollution licence from their local authority or an Industrial Emissions / Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control licence from the EPA.

This act allocates responsibility to local authorities to investigate facilities (not holding a licence issued by the EPA) found to be causing odour nuisance and serve offenders with an abatement notice.

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Act, 1992

This act allowed for the regulation of large developments with the potential for pollution. Private and public sector developers of certain types and sizes of projects are required under section 72(4) of the EPA Act (1992) to submit a copy of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). If the project is of a class listed in Part II of the first schedule to the 1989 EIA regulations, but does not exceed the threshold of criteria specified, the planning authority must require an EIS if it considers the project is likely to have a significant impact on the environment

Odour is considered an impact due to nuisance under Section 4(2) of the EPA Act (1992). The EPA has responsibility for ensuring licenced facilities comply with their licence requirements. Where a facility is found to be causing odour nuisance, the EPA can either serve the facility with non-compliances or prosecute the facility. Verification for the presence of odour nuisance usually encompasses the licensing officer visiting the facility and detecting the odour beyond the boundary.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Air Quality Standards Regulations, 2011 (S.I. No. 180 of 2011)

These regulations transpose the Ambient Air Quality and Cleaner Air for Europe (CAFE) Directive (2008/50/EC) into Irish legislation. The regulations specify the limit or target values for specific air pollutants including sulphur dioxide, nitrogen dioxide and oxides of nitrogen, particulate matter (PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5}), lead, benzene, carbon monoxide and ozone. The EPA is the competent authority for the purpose of the CAFE Directive.

TA Luft Air Quality Standard

There are no statutory limit values for dust deposition in Ireland, above which nuisance is considered to exist. Generally, the German regulation “*Technical Instructions on Air Quality Control*”, commonly known as the “TA Luft Air Quality Standard”, is referred to in measuring and assessing the level of dust deposition and potential for dust nuisance.

Air Guidance Note 5 (AG5) – Odour Impact Assessment Guidance for EPA Licensed Sites

Published by the EPA, these guidelines outline a subjective odour impact assessment procedure, which offers a consistent and systematic approach to the assessment of odours on and in the local area of facilities and installations that are licensed by the Agency. The guidelines contain information on the following:

- The perception, impact and acceptability of odours;
- Regulatory approach, including enforcement of permit conditions;
- The importance of odour management plans and their scope;
- Risk assessments and monitoring of odour;
- Measures for the control of odour;
- Forms for recording levels of odour impact.

Industrial Emissions Licence Conditions

Dawn Meats (Slane) were issued with an Industrial Emissions Licence (originally an IPPC Licence) by the EPA, Ref. No. P0811-02. Conditions 5.1 and 5.2 relate to odour and are as follows:

Condition 5.1: No specified emission from the installation shall exceed the emission limit values set out in Schedule B: Emission Limits of this licence. There shall be no other emissions of environmental significance.

Condition 5.2: No emissions, including odours, from the activities carried on at the site shall result in an impairment of, or an interference with amenities or the environment beyond the installation boundary or any other legitimate uses of the environment beyond the installation boundary.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

5.3 METHODOLOGY

This section has been prepared following a desktop review, which involved reviewing baseline air quality monitoring data for the area, the identification of existing air emissions sources and any sensitive receptors and the assessment of potential impacts to air quality resulting from the proposed development. Potential emissions from the operation of the WWTP and dust emissions during construction were identified as the main potential impacts upon the air quality of the area.

5.4 DESCRIPTION OF BASELINE AIR QUALITY

5.4.1 SITE LOCATION AND ACCESS

The proposed development is located in the Greenhills, Beauparc area, within the vicinity of the Painestown townland. The proposed treated effluent rising main would traverse the Painestown, Seneschalstown, Dollardstown, Hayestown-Carryduff Little & Ardmulchan townlands. The proposed development is located 800m from the small village of Yellow Furze. The towns Slane, Navan and Duleek are located approximately 4.5km, 8km and 9.5km respectively from the facility. Drogheda is the largest closest town and is located approximately 13km to the east of the site.

The site is accessed via Windmill Road, a local road which links to the L1013 road 700m to the south. The L1013 road connects to the N2 National Primary Road some 1.3km to the east and to the R153 Regional Road (between Navan and Kentstown) some 5.4km to the west.

5.4.2 EXISTING SOURCES OF AIR EMISSIONS

The townlands of Painestown, Seneschalstown, Dollardstown, Hayestown-Carryduff Little and Ardmulchan are rural areas. According to the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Air Quality Index for public health, the townlands are located in the Rural East Air Quality Index for Health (AQIH) Region, which is classed as 2 – Good. This is the second highest category for air quality. The index is based on information from monitoring instruments at representative locations in the region and may not reflect local incidents of air pollution.

The dominant existing sources of air pollution in the area would be local road traffic, private residences, the main Dawn Meats (Slane) facility and emissions from agricultural activities, such as housing of animals and spreading of organic fertilisers. Dust would also be generated on local roads and from agricultural activities, particularly during dry periods. Significant odours would generally be present during the slurry spreading season associated with the agricultural industry in the area. However, the combined effect on air quality would be expected to be low.

Air quality is judged relative to the Air Quality Standards, which are concentrations of pollutants in the atmosphere, which achieve a certain standard of environmental quality. Air Quality Standards are formulated on the basis of an assessment of the effects of the pollutant on public health and ecosystems.

The EPA has been monitoring national air quality from a number of sites around the country. This information is available from the EPA's website. According to the EPA's classification of zones for air quality, the proposed development would be located in a Zone D – Rural.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

There are no air monitoring stations currently operating within the vicinity of the proposed development. The nearest monitoring station is located at Navan, Co. Meath, approximately 8km from the proposed development. However, it should be noted that this monitoring station is located within Zone C – Other Cities and Large Towns.

Air monitoring was undertaken at Navan during the 2007-2008 period for particulate matter (PM₁₀), nitrogen oxides, sulphur dioxides, carbon monoxide and metals. No limit values were exceeded during the measurement period. Concentrations of carbon monoxide, nitrogen dioxide, sulphur dioxide, benzene and lead were below their respective lower assessment thresholds while concentrations of PM₁₀ exceeded the upper assessment threshold.

Station 68 (Navan) was commissioned in November 2019 and automated hourly records of NO₂, PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} are available from the EPA website (<https://airquality.ie/>). The air monitoring location is at Navan Fire Station, Abby Road C15 A407, approximately 8.7km west of the Dawn Meats (Slane) site. This station is also located within Zone C (Other Cities and Large Towns) and may be expected to have poorer air quality than the area of the proposed development. **Table 5.2** below summarises the annual mean results for monitoring during the 2019-2021 period (December 2019 only and January 2021 only). All results returned were below the relevant annual mean limit values.

Table 5.1: Annual Mean for Air Monitoring at Navan (Station 68) for 2019 to 2021.

Parameter (µg/m ³)	Annual Mean Limit Value	Year		
		2021 YTD	2020	2019
NO ₂	40	24.9	18.8	14.5
PM ₁₀	20	15.3	14.0	19.7
PM _{2.5}	40	12.3	8.4	12.2

While station specific monitoring information is not available in the EPA reports, “Air Quality in Ireland, 2019” showed:

- No exceedances of the NO₂ EU annual limit value within Zone D,
- No exceedances of the PM₁₀ EU annual limit value within Zone D,
- The World Health Organisation (WHO) PM₁₀ air quality guideline daily value was exceeded at 14 of 30 monitoring stations.
- No exceedances of the PM_{2.5} EU annual limit value within Zone D,
- The World Health Organisation (WHO) PM₁₀ air quality guideline daily value was exceeded at 5 of 30 monitoring stations.
- The WHO air quality guideline daily value was exceeded at 25 of the 30 monitoring stations.

The EPA report concludes that “Residential use of solid fuel such as coal, peat and wood is still the largest problem for air quality and health in Ireland. The continued use of solid fuel burning for home heating remains the leading contributor to fine particulate matter (PM_{2.5}) pollution across Ireland. This pollutant is the most health-impactful of those affecting Irish people today and is thus the largest problem from an air quality point of view.”

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

5.5 IMPACTS

5.5.1 AIR QUALITY IMPACTS

The potential impacts to air quality related to the operational phase of the proposed development would be associated with the biological treatment of wastewaters. WWTPs have been identified as sources of the greenhouse gases methane, carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide (Daelman *et al.*, 2013). As methane is generated through anaerobic wastewater treatment processes (IPPC, 2006), and given that the proposed WWTP would include aeration, the proposed development would not be anticipated to generate significant methane emissions. The main potential impacts to air quality from the proposed biological treatment of wastewaters would therefore be carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide emissions to the atmosphere.

Wastewaters generated at slaughtering and meat processing facilities typically have a high organic strength. Carbon dioxide is generated during biological wastewater treatment, with the organic carbon component of wastewater incorporated into biomass (sludge) or oxidised to carbon dioxide (Campos *et al.*, 2016).

The EPA's UWW PRTR Toolset was used to estimate the volume of carbon dioxide emissions which would be generated as a result of the proposed development. Based upon the Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) loading of the incoming wastewater to the proposed WWTP, and based upon the aerobic processes, the proposed WWTP would be estimated to generate 226,000 kg/year of fugitive carbon dioxide emissions.

Wastewaters generally contain forms of nitrogenous compounds including nitrate, nitrite, ammonia and ammonium. Slaughtering and meat processing facilities are typically associated with high protein content and therefore require efficient wastewater treatment to ensure nitrogenous compounds are effectively broken down to acceptable levels prior to discharge to surface waters (streams, rivers, ponds, lakes etc.).

The breakdown of nitrogenous compounds in wastewaters is achieved during biological treatment in WWTPs, comprising of aeration tanks and an anoxic or anaerobic tank. The generation of nitrogen emissions to the atmosphere primarily takes place within the anoxic tank. The proposed development would increase the size of the previously approved anoxic tank.

Anoxic tanks are used for de-nitrification process, which involves the de-nitrification of wastewater through the use of bacteria which break down the nitrate present in the wastewater to use as an oxygen source (energy source). This breakdown of nitrate from the wastewater releases oxygen and nitrogen gas. The oxygen is metabolised by the bacteria and the nitrogen gas releases to the atmosphere. Emissions of nitrous oxide to the atmosphere can also be generated during both the nitrification (within aeration basins) and de-nitrification processes. While nitrous oxide can be an intermediate product of both the nitrification and de-nitrification processes, it is more often associated with denitrification (IPCC, 2006).

It would not be possible to accurately quantify emissions of nitrous oxide to atmosphere arising during the wastewater treatment process, owing to the nature of treatment and given that the anoxic tank and aeration basins would be open to the atmosphere. The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Inventories (2006) provide a default emission factor for nitrous oxide emissions of 0.005 (0.0005-0.25) kg N₂O-N/kg N for domestic wastewaters, while studies by Campos *et al.* (2016) estimated that nitrous oxide emissions were between 0-14.6% of the nitrogen load of the wastewater. Due to the difficulties in measuring nitrogen emissions and in the absence of standardised measurement methods, nitrogen emissions may be estimated based upon models without the input of measured data (Law *et al.*, 2012). Using the EPA's UWW PRTR Toolset, the proposed WWTP would be estimated to generate 1 kg/year of fugitive nitrous oxide emissions.

Wastewaters currently generated at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility are transported to municipal WWTP's for treatment, where carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide emissions would be generated and released to atmosphere. Therefore, the proposed development would result in the release of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide emissions occurring at the Dawn Meats (Slane) site as opposed to the municipal WWTP, and consequently, would not result in a significant overall increase of either carbon dioxide or nitrous oxide emissions to the atmosphere.

It should be noted that the proposed development, by discharging treated effluent to the River Boyne, would eliminate the majority of daily tanker movements associated with the current operation of the WWTP, thereby resulting in a reduction of air emissions due to traffic movements. Currently, wastewater from the existing WWTP is collected 7-8 times per day by tanker and transferred to a municipal WWTP. The proposed development would reduce the number of tanker movements to only one per day for the collection of effluent sludge. Further detail is provided in **Section 13** of this EIAR.

5.5.2 ODOUR IMPACTS

The Dawn Meats (Slane) facility has an Odour Management Plan in place to minimise the risk of odour arising from the facility and to ensure compliance with their IE Licence conditions pertaining to odour, including monitoring and management measures for key odour sources, odour audit checks and management system review.

Owing to the implementation of best practice and odour management measures, the site can be considered to have a good environmental performance with regards odour. In the previous nine years, only two odour complaints have been lodged, one in 2016, which related to landspreading of organic fertiliser, and one in 2010.

Potential odour generating activities at the existing facility include the transport and storage of waste and animal by-products, the storage of blood, lairage activities and the treatment of wastewater at the existing WWTP.

Current wastewater treatment involves screening the wastewater and pumping it to an effluent storage lagoon. The wastewater passes from the first lagoon through a Dissolved Air Flotation (DAF) unit to the second lagoon. Wastewater is then sent off-site to a municipal WWTP or other suitable wastewater treatment facility. At present effluent is stored without aeration, however, it is transported offsite daily.

The proposed WWTP development would comprise of the construction and operation of a new drum screen, DAF unit, balance tank, sludge holding tank, anoxic tank, aeration basins, membrane bioreactor (MBR), UV filter and odour abatement unit.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Odours from WWTP operations arise mainly from the volatilisation of odorous gases from:

- Aeration tanks where insufficient oxygen is being provided.
- The surfaces of non-quiescence processes including overflow weirs, returned pumped centrate/liquor above the working height of the tank/channel etc.
- Anaerobic decay of settled/floating organic debris upon quiescence surfaces including organic matter attached to grit, rags, organic matter carryover to secondary tanks, etc.
- Screens operation and build-up of organic debris within screens area.
- DAF operation and fat storage/handling.
- Sludge handling operations including dewatering, thickening, storage and transport of raw/processed sludge's offsite and desludging.
- Turbulent processes within the inlet works, storage of screens (i.e. grit and coarse material removal) and DAF process and fat/skim storage.
- Inefficient odour control/abatement equipment operation and design including loose fittings covers, inefficient extraction and odour control unit failure.

Fugitive emissions are generally associated with:

- Yard areas used to store waste compactors and skips.
- Sludge and bio solids removed from the effluent treatment plant.
- Blocked waste water pipes, gullies and drains.

As the proposed rising main would only contain treated final effluent, there is considered to be no risk of odours arising along the pipeline route or discharge. The final effluent would be of sufficient quality to discharge to the River Boyne, and as such, the quantities of materials with the potential to become odorous would be negligible. It should also be noted that the effluent treatment plant design includes controls on effluent quality and emergency measures in the event of a plant malfunction to prevent effluent which is out of specification reaching the rising main.

In certain facilities, drainage and bad housekeeping can be a significant source of odours. Spillages and drain liquid from raw material storage containers and raw material handling can contaminate large surface areas. The build-up of organic matter on rough concrete surfaces can lead to significant emissions especially during warmer summer months.

The guidance document EPA 1997 "*Wastewater Treatment Manuals – Primary, Secondary and Tertiary Treatment*" states that "*Biological treatment processes are not generally a major source of odour*". This statement is in the context of sufficient and appropriate design and managerial measures being in place at the treatment plant in question.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

As per the EPA Guidance, the control of odours from primary and biological treatment processes is commonly achieved by operational practices such as:

Primary Settlement	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Frequent cleaning of scum scrapers and pits thereby reducing the biological breakdown of grease and scum;• Frequent sludge withdrawal ensuring that solids residence times of 1 hour at average flow conditions are established;• Preventing septic conditions by reducing hydraulic retention times and increasing the frequency of settled solids scraping;• Reducing the turbulence at the weir overflow by reducing the height of the drop between the weir overflow and the channel
Activated Sludge	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Maintaining aerobic conditions in the aeration tank; and• Maintaining the velocity of the mixed liquor in the tank at a minimum of 0.15m/s.

The biological effluent treatment plant has been designed with the potential for odour generation in mind. Sufficient aeration, mixing and retention times have been provided by design, in addition to the provision of an odour scrubber for a covered balance tank and covered sludge holding tank ventilation. The DAF unit would also be enclosed within the proposed control house, which would improve odour control. However, in order to ensure the effectiveness of these measures, an adequate standard of treatment process management is essential.

It is anticipated that, provided appropriate management measures are implemented, that there would be no significant odour impact at odour sensitive locations as a result of the proposed development.

The potential for odour emissions from the effluent treatment system at the site may reduce following completion of the proposed development due to the higher standard of treatment provided.

5.6 MITIGATION MEASURES

The only significant adverse potential impacts the operation of the proposed development may have on air quality, both at the local level and on a broader national / global scale, would be the generation of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide emissions. As discussed in **Section 5.5**, the proposed development would not result in a significant overall increase in either carbon dioxide or nitrous oxide, as these emissions would be generated by any municipal WWTP treating wastewaters generated by Dawn Meats (Slane). Furthermore, the proposed development would reduce the current number of daily tanker movements associated with the operation of the WWTP, which would result in a reduction of air emissions arising from vehicles.

The release of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide due to the treatment of wastewaters to atmosphere would not be anticipated to have any potential significant impacts upon the air quality of the local area, given the scale of the proposed development. Potential air emissions from the proposed development would be similar in nature and extent as existing sources of air pollution in the area, including agricultural activities such as housing of animals and the spreading of organic fertilisers.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Therefore, no mitigation measures would be required as the proposed development would not cause significant impacts upon air quality in the area or on a broader scale.

The site odour management plan should be updated to include management measures for the prevention of odours from biological wastewater treatment processes, as per **Table 5.3**.

Table 5.2: Odour Management Plan Measures for the Prevention of Odours from Biological Wastewater Treatment

ODOUR SOURCE	ACTION PLAN
Odour perimeter checks	Odour perimeter checks should continue at least weekly up to one month after commissioning of the new WWTP. Frequency of odour checks may be reviewed and reduced during the operation phase.
Training	It is recommended that all operators, and deputy operators, receive training in the management of the biological wastewater treatment system.
Plant and equipment	Ensure all plant and equipment is installed to manufacturer's specification to ensure correct operation. Maintain equipment, including preventative maintenance schedule, to ensure high efficiency. Ensure that backup critical equipment is available onsite (e.g. back-up aerators etc.)
Drains	Ensure all drains are flushed regularly and prevent persistent build-up of organic matter in drains by design.
Balancing Tank	Minimise the retention of wastewater under anaerobic conditions, especially in the balancing tank to prevent the formation of odorous compounds. Ensure wastewater is kept adequately mixed to avoid anaerobic conditions. Ensure odour scrubber is working efficiently.
DAF plant	Empty and clean DAF unit with hot water at least monthly. Monitor chemical addition to ensure on-going treatment efficiency. Keep DAF unit lid closed as practical.
Aeration tank	Maintain Dissolved Oxygen levels > 1 mg/l. Calibrate DO probe annually Operator trained to check DO daily.
Sludge tank	Ensure sludge is kept adequately mixed to avoid anaerobic conditions. Avoid exposure of treated sludge to the atmosphere. Ensure odour scrubber is working efficiently. Operator trained to inspect daily.
Sludge in transport	Ensure all trailers and skips used to transport sludges off-site are sealed and adequately covered to prevent any potential odours in transit.
Yard area	Clean yard as required and wash into yard sump. Clean up any spills as they occur and wash down the area to prevent the build up of organic material on surfaces.

5.7 CONSTRUCTION IMPACTS AND MITIGATION

The primary potential nuisance associated with construction activities is dust. Excavations and earth moving operations may generate quantities of construction dust, particularly in drier weather conditions. The extent of any construction dust generation depends on the

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

nature of the construction dust (soils, sands, gravels, silts etc.) and the construction activity. The potential for construction dust dispersion depends on the local meteorological conditions such as rainfall, wind speed and wind direction.

5.7.1 IMPACTS

Emission of air pollutants would typically arise from the operation of construction plant onsite and emissions from delivery vehicles. It is anticipated that air emissions from these sources would have a negligible impact upon air quality in the area in the context of emissions from traffic on nearby roads.

It is proposed to use locally sourced rock and concrete for the supply of rock fill and processed aggregate where possible.

Earthworks during construction are a potential source of dust pollution. Minimal levels of dust would be expected to be generated during the construction phase given the confined area of earth-works and the short term of the construction phase at the main compound and along the pipeline route (horizontal directional drilling (HDD) and limited / phased open-cut trenching).

Greater levels of dust may be associated with the construction of an earth berm around the proposed WWTP extension.

The issue of construction dust dispersion may be exaggerated with vehicles transporting sand/gravels/concrete/etc. to and from the site, having the potential to cause an environmental nuisance to use of the local roads.

Construction dust control is a common part of construction management practices. The effect of construction activities on air quality, in particular construction dust, would not be significant following the implementation of the proposed mitigation measures outlined below. Periodic rainfall, which is common in Ireland, would also mitigate the dispersal of dust generated by from the site.

5.7.2 MITIGATION

The Dawn Meats (Slane) facility is operated in accordance with their IE Licence conditions. Condition 5.2 of the IE Licence relates to the prevention of nuisances onsite, which includes dust, and is as follows:

Condition 5.2: No emissions, including odours, from the activities carried on at the site shall result in an impairment of, or an interference with amenities or the environment beyond the installation boundary or any other legitimate uses of the environment beyond the installation boundary.

An outline Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) has been prepared as part of this application and should be updated and adhered to by the construction contractor. It is proposed to adhere to good working practices and dust mitigation measures to ensure that the levels of dust generated would be minimal during the construction phase and are unlikely to cause any significant environmental nuisance. Cognisance would be taken of the guidelines

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

published by the Institute of Air Quality Management (IAQM), “*Assessment of dust from demolition and construction 2014*”.

Topsoil arising from the proposed WWTP extension would be used for the construction of an earth berm and for any landscaping required at the site.

Topsoil arising from the road verge along the rising main route would be stockpiled for use in reinstatement of the area following completion of works. Excess topsoil and stone would be removed from the site as a waste by an appropriately registered waste contractor. While the natural recolonisation of exposed areas of soil is preferred for ecology, re-seeding would be undertaken, where required, to promote the rapid stabilisation of soils.

Construction on the treated effluent rising main route would be undertaken in phases, with only one working section open at a time. This would reduce the potential for dust during rising main works.

The following dust control measures would be implemented by the construction works contractor for the duration of the construction of the proposed development:

- Cognisance would be taken of the guidelines published by the Institute of Air Quality Management (IAQM), “*Assessment of dust from demolition and construction 2014*”;
- Material handling systems and site stockpiling of materials would be designed and laid out to minimise exposure to wind;
- Prolonged storage of materials onsite would be avoided;
- Where possible, the storage of materials, such as stockpiled excavated soils, would be located as far as possible from adjacent residential properties;
- A 15kph speed limit would be implemented for all traffic onsite to reduce the potential for dust generation;
- When transporting materials to and from the site, vehicles would be fitted with covers where possible to prevent material loss;
- Public roads outside the site would be regularly inspected for cleanliness and cleaned as necessary. A road sweeper would be used where required;
- Any un-surfaced roads would be restricted to essential construction site traffic only;
- While the natural recolonisation of exposed areas of soil during reinstatement activities is preferred, re-seeding would be undertaken where required to promote the rapid stabilisation of soils;
- Regular visual inspections would be undertaken around the proposed site boundary to monitor the effectiveness of dust control measures.

Should additional dust control measures be required, for instance during particularly dry weather, dust suppression measures would be undertaken, including the following:

- Water misting plant, such as bowsers and sprays would be used as required and where necessary;
- Wheel-wash facilities would be provided for vehicles exiting the site to reduce the level of dust travelling offsite;
- Where practicable, stockpiles of excavated soils and exposed surfaces would be dampened down via misting plant.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

5.8 REFERENCES

Air Pollution Act, 1987, 6 of 1987.

Air Quality Standards Regulations, S.I. No. 180 of 2011, Dublin: Stationery Office.

BREF Document for Slaughterhouses and Animals By-products Industries (2005) *Reference Document on Best Available Techniques in the Slaughterhouses and Animal By-Products Industries.*

Campos, J.L., Valenzuela-Heredia, D., Pedrouso, A., Val del Rio, A., Belmonte, M. and Mosquera-Corral, A. (2016) Greenhouse Gases Emissions from Wastewater Treatment Plants: Minimization, Treatment and Prevention. *Journal of Chemistry*, Article ID 3796352.

Daelman, M.R.J., van Voorthuizen, E.M., van Dongen, L.G.J.M, Volcke, E.I.P. and van Loosdrecht, M.C.M. (2013) Methane and nitrous oxide emissions from municipal wastewater treatment – results from a long-term study. *Water Science and Technology*, 67(10), pp. 2350-2355.

Directive 2008/50/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 May 2008 on ambient air quality and cleaner air for Europe.

Environmental Protection Agency (2018) *Air Quality in Ireland 2017.*

Environmental Protection Agency (2017) *Air Quality in Ireland 2016.*

Environmental Protection Agency (2016) *Air Quality in Ireland 2015.*

Environmental Protection Agency (2015) *Air Quality in Ireland 2014.*

Environmental Protection Agency (2014) *Air Quality in Ireland 2013.*

Environmental Protection Agency (2013) *Air Quality in Ireland 2012.*

Environmental Protection Agency (2012) *Air Quality in Ireland 2011.*

Environmental Protection Agency (2012) UWW PRTR Electronic Toolset V5.0. Available at: <http://www.epa.ie/pubs/advice/aerprtr/wwtpaerprtrguidance/newwwprtrelectronictoolsetv50.html>

Environmental Protection Agency (2008) *Ambient Air Monitoring at Navan, April 26th 2007 – 28th February 2008.*

Environmental Protection Agency (2017) Draft. *Guidelines on the information to be contained in Environmental Impact Assessment Reports.*

Environmental Protection Agency (2002) *Guidelines on the information to be contained in an Environmental Impact Statement.*

EPA Envision Online Mapping, Available at: <http://gis.epa.ie/Envision/>

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

EPA 1997 “*Wastewater Treatment Manuals – Primary, Secondary and Tertiary Treatment*”

Environmental Protection Agency (2010). *Odour Impact Assessment Guidance for EPA Licensed Sites (AG5)*.

IAQM (2014) *Assessment of dust from demolition and construction 2014*. Available at: <http://iaqm.co.uk/text/guidance/construction-dust-2014.pdf>

IPCC (2006). *Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories*. Volume 5, Chapter 6 – Wastewater Treatment and Discharge.

Law, Y., Ye, L., Pan, Y. and Yuan, Z. (2012). Nitrous oxide emissions from wastewater treatment processes. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B.*, 367, pp. 1265-1277.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

6.0 NOISE ENVIRONMENT

6.1 INTRODUCTION

Dawn Meats (Slane) has received planning permission (Planning Reference LB180300) for the construction of a new WWTP, to include primary treatment and secondary biological treatment at their beef processing facility in Greenhills, Co. Meath.

It is proposed to build two new aeration tanks and construct an extension to the approved control house. This current planning application would also include a 7.2 km treated effluent rising main connecting the WWTP to the Boyne River.

The completed WWTP would consist of a Balancing Tank, Dissolved Air Flotation (DAF) and a Sludge Holding Tank. The biological plant would consist of an Anoxic tank, two Aeration Tanks, a membrane bioreactor (MBR) and UV filter.

A Noise Assessment Report has been prepared to accompany this EIAR for Dawn Meats (Slane) who are applying to Meath County Council for planning permission for the proposed development as mentioned above. The report is attached to this EIAR (**Attachment 6.1**) and was prepared with reference to BS 4142 (2014) *Method for Rating and Assessing Industrial and Commercial Sound* and the EPA (2016) *Guidance Note on Noise (NG4)*.

The study identifies, describes and assesses the impact of the proposed development in terms of noise, in particular, the potential noise impacts on residential locations (sensitive receptors) in the vicinity of the proposed development.

This section of the EIAR summarises the findings of the Noise Assessment Report.

6.2 LEGISLATIVE CONTEXT

Planning and Development Act 2000 (S.I. No. 30 of 2000), as amended

Local authorities are responsible for the planning and environmental regulation of any proposed developments. The current planning and environmental regulatory framework requires these developments to comply with the Planning and Development Act (2000) and related regulations.

The local authorities and An Bord Pleanála attach conditions relating to environmental management of these developments to planning permissions granted. Local authorities consider the land use and planning issues associated with the proposed developments in their County Development Plans.

The EPA Act (Noise) Regulations 1994 (S.I. No. 179 of 1994)

The relevant part of the Environmental Protection Agency Act 1992 dealing with noise is Part VI, Sections 106 to 108. These Sections deal with the control of noise, the power of local authorities to prevent or limit noise and the issue of noise as a nuisance.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The 1994 Regulations came into effect in July 1994 and outline the procedures for dealing with noise nuisance. The Regulations allow affected individuals, local authorities or the EPA to take action against an activity causing a noise nuisance.

These Regulations replaced the procedures for noise complaints contained in the Local Government (Planning & Development) Act 1963. Companies must show that reasonable care was taken to prevent or limit the noise from their activities. If the courts decide that a company is responsible for causing a noise nuisance, they can order the company to take measures to reduce, prevent or limit it.

EPA “Guidance Note on Noise (NG4)” (2012)

It deals in general terms with the approach to be taken in the measurement and control of noise, and provides advice in relation to the settling of noise Emission Limit Values (ELVs) and compliance monitoring. In relation to production facilities and ancillary activities, it is recommended that noise from the activities on site shall not exceed the following noise ELV's at the nearest noise-sensitive receptor:

Table 6.1: EPA NG4 Guidance Noise Limits

Divisions	Times	dB(A)
Day	(07:00 to 19:00hrs)	55dB LAr,T
Evening	(19:00 to 23:00hrs)	50dB LAr,T
Night	(23:00 to 07:00hrs)	45dB LAeq,T

The National Roads Authority (NRA) Guidelines for the Treatment of Noise and Vibration in National Road Schemes (2004)

The NRA's guidance document Guidelines for the Treatment of Noise and Vibration in National Road Schemes (2004) is the recognised Irish guidance document for the assessment of road traffic noise. This document sets out the key items that should be included in a noise and vibration assessment for any significant road scheme. As a minimum, it stipulates that the following items should be included:

- A series of noise surveys to quantify the prevailing noise climate at sensitive receptors along the existing and proposed routes
- Preparation and calibration of a suitable noise prediction model;
- Prediction of Do Minimum and Do Something noise levels for opening and design years;
- Comparison of predicted Do Something noise levels with the design goal and three conditions that must be satisfied before mitigation measures are deemed necessary;
- Specification and assessment of road traffic mitigation measures, where required;
- Assessment and review of construction impacts and mitigation measures;
- Assessment and review of vibration.

This document has been referred to in the consideration of road traffic noise associated with the proposed development. The document also presents maximum permissible noise levels at dwelling facades during construction activities. This provide a useful reference for assessing construction noise of the proposed development.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 6.2: The National Roads Authority (NRA) Guideline Construction Noise Limits

Days / Times	L_{Aeq} (1hr) dB	L_{pA} (max)slow dB
Monday to Friday (07:00 – 19:00hrs)	70	80
Monday to Friday (19:00 – 22:00hrs)	60	65
Saturday (08:00 – 16:30hrs)	65	75
Sundays and Bank Holidays (08:00 – 16:30hrs)	60	65

Dawn Meats (Slane) EPA Industrial Emissions Licence (P0811-02)

The current Dawn Meats (Slane) licence, issued by the EPA, provides for the following conditions in relation to noise;

Condition 4.1 Noise

“Noise from the installation shall not give rise to sound pressure levels measured at the Noise Sensitive Locations of the installation which exceed the limit value(s).”

Condition 6.15 Noise

“The licensee shall carry out a noise survey of the site operations not later than two months from the date of grant of this licence and annually thereafter. The noise survey shall pay particular regard to tonal and impulsive noise sources during night time operations. The survey programme shall be undertaken in accordance with the methodology specified in the ‘Guidance Note for Noise: Licence Applications, Surveys and Assessments in Relation to Scheduled Activities (NG4)’ as published by the Agency.”

Condition 6.20

“Where refrigeration trailers are parked at the installation overnight these shall be powered on electricity to minimise noise emissions.”

Table 6.3: EPA Licence Limits (P0811-02) Schedule B.4 Noise Emissions

Daytime dB $L_{Ar,T}$ (30 minutes)	Evening dB $L_{Ar,T}$ (30 minutes)	Night-time dB $L_{Aeq,T}$ (30 minutes)
55	50	45

Note 1: There shall be no clearly audible tonal component or impulsive component in the noise emission from the activity of any noise-sensitive location.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 6.4: EPA Licnece (P0811-02) Schedule C.6 Noise Emissions

Location ^{Note 1}	Measurement	Frequency
RA1 (295177E, 270076N) dwelling east of installation RA2 (295281E, 270016N) dwelling north of installation RA3 (295651E, 269816N) dwelling north of installation RA4 (295839E, 269504N) dwelling southeast of installation	L _{Aeq,T} L _{A90} L _{A10} 1/3 Octave Band Analysis	Annually
Period	Minimum Survey Duration	
Daytime	A minimum of 3 sampling periods at each noise monitoring location ^{Note3}	
Evening-time	A minimum of 1 sampling period at each noise monitoring location.	
Night-time ^{Note 2}	A minimum of 2 sampling periods at each noise monitoring location.	

Note 1 Locations shown on Figure 8.1 Noise Monitoring Locations of the Environmental Impact Statement

Note 2 Night-time measurements should be made between 2300 hrs and 0400 hrs, Sunday to Thursday, with 2300 hrs being the preferred start time.

Note 3 Sampling period is to be the time period T stated as per Schedule B.4 Noise Emissions, of this licence. This applies to day, evening and night time periods.

Daytime	Evening-time	Night-time
0700 hrs to 1900 hrs.	1900 hrs to 2300hrs	2300hrs to 0700 hrs

6.3 REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

Dawn Meats (Slane) is located in a rural location west of the Ashbourne-Slane national road (N2), approximately 4.5km south of the village of Slane, Co. Meath. The site of the abattoir was originally a farmyard where on-farm slaughter of cattle was undertaken. The facility at Slane, which was previously operating as Newgrange Meats, was acquired by the Dunbia Group in 2001, and incorporated into Dawn Meats Group in 2018.

The topography in the area surrounding the proposed development at Painestown is generally flat, ranging between 80-100m above sea level with a gentle slope rising to the north-east. The area is rural in character with residences in the area predominantly linearly aligned along the existing road network.

Panther Environmental Solutions Ltd (PES Ltd) was commissioned by Dawn Meats (Slane) to carry out an Environmental Noise Impact Assessment. Maps of the proposed site boundary, and surrounding noise sensitive locations are provided in the detailed noise report in **Attachment 6.1**.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

6.4 EXISTING NOISE CLIMATE

The existing noise climate would consist of typical agricultural activities associated with rural farming areas, local road traffic, noise associated with the nearby school and potentially noise from the railway line located north of the site. Noise sources from the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) facility add to the existing noise climate of the area.

The Dawn Meats (Slane) facility holds an Industrial Emissions (IE) Licence by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The site's IE Licence (Ref. P0811-02) sets out conditions regarding noise emissions from the site, as shown in **section 6.2** above.

As part of the sites IE licence compliance, annual noise monitoring is carried out at the following local noise sensitive receptors. Locations RA1 to RA4 are specifically required to be monitored under the IE licence, and RA5 has been included in the annual monitoring programme since 2017 as agreed with the EPA.

Table 6.5: Dawn Meats Slane IE Licence Noise Monitoring Locations

Location Ref. No.	Grid Reference (Easting: Northing)	Location Type	Location
RA1	295177: 270076	Noise Sensitive Receptor	House along roadway leading to site, east of site ~300m from the facility.
RA2	295281: 270016	Noise Sensitive Receptor	House along roadway leading to site, north of site ~250m from the facility.
RA3	295651: 269816	Noise Sensitive Receptor	House along roadway leading to site, north of site ~300m from the facility.
RA4	295839: 269504	Noise Sensitive Receptor	House along roadway leading to site, south of site near crossroads~520m from facility.
RA5	295650: 269250	Noise Sensitive Receptor	Houses to southeast of site along L1013 roadway ~500m from the facility.

These locations are shown in a map provided in Appendix A.1 of **Attachment 6.1 - Noise**. A summary of the results of these annual monitoring surveys are presented in **Table 6.6** below. **Table 6.6** details the averages of annual monitoring carried out between 2013 and 2019 at noise sensitive receptors in the vicinity of the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility. Noise monitoring for 2020 and 2021 have not been included due to expected deviations in ambient noise levels during Covid restrictions.

As can be seen in the detailed noise report provided in **Attachment 6.1**, the existing noise environment has been screened under the EPA NG4 guidance methodology for categorisation as a "Low Noise Area" or "Area of Low Background Noise". Given the noise monitoring results obtained during annual monitoring and the presence of significant noise sources in the area, it is considered that this area would not be classified in either of these categories.

Therefore, the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) licence noise limits are considered to be appropriate for the area.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 6.6: Long Term Average Background Noise Levels

Ref	Location	Daytime		Evening		Night-time	
		LAeq, T	LAF ₉₀	LAeq, T	LAF ₉₀	LAeq,T	LAF ₉₀
RA1	House along roadway leading to site, east of site ~300m from site.	57	45	51	38	47	37
RA2	House along roadway leading to site, north of site ~250m from site.	51	44	46	36	42	36
RA3	House along roadway leading to site, north of site ~300m from site.	46	42	38	36	37	35
RA4	House along roadway leading to site, south of site near crossroads ~520m from site.	58	45	56	38	50	36
RA5	Houses to southeast of site along L1013 roadway ~500m from site	53	49	50	35	42	34
Average		53	45	48	37	44	36

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

6.5 PREDICTIVE NOISE ASSESSMENT

The International Standards Authority guidance ISO 9613-2:1996 has been used in the prediction of the propagation of potential noise from the proposed works and development to the nearest noise sensitive receptors. The British Standard BS4142:2014 has been used to assess the potential for noise impact at local noise receptors as a result of the proposed development.

6.5.1 SELECTION OF RECEPTOR LOCATIONS FOR PREDICTIVE NOISE

The locations of the proposed noise receptor locations are shown in **Attachment 6.1** – Appendix A and are described below.

WWTP

In order to predict the impact of the construction and operational phases of the proposed amendments to the approved WWTP extension, sample noise-sensitive locations were selected based upon the nearest location within groups of NSL's sharing similar orientation with regard to the proposed site and intervening topography.

Table 6.7: Noise Sensitive Receptor Locations

Location Ref. No.	Grid Reference (Easting: Northing)	Location Type	Location
NSL1	295651: 269816	Noise Sensitive Receptor	Residences located 500m East of the proposed site (RA3).
NSL2	295281: 270016	Noise Sensitive Receptor	Residences located 275m North of the proposed site (RA2).
NSL3	294857: 269613	Noise Sensitive Receptor	Residences located 335m West-South-West of the proposed site.
NSL4	295839: 269504	Noise Sensitive Receptor	Residences located 735m South-South-East of the proposed site (RA5).
NSL 5	294530: 270014	Noise Sensitive Receptor	School located 665m North-West of the proposed site.

Pipe Line

The proposed pipeline would pass along the roadside on the Windmill Road, L1013 road, Yellow Furze road and through the village, L1600 road, and local road leading to the River Boyne. The pipeline route is mapped in Appendix A.

The pipeline will pass close by roadside houses, and the school and church in the village of Yellow Furze. Typical set back distances would be greater than 20m for the majority of residences and structures along the route, however, distances of 5 to 10 metres from the façade may occur, depending on the precise location along the road.

It should be noted that horizontal directional drilling (HDD) would be the preferred method for laying the rising main pipework. This would allow for the drilling equipment to be set-up at an appropriate distance from any noise sensitive receptors to minimise potential impacts. Therefore, the predicted levels for pipeline excavation noise are a worst case scenario.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

6.5.2 SOURCE NOISE SPECIFICATIONS & FORMULAE

Construction Noise

The noisiest aspect of the proposed development is likely to be the construction phase of the project. During construction, the noisiest phase is typically excavation and landscaping activities.

The guidance document BS5228-Part 1 2009 “*Code of practice for noise and vibration control on construction and open sites. Noise*” provides typical noise levels for standard construction equipment during typical construction and demolition activities.

The typical noise level of construction is summarised in the following table.

Table 6.8: Construction Plant Noise Levels (Ref: BS5228:2009)

Sound Pressure Level (dBA) @ Octave Band Centre Frequency									
Frequency (Hz)	63	125	250	500	1k	2k	4k	8k	dBA
C2.3 - 22T Excavator (clearing site) @ 1 m	75	88	88	91	93	92	91	86	99
C2.14 - 22T Excavator (excavating) @ 1 m	80	83	89	91	92	90	85	21	97
C2.45 Water Pump 6in @ 1 m	68	73	74	80	82	78	75	61	86
Resultant Noise Level	81	89	92	94	96	94	92	86	101

It should be noted that this resultant noise level is considered a worst case scenario for noise levels expected at the site during construction activities.

Construction works at the effluent treatment plant compound would occur over nine months.

At a pipeline route length of 7.2km and construction period of 10 weeks, the pipeline works would progress at approximately 145m/day. Therefore, pipeline worst-case (open-cut) scenario noise levels would be expected to occur for part of a single day as pipeline works progress past sensitive receptors.

Operational Noise

Operational noise at the site would typically be characterised by general motor and noise from air blowers. Occasional noise from agricultural machinery and deliveries would also occur. Large goods vehicles and lorries typically generate noise levels of 78 – 95 dBA, depending on their size.

Table 6.9: Maximum Operational Noise Level at the Proposed Development

Sound Pressure Level (dBA) @ Octave Band Centre Frequency									
Frequency (Hz)	63	125	250	500	1k	2k	4k	8k	dBA
C.4.19 Truck (idling)	72	76	77	83	87	88	82	71	92
3 x 75kW Blower (Max)	79	74	72	75	79	76	73	71	85
3 x 45kW Blower (Max)	76	67	68	70	73	73	67	66	80
ETP Background Noise	53	56	59	48	48	50	44	39	62
Resultant Noise Level	77	77	78	83	87	88	82	73	93

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Octave readings provided from PES Ltd library data are based upon monitoring conducted on similar equipment, machinery or vehicles and locations which would be in place at the proposed development.

It should be noted that this resultant noise level is considered a worst case scenario for noise levels expected at the proposed development. Normal ETP operational noise levels would be expected to be in the region of 62 dBA (ETP Background Noise), as measured at similar developments of this type.

6.6 RESULTS OF NOISE MODELLING ASSESSMENT

The assessment has been conducted in accordance with international best practice and represents an accurate representation of background noise levels and predicts noise levels at noise sensitive locations surrounding the proposed development.

To determine the impact of noise from the facility during construction activities and normal operation, the resultant noise levels at noise sensitive locations were calculated (included in **Attachment 6.1 – Appendix B**). **Tables 6.10 and 6.11** below summarise the findings of this predictive noise assessment.

The source construction noise at the proposed biological plant is based upon the operation of one 22 tonne excavator during site clearing and excavation, and an operating water pump within the proposed construction site area.

Operational Noise (Lorries) assesses noise based upon a single lorry idling at the site.

Maximum operation noise takes into account general equipment noise at the proposed effluent facility, noise from 3 x 75kW and 3x 45kW blowers. It should be noted that blowers operating at their maximum rated output would be a rare occurrence. This is considered to be a worst case scenario for noise which could be generated during operations at the proposed development.

Table 6.10: Predicted Noise Results Summary (dBA) – WWTP

NSL Ref	Location	Construction Noise	Operational Noise - Lorries	Maximum Operational Noise
Source Noise Level (dBA)		101	92	86
NSL1	NSL 500m E	36	24	15
NSL2	NSL 275m N	42	29	21
NSL3	NSL 335m WSW	40	28	20
NSL4	NSL 735m SSE	33	23	15
NSL5	NSL 665m NW	34	19	11

The source construction noise at the proposed biological plant is based upon the operation of one 22 tonne excavator during site clearing and excavation, and an operating water pump within the proposed construction site area.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Horizontal directional drilling (HDD) would allow for the set-up of construction equipment as remote as possible from noise sensitive receptors, thereby minimising potential noise impacts. While HDD is the preferred method for the laying of the rising main, this may not be possible at all locations depending on ground conditions. As a worst case scenario, the source construction noise along the pipeline route is based upon the operation of one 22 tonne excavator during site clearing and excavation at different set back distances.

There would be no ongoing noise from the operation of the pipeline along its route. While pipeline integrity testing and washing would occur periodically, these are not inherently noisy activities. Therefore, no operational noise scenario has been included in this assessment.

Table 6.11: Predicted Noise Results Summary (dBA) – PIPELINE ROUTE

NSL Ref	Location	Construction Noise
Source Noise Level (dBA)		101
NR1	NSL @ 5m	76
NR2	NSL @ 10m	70
NR3	NSL @ 20m	64

6.6.1 BS4142:2014 ASSESSMENT

The methodology outlined in BS4142 requires that predicted noise levels be compared to existing L_{90} figures at noise sensitive locations in order to determine the likely noise impact.

Representative baseline noise levels have been taken as the averages of annual noise monitoring carried out by Dawn Meats (Slane) from the area.

The overall average L_{AF90} value for all annual noise monitoring locations has been used to represent the background noise for each noise sensitive location. The overall average long term L_{AF90} value has also been used to represent the baseline noise level for noise sensitive receptors along the pipeline route.

The following tables detail the results of predicted noise levels, employing the BS4142 methodology, at selected noise sensitive locations during worst case scenario noise levels at the proposed development during construction and operational phases.

A noise character penalty of +5 has been applied to predicted noise levels containing machine noise. This is to account for distant impulsive noise from operating machinery.

BS4142:2014 – Construction Noise

The following table determines the likelihood of construction noise impacts at noise sensitive locations following the BS4142 methodology;

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 6.12: BS4142 Construction Noise Assessment – WWTP

Location	Background Noise	Predicted Noise			Difference from Background
	Average Daytime L_{AF90}	Predicted Noise	Predicted Penalty	Rating Level ($L_{Ar,T}$)	
NSL1	45	36	5	41	-4
NSL2	45	42	5	47	2
NSL3	45	40	5	45	0
NSL4	45	33	5	38	-7
NSL5	45	34	5	39	-6

The following table determines the likelihood of construction noise impacts at noise sensitive locations following the BS4142 methodology;

Table 6.13: BS4142 Construction Noise Assessment – PIPELINE ROUTE

Location	Background Noise	Predicted Noise			Difference from Background
	Average Daytime L_{AF90}	Predicted Noise	Predicted Penalty	Rating Level ($L_{Ar,T}$)	
NSL(i)	45	76	5	81	36
NSL(ii)	45	70	5	75	30
NSL(iii)	45	64	5	69	24

The following graph compares the calculated construction noise rating arising from onsite activities (blue) average existing daytime baseline noise at noise sensitive locations (green) and the NRA weekday daytime noise limit (red line), as summarised in **section 6.0** above.

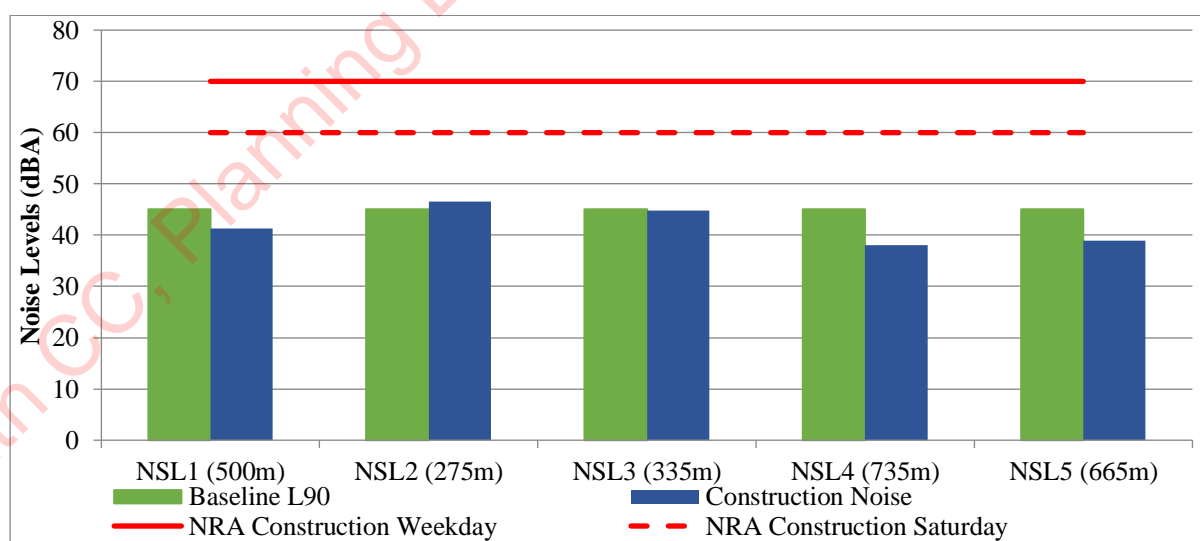


Figure 6.1: Predicted Construction Noise Rating ($L_{Ar,T}$) vs. Existing Daytime Background Noise (L_{AF90}) – WWTP

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The following graph compares the calculated noise rating arising from pipeline construction activities at set back distances (dark blue), average existing daytime baseline noise at noise sensitive locations (green) and the NRA weekday daytime noise limit (red line), as summarised in **section 6.0** above.

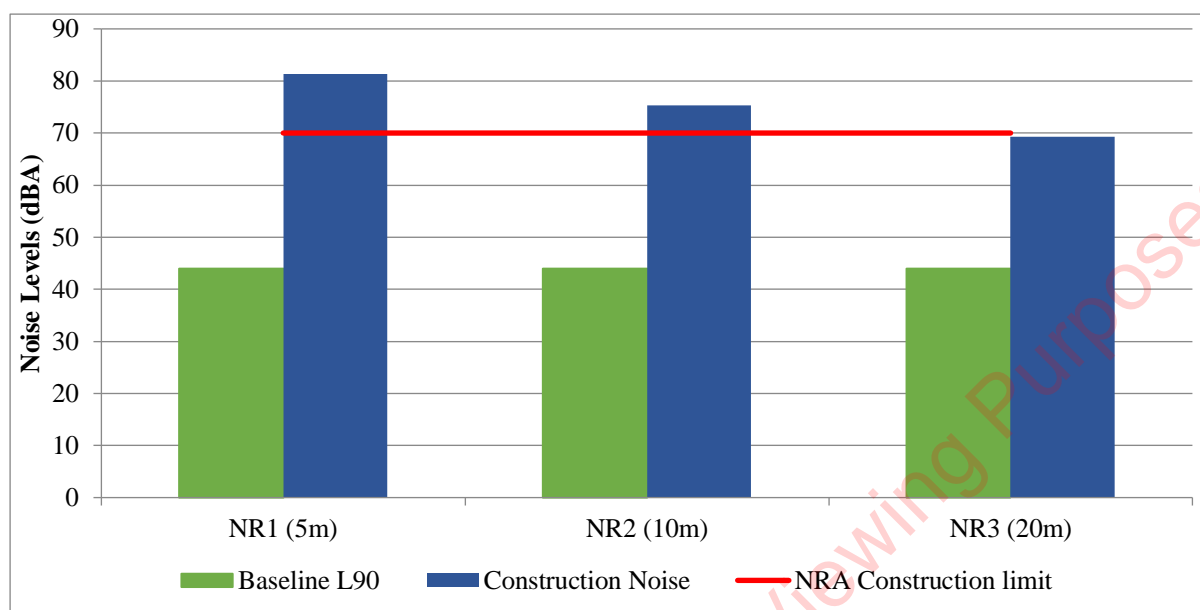


Figure 6.2: Predicted Construction Noise Rating ($L_{Ar,T}$) vs. Existing Daytime Background Noise (L_{AF90}) – PIPELINE

BS4142:2014 – Operational Noise

The following table determines the likelihood of operational noise from lorries onsite causing impacts at noise sensitive locations following the BS4142 methodology;

Table 6.14: Operational Noise Assessment – WWTP Lorries

Location	Background Noise	Predicted Noise			Difference from Background
	Average Daytime L_{AF90}	Predicted Noise	Predicted Penalty	Rating Level ($L_{Ar,T}$)	
NSL1	45	24	5	29	-16
NSL2	45	29	5	34	-11
NSL3	45	28	5	33	-12
NSL4	45	23	5	28	-17
NSL5	45	19	5	24	-21

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The following table determines the likelihood of maximum operational noise impacts at noise sensitive locations following the BS4142 methodology;

Table 6.15: Maximum Operational Noise Assessment - WWTP

Location	Background Noise	Predicted Noise			Difference from Background
	Average Daytime L_{AF90}	Predicted Noise	Predicted Penalty	Rating Level ($L_{Ar,T}$)	
NSL1	45	15	5	20	-25
NSL2	45	21	5	26	-19
NSL3	45	20	5	25	-20
NSL4	45	15	5	20	-25
NSL5	45	11	5	16	-29

The following graph compares the calculated noise rating arising from onsite WWTP activities from lorries (light blue), maximum equipment noise (dark blue), average existing daytime (light green), evening (green) and night-time (dark green) baseline noise at noise sensitive locations and the EPA Guidance / IE licence daytime (gold line), evening (blue line) and night-time (black line) noise limits, as summarised in **section 6.0** above.

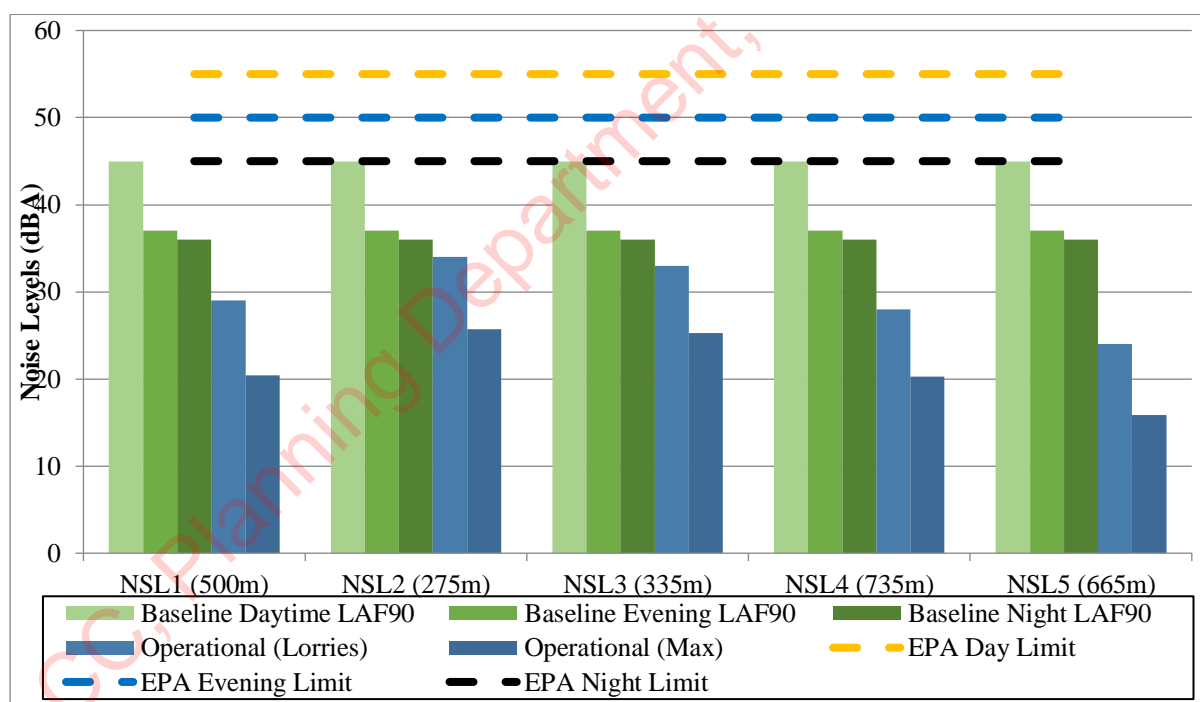


Figure 6.3: Predicted Operational Noise Rating ($L_{Ar,T}$) vs. Existing Background Noise (L_{AF90}) – WWTP

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

6.7 IMPACTS

The potential noise impacts due to the operational phase of the proposed development are discussed below.

Predicted Maximum Operational Noise – WWTP

In order to predict the highest likely risk of impact from the operation of the proposed effluent treatment plant during its operational phase, noise sources likely to contribute to the highest noise levels onsite at any one time were included in this assessment. The mitigation of noise from the treatment plant compound would principally be by design, including set-back distance from receptors and, in particular, screening of the compound area by the proposed earth berm.

The principal noise sources which would account for the maximum noise levels at the facility would be vehicles onsite, general background noise from pumps and particularly aeration blowers operating at maximum output.

This is considered the worst case scenario for noise as a result of the operation of the proposed development. Vehicles would only be operating within the treatment plant area for limited periods of the day and aeration blowers are selected and designed to operate within the centre of their power range.

It should also be noted that the frequency of vehicles operating in the vicinity of the proposed effluent plant would be significantly reduced from existing daily removal of effluent 7 to 8 times per day. Collection of a maximum of 15 tonnes of dewatered sludge would be expected to occur once per day.

Under the BS4142 criteria, a rated noise level from the proposed development, which is greater than 10 dBA below the existing background noise level, would be masked by other dominant local noise sources and would be inaudible at the exterior of the closest noise sensitive locations.

Maximum operational noise levels from lorries onsite are predicted to result in noise levels ranging from 11 to 21 dBA below existing baseline daytime noise levels, and therefore would not be anticipated to cause a nuisance (No significant impact) under the BS4142 criteria.

However, it should be noted that during evening and night time periods, lorry noise levels would be anticipated to range from 3-4 dBA below background at NSL2 (275m) and NSL3 (335m). Therefore, there would be anticipated to be a slight impact at these locations should lorry activities occur outside of daytime hours.

Maximum Operational Noise at the proposed biological plant would be between 19 to 29 dBA below the existing background noise level at noise sensitive locations. Maximum equipment noise would also be greater than 10 dBA below the existing evening and night-time background noise levels at receptors and therefore it is predicted that there would be no significant noise impact.

The operation of blowers at maximum output is considered to be an unlikely event, as the equipment would be sized to ensure operation at normal, mid-range outputs. However, this

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

assessment has determined that maximum noise from the air blowers would not cause an impact at noise sensitive locations when operating at maximum power.

As onsite equipment would normally operate at noise levels well below these predicted levels, it is anticipated that normal operation at the facility would be unlikely to cause a noise impact at local receptors.

The EPA “*Guidance Note on Noise (NG4)*” (2016) recommends the following limits for noise from facilities when measured at the facades of the nearest noise sensitive locations;

	Times	dB(A)
Day	(07:00 to 19:00hrs)	55dB LAr,T
Evening	(19:00 to 23:00hrs)	50dB LAr,T
Night	(23:00 to 07:00hrs)	45dB LAeq,T

The Dawn Meats (Slane) facility operates under licence limits for noise which are based upon these NG4 guidance limits.

In this worst case scenario, it is predicted that maximum noise arising from the proposed development would be in compliance with daytime, evening and night time guidance limits at the nearest noise sensitive locations and existing facility EPA IE licence limits.

Therefore, it is predicted that in the worst case scenario for operational noise at the proposed development, there would be no significant impact at these noise sensitive locations. The proposed development noise would result in no additional noise impact in the surrounding area.

6.8 MITIGATION MEASURES

The following mitigation measures would be proposed for the operational phase of the proposed project:

- Operational noise within the compound area would be mitigated principally by the set-back distance from noise sensitive locations and a constructed earth berm surrounding the compound;
- Dawn Meats (Slane) have an existing Noise Action Programme operating at the facility,
- In order to ensure continued good practice in relation to the management of noise at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility, it is recommended that the existing site Noise Management Programme be updated prior to commissioning of the proposed effluent treatment plant. A draft noise management programme has been provided with the attached Noise Report (**Attachment 6.1**) to be used as a starting point, subject to site specific review;
- Noisy operations, such as the removal of effluent and sludge, would be conducted during normal working hours to mitigate any additional noise impacts. Where potentially noisy operations would be required to be carried out outside of these times, the relevant bodies (i.e. EPA, local council) and any potentially affected local residents would be notified in good time and prior to specified works commencing;

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

- Lorry operators would be informed of site noise controls as part of the existing environmental management system, to keep high revs to a minimum and to keep to the onsite speed limits;
- Any plant and equipment would be sited, as far as is practicable, to benefit from the noise screening effects of local barriers, such as the lie of the land and buildings, to achieve optimum benefit. Acoustic barriers to absorb noise would also be installed where deemed necessary (e.g. the proposed earth berm);
- Noisy equipment would be orientated in one direction so that noise would be directed away from noise-sensitive areas;
- Regular maintenance would be carried out on all equipment, machinery and vehicles to ensure that noise disturbance from such sources would be kept to a minimum;
- The idling of machines would be avoided between work periods and revving of engines;
- Unnecessary movements of forklifts / other vehicles would be avoided during unsociable hours;
- Site roads/tracks would be maintained in a state of good repair to reduce excessive noise from the passage of vehicles;
- Any testing of emergency generators and alarms would be carried out during the daytime of the normal working week and preferably between 09.00 and 17.00;
- The noise level emitted by the alarms must not exceed that required to alert persons working within the site. However, to ensure the response given by call centres is 100%, alarms may also be tested at weekends. The disturbance caused by their testing can be minimized by testing at the same time and day of the week or month etc. If there are problems, local residents would be consulted and timings of testing discussed with them;
- All onsite workers, hauliers and contractors would be informed of noise considerations onsite.

6.9 CONSTRUCTION IMPACTS & MITIGATION

6.9.1 IMPACTS

Construction noise, while inherently noisy and disruptive, is temporary in duration. It is anticipated that the construction of the treated effluent rising main would take approximately 9-10 weeks and the construction of the WWTP extension would take approximately 9 months to complete. The works involving “heavy machinery” for the purposes of excavation, and the preparation of building foundations usually cause the most disturbances to nearby residents.

Construction HGV movement to and from the Dawn Meats (Slane) site may result in additional noise at noise sensitive locations in the vicinity due to an increase in frequency of movements, however, this would be in the context of existing frequent HGV traffic on the local roads.

Temporary noise nuisance would occur when earthmoving or excavation works take place at the main WWTP compound.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Generally, the type of works involved at this site would include the following:

- Excavation/Levelling: Excavator, dump truck & dozer.
- Foundations: Excavations, cement mixers & concrete vibrators.
- General Construction: Masonry construction, services, drainage and surfacing etc.

For construction noise impact prediction purposes, it can be assumed that at any one stage in the construction of this development, several activities occur together.

WWTP Construction Phase Noise Impact

Noise from the construction of the main WWTP compound of the development is predicted to result in noise rating levels at noise sensitive locations of 38 to 47 $L_{A_{r30}}$.

These noise levels would range from 7 dBA below to 2 dBA above the existing background daytime noise level at noise sensitive locations.

It should be noted that these noise levels are considered a worst case scenario, as it assumes that the noisiest operations are carried out simultaneously. This event would be anticipated to be a rare occurrence and only for short periods of the construction phase.

According to The National Roads Authority's "Guidelines for the Treatment of noise and vibration in National Road Schemes" (2004), noise levels at noise sensitive locations of 70 dB(A) L_{Aeq} between daytime hours (07:00-19:00) and 65 dB(A) L_{Aeq} on Saturdays (08:00-16:30 hours) are considered to be acceptable.

Maximum construction has been predicted to be in compliance with the NRA Guidelines limits of 70 dBA daytime (07:00am to 19:00pm) and 65 dBA Saturday time (08:00am to 16:30pm) at the nearest noise sensitive locations.

Therefore, it is predicted that there would be a low to no significant impact on noise sensitive locations as a result of the WWTP construction phase of the proposed development, due to the predicted noise levels and limited period of time over which the impact would occur.

It is recommended that compound construction works be conducted between the hours and in compliance with the following limits:

Days / Times	L_{Aeq} (1hr) dB
Monday to Friday (07:00 – 19:00hrs)	70
Saturday (08:00 – 16:30hrs)	65

Treated effluent rising Main Construction Phase Noise Impact

Horizontal directional drilling (HDD) would allow for the set-up of construction equipment as remote as possible from noise sensitive receptors, thereby minimising potential noise impacts. While HDD is the preferred method for the laying of the rising main, this may not be possible at all locations depending on ground conditions and the open-cut excavation method would need to be used.

It is predicted that there would be an impact for a limited period of time on noise sensitive locations as a result of the rising main construction phase of the proposed development.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

It is anticipated that the highest noise levels which would be generated during the construction phase of the proposed rising main would be from the excavation of the route.

Noise from the construction of the rising main is predicted to potentially result in noise levels at noise sensitive locations of 81 $L_{A_{T30}}$ at 5 metres to 69 $L_{A_{T30}}$ at 20 metres of residences.

With an average background noise level of 45 $L_{A_{F90}}$, construction activities at the proposed pipeline would be 24 to 36 dBA above the existing background noise level at noise sensitive locations.

Therefore, depending on distance from works, it is predicted that there would be a major to moderate impact to noise sensitive locations as a result of the pipeline construction phase of the proposed development. In the event of using the open-cut method for laying the rising main within 20m of a noise sensitive receptor, construction noise is predicted to fall above the NRA Guidelines limits of 70 dBA daytime.

As stated above, these noise levels are considered to be a worst case scenario and represent the maximum likely noise from excavation activities. However, it is anticipated that the pipeline construction phase would occur over a relatively short 9–10-week period. Therefore, at a pipeline route length of 7.2km, the pipeline works would progress at approximately 145m/day. Therefore, these worst case (open-cut) scenario noise levels would be expected to occur for part of a single day as pipeline works progress.

It is recommended that guidance on control of noise, as per The National Roads Authority's "Guidelines for the Treatment of noise and vibration in National Road Schemes" (2004) and British Standard 5228-1 "Code of practice for Noise Control on Construction and Open Sites" be followed during the construction phase.

It is recommended that pipeline construction works only be conducted at the following times and limit:

Days / Times	L_{Aeq} (1hr) dB
Monday to Friday (07:00 – 19:00hrs)	70

Any works which, by necessity, are required to be carried out outside of these times should be notified to relevant bodies, i.e. the local council or the EPA, and any potentially effected local residents in good time and prior to specified works commencing.

Where practical and safe to use, it is recommended that temporary noise barriers are erected around anticipated noisy activities, such as excavation, along the pipeline route. Where houses are likely to be occupied during the day, the use of acoustic screens and huts should be considered during high noise generating activities which are expected to occur over extended periods of the work day.

Therefore, it is predicted that there would be a moderate impact on noise sensitive locations as a result of the pipeline construction phase of the proposed development, due to the limited period of time over which the impact would occur and proposed mitigation.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

6.9.2 MITIGATION MEASURES

The following mitigation measures are proposed for the construction phase of the proposed project:

- Plant and machinery used on-site would comply with the EC (Construction Plant and Equipment) Permissible Noise Levels Regulations, 1988 (S.I. No. 320 of 1988). All noise producing equipment would comply with S.I. No 632 of 2001 European Communities (Noise Emission by Equipment for Use Outdoors) Regulations 2001
- Cognisance would be taken of the National Roads Authority's "Guidelines for the Treatment of Noise and Vibration in National Road Schemes" and British Standard 5228-1 "Code of practice for Noise Control on Construction and Open Sites";
- It is recommended that ETP compound construction works be conducted within the following times and in compliance with the following limits:

Days / Times	L _{Aeq} (1hr) dB
Monday to Friday (07:00 – 19:00hrs)	70
Saturday (08:00 – 16:30hrs)	65

- It is recommended that pipeline route construction works be conducted within the following times and in compliance with the following limits:

Days / Times	L _{Aeq} (1hr) dB
Monday to Friday (07:00 – 19:00hrs)	70

- Any works which, by necessity, are required to be carried out outside of these times would notified to relevant bodies (i.e. the local council or the EPA), and any potentially effected local residents in good time and prior to specified works commencing;
- Where practicable, construction works would be phased to maximize the noise screening benefit from boundary structures;
- Where residences are likely to be occupied during the day, the use of acoustic screens and huts would be considered during high noise generating activities which are expected to occur over extended periods of the work day;
- Construction plant would be selected, where possible, with low inherent potential for the generation of noise;
- Regular maintenance would be carried out on all construction equipment, machinery and vehicles;
- Engine and machinery covers would be maintained in good working order and would remain closed whenever machinery is in use;
- Construction plant would be switched off or throttled back to a minimum when not in use;
- Ensure any compressors required would be silenced or of sound reduced models fitted with acoustic enclosures;
- Ensure all pneumatic tools required would be fitted with silencers or mufflers;
- Noisy equipment would be orientated in one direction so that noise would be directed away from noise-sensitive areas;

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

- Deliveries would be organised to arrive during daytime hours;
- Care would be taken when unloading vehicles to minimise noise disturbance. Materials should be lowered, not dropped, insofar as practicable and safe;
- Construction plant would be operated in accordance with the operator's instructions;
- Where required, screens or barriers would be installed to shield particularly noisy activities;
- Monitoring typical levels of noise and vibration during critical periods and at sensitive locations for comparison with limits and background levels;
- It is recommended that considerations with regard to noise be included in a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) be prepared by the construction firm prior to beginning works, as per the draft CEMP in this report.

6.10 REFERENCES

EN BS 5228-1:2009 "*Code of practice for noise and vibration control on construction and open sites*"

EN BS 4142:2014. *Method for Rating Industrial Noise Affecting Mixed Residential and Industrial Areas*.

Grant S. Anderson and Ulrich J. Kurze, "*Outdoor Sound Propagation*," Chapter 5 in *Noise and Vibration Control Engineering – Principals and Applications*, edited by L.L. Beranek and I.L. Vér, (John Wiley & Sons, NY, NY 1992).

ISO 9613-2:1996. *Attenuation of Sound during Propagation Outdoors*.

National Roads Authority, (2004). *Guidelines for the Treatment of Noise and Vibration in National Road Schemes*".

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

7.0 LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL ENVIRONMENT

7.1 INTRODUCTION

This Landscape and Visual Assessment (LVIA) has been prepared in respect of a planning application for alterations to a permitted WWTP and a proposed outfall pipeline east of the settlement of Navan in County Meath. The LVIA report describes the landscape context of the proposed development and assesses the likely landscape and visual impacts of the scheme on the receiving environment.

Landscape Impact Assessment (LIA) relates to assessing effects of a development on the landscape as a resource in its own right and is concerned with how the proposal will affect the elements that make up the landscape, the aesthetic and perceptual aspects of the landscape and its distinctive character.

Visual Impact Assessment (VIA) relates to assessing effects of a development on specific views and on the general visual amenity experienced by people. This deals with how the surroundings of individuals or groups of people may be specifically affected by changes in the content and character of views as a result of the change or loss of existing elements of the landscape and/or introduction of new elements. Visual impacts may occur from; Visual Obstruction (blocking of a view, be it full, partial or intermittent) or; Visual Intrusion (interruption of a view without blocking).

This LVIA uses methodology as prescribed in the following guidance documents:

- Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) publication ‘Guidelines on the Information to be contained in Environmental Impact Assessment Reports (Draft August 2017) and the accompanying Advice Notes on Current Practice in the Preparation of Environmental Impact Statements;
- Landscape Institute and the Institute of Environmental Management and Assessment publication entitled Guidelines for Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment (2013).

7.1.1 STATEMENT OF AUTHORITY

This Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment report was prepared by Macro Works Ltd; a landscape consultancy firm specialising in LVIA along with associated visibility mapping and photomontage graphics. Relevant experience includes LVIA work for a vast range of infrastructural, industrial and commercial projects since 1999.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

7.1.2 DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

Dawn Meats Ireland Unlimited Company are applying for planning permission to Meath County Council for a development consisting of the following:

- a) Demolition of an existing storage building (17.50 m²) and construction of a new single-storey industrial type building to enclose the DAF unit granted planning permission under planning reference LB180300 and to provide new enclosed office/laboratory and control room (total floor area 127 m²).
- b) Alterations to location, sizing and heights of approved treatment tanks, install a new sludge press at intake to WWTP, relocate and replace the current drum screen, install 1no additional aeration tank, replace approved clarifier and sand filter tanks with membrane bioreactor (MBR) tank and UV filter, and alteration to perimeter berm to increase the approved development area by 323m² to that granted planning permission under planning reference LB180300.
- c) Treated wastewater rising main from the site of the proposed development to a new discharge point at the River Boyne (distance 7.2km), where pipeline shall be laid along a section of Windmill Road, the L1013, Yellow Furze Road, the L1600 (Boyne Rd), and the unnamed local road leading from the L1600 to the private lands abutting the River Boyne at the discharge point.

...at Painestown, Seneschalstown, Dollardstown, Hayestown-Carryduff Little & Ardmulchan, Navan, Co Meath.

7.1.3 ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY

Production of this Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment involved:

- A desktop study to establish an appropriate study area, relevant landscape and visual designations in the Meath County Development Plan as well as other sensitive visual receptors. This stage culminates in the selection of a set of potential viewpoints from which to study the effects of the proposal;
- Fieldwork to establish the landscape character of the receiving environment and to confirm and refine the set of viewpoints to be used for the visual assessment stage;
- Assessment of the significance of the landscape impact of the development as a function of landscape sensitivity weighed against the magnitude of the landscape impact; and
- Assessment of the significance of the visual impact of the development as a function of visual receptor sensitivity weighed against the magnitude of the visual impact. This aspect of the assessment is supported by photomontages prepared in respect of the selected viewpoints.
- Incorporation of mitigation measures to reduce potential impacts and estimation of residual impacts once mitigation has become established.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

7.1.3.1 Landscape Impact Assessment Criteria

When assessing the potential impacts on the landscape resulting from a proposed development, the following criteria are considered:

- Landscape character, value and sensitivity;
- Magnitude of likely impacts; and
- Significance of landscape effects

The sensitivity of the landscape to change is the degree to which a particular landscape receptor (Landscape Character Area (LCA) or feature) can accommodate changes or new elements without unacceptable detrimental effects to its essential characteristics. Landscape Value and Sensitivity is classified using the following criteria set out in **Table 7.1**.

Table 7.1: Landscape Value and Sensitivity

Sensitivity	Description
Very High	Areas where the landscape character exhibits a very low capacity for change in the form of development. Examples of which are high value landscapes, protected at an international or national level (World Heritage Site/National Park), where the principal management objectives are likely to be protection of the existing character.
High	Areas where the landscape character exhibits a low capacity for change in the form of development. Examples of which are high value landscapes, protected at a national or regional level (Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty), where the principal management objectives are likely to be considered conservation of the existing character.
Medium	Areas where the landscape character exhibits some capacity and scope for development. Examples of which are landscapes, which have a designation of protection at a county level or at non-designated local level where there is evidence of local value and use.
Low	Areas where the landscape character exhibits a higher capacity for change from development. Typically, this would include lower value, non-designated landscapes that may also have some elements or features of recognisable quality, where landscape management objectives include, enhancement, repair and restoration.
Negligible	Areas of landscape character that include derelict, mining, industrial land or are part of the urban fringe where there would be a reasonable capacity to embrace change or the capacity to include the development proposals. Management objectives in such areas could be focused on change, creation of landscape improvements and/or restoration to realise a higher landscape value.

The magnitude of a predicted landscape impact is a product of the scale, extent or degree of change that is likely to be experienced as a result of the proposed development. The magnitude takes into account whether there is a direct physical impact resulting from the loss of landscape components and/or a change that extends beyond the Site boundary that may have an effect on the landscape character of the area. **Table 7.2** refers.

Table 7.2: Magnitude of Landscape Impacts

Magnitude of Impact	Description
Very High	Change that would be large in extent and scale with the loss of critically important landscape elements and features, that may also involve the introduction of new uncharacteristic elements or features that contribute to an overall change of the landscape in terms of character, value and quality.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

High	Change that would be more limited in extent and scale with the loss of important landscape elements and features, that may also involve the introduction of new uncharacteristic elements or features that contribute to an overall change of the landscape in terms of character, value and quality.
Medium	Changes that are modest in extent and scale involving the loss of landscape characteristics or elements that may also involve the introduction of new uncharacteristic elements or features that would lead to changes in landscape character, and quality.
Low	Changes affecting small areas of landscape character and quality, together with the loss of some less characteristic landscape elements or the addition of new features or elements.
Negligible	Changes affecting small or very restricted areas of landscape character. This may include the limited loss of some elements or the addition of some new features or elements that are characteristic of the existing landscape or are hardly perceivable.

The significance of a landscape impact is based on a balance between the sensitivity of the landscape receptor and the magnitude of the impact. The significance of landscape impacts is arrived at using the following matrix set out in **Table 7.3**.

Table 7.3: Impact Significance Matrix

Scale/Magnitude	Sensitivity of Receptor				
	<i>Very High</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>Negligible</i>
<i>Very High</i>	Profound	Profound-substantial	Substantial	Moderate	Minor
<i>High</i>	Profound-substantial	Substantial	Substantial-moderate	Moderate-slight	Slight-imperceptible
<i>Medium</i>	Substantial	Substantial-moderate	Moderate	Slight	Imperceptible
<i>Low</i>	Moderate	Moderate-slight	Slight	Slight-imperceptible	Imperceptible
<i>Negligible</i>	Slight	Slight-imperceptible	Imperceptible	Imperceptible	Imperceptible

Note: The significance matrix provides an indicative framework from which the significance of impact is derived. The significance judgement is ultimately determined by the assessor using professional judgement. Due to nuances within the constituent sensitivity and magnitude judgements, this may be up to one category higher or lower than indicated by the matrix. Judgements indicated in orange are considered to be 'significant impacts' in EIA terms.

7.1.3.2 Visual Impact Assessment Criteria

As with the landscape impact, the visual impact of the proposed development will be assessed as a function of sensitivity versus magnitude. In this instance, the sensitivity of the visual receptor, weighed against the magnitude of the visual effect.

7.1.3.3 Sensitivity of Visual Receptors

Unlike landscape sensitivity, the sensitivity of visual receptors has an anthropocentric basis. It considers factors such as the perceived quality and values associated with the view, the landscape context of the viewer, the likely activity they are engaged in and whether this heightens their awareness of the surrounding landscape. A list of the factors considered by the

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

assessor in estimating the level of sensitivity for a particular visual receptor is outlined below and used in **Table 7.6** below to establish visual receptor sensitivity at each VRP:

1. **Susceptibility of Receptors** - In accordance with the Institute of Environmental Management and Assessment (“IEMA”) Guidelines for Landscape and Visual Assessment (3rd edition 2013) visual receptors most susceptible to changes in views and visual amenity are:

- *“Residents at home;*
- *People, whether residents or visitors, who are engaged in outdoor recreation, including use of public rights of way, whose attention or interest is likely to be focussed on the landscape and on particular views;*
- *Visitors to heritage assets, or to other attractions, where views of the surroundings are an important contributor to the experience;*
- *Communities where views contribute to the landscape setting enjoyed by residents in the area; and*
- *Travellers on road, rail or other transport routes where such travel involves recognised scenic routes and awareness of views is likely to be heightened”.*

Visual receptors that are less susceptible to changes in views and visual amenity include;

- *“People engaged in outdoor sport or recreation, which does not involve or depend upon appreciation of views of the landscape; and*
- *People at their place of work whose attention may be focussed on their work or activity, not their surroundings and where the setting is not important to the quality of working life”.*

2. **Recognised scenic value of the view** (County Development Plan designations, guidebooks, touring maps, postcards etc). These represent a consensus in terms of which scenic views and routes within an area are strongly valued by the population because in the case of County Developments Plans, for example, a public consultation process is required;
3. **Views from within highly sensitive landscape areas.** Again, highly sensitive landscape designations are usually part of a county’s Landscape Character Assessment, which is then incorporated within the County Development Plan and is therefore subject to the public consultation process. Viewers within such areas are likely to be highly attuned to the landscape around them;
4. **Primary views from dwellings.** A proposed development might be seen from anywhere within a particular residential property with varying degrees of sensitivity. Therefore, this category is reserved for those instances in which the design of dwellings or housing estates, has been influenced by the desire to take in a particular view. This might involve the use of a slope or the specific orientation of a house and/or its internal social rooms and exterior spaces;
5. **Intensity of use, popularity.** This relates to the number of viewers likely to experience a view on a regular basis and whether this is significant at county or regional scale;

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

6. **Connection with the landscape.** This considers whether or not receptors are likely to be highly attuned to views of the landscape i.e. commuters hurriedly driving on busy national route versus hill walkers directly engaged with the landscape enjoying changing sequential views over it;
7. **Provision of elevated panoramic views.** This relates to the extent of the view on offer and the tendency for receptors to become more attuned to the surrounding landscape at locations that afford broad vistas;
8. **Sense of remoteness and/or tranquillity.** Receptors taking in a remote and tranquil scene, which is likely to be fairly static, are likely to be more receptive to changes in the view than those taking in the view of a busy street scene, for example;
9. **Degree of perceived naturalness.** Where a view is valued for the sense of naturalness of the surrounding landscape it is likely to be highly sensitive to visual intrusion by distinctly manmade features;
10. **Presence of striking or noteworthy features.** A view might be strongly valued because it contains a distinctive and memorable landscape feature such as a promontory headland, lough or castle;
11. **Historical, cultural and / or spiritual significance.** Such attributes may be evident or sensed by receptors at certain viewing locations, which may attract visitors for the purposes of contemplation or reflection heightening the sense of their surroundings;
12. **Rarity or uniqueness of the view.** This might include the noteworthy representativeness of a certain landscape type and considers whether the receptor could take in similar views anywhere in the broader region or the country;
13. **Integrity of the landscape character.** This looks at the condition and intactness of the landscape in view and whether the landscape pattern is a regular one of few strongly related components or an irregular one containing a variety of disparate components;
14. **Sense of place.** This considers whether there is special sense of wholeness and harmony at the viewing location; and
15. **Sense of awe.** This considers whether the view inspires an overwhelming sense of scale or the power of nature.

Those locations which are deemed to satisfy many of the above criteria are likely to be of higher sensitivity. No relative importance is inferred by the order of listing in the **Table 7.5**. Overall sensitivity may be a result of a number of these factors or, alternatively, a strong association with one or two in particular.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

7.1.3.4 Visual Impact Magnitude

The magnitude of visual effects is determined on the basis of two factors; the visual presence (relative visual dominance) of the proposal and its effect on visual amenity.

Visual presence is a somewhat quantitative measure relating to how noticeable or visually dominant the proposal is within a particular view. This is based on a number of aspects, aside from scale in relation to distance. Some of these aspects include the extent and complexity of the view, as well as the degree of existing contextual movement experienced. The backdrop against which the development is presented and its relationship with other focal points or prominent features within the view is also considered. Visual presence is essentially a measure of the relative visual dominance of the proposal within the available vista and is often, though not always, expressed as one of the following terms:

- Minimal;
- Sub-dominant;
- Co-dominant;
- Dominant;
- Highly dominant.

The magnitude of visual impacts is classified in **Table 7.4**.

Table 7.4: Magnitude of Visual Impact

Criteria	Description
Very High	The proposal intrudes into a large proportion or critical part of the available vista and is without question the most noticeable element. A high degree of visual clutter or disharmony is also generated, strongly reducing the visual amenity of the scene
High	The proposal intrudes into a significant proportion or important part of the available vista and is one of the most noticeable elements. A considerable degree of visual clutter or disharmony is also likely to be generated, appreciably reducing the visual amenity of the scene
Medium	The proposal represents a moderate intrusion into the available vista, is a readily noticeable element and/or it may generate a degree of visual clutter or disharmony, thereby reducing the visual amenity of the scene. Alternatively, it may represent a balance of higher and lower order estimates in relation to visual presence and visual amenity
Low	The proposal intrudes to a minor extent into the available vista and may not be noticed by a casual observer and/or the proposal would not have a marked effect on the visual amenity of the scene
Negligible	The proposal would be barely discernible within the available vista and/or it would not detract from, and may even enhance, the visual amenity of the scene

7.1.3.5 Visual Impact Significance

As stated above, the significance of visual impacts is a function of visual receptor sensitivity and visual impact magnitude. This relationship is expressed in the same significance matrix and applies the same EPA definitions of significance as used earlier in respect of landscape impacts (**Table 7.3** refers).

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

7.1.4 EXTENT OF STUDY AREA

From similar studies, it is anticipated that the proposed development is likely to be difficult to discern beyond approximately 1km due to the degree of dense vegetation located throughout the intervening landscape and is not likely to give rise to significant landscape or visual impacts beyond approximately 500m. In the interests of a comprehensive appraisal, a 2km radius study area is used in this instance. However, there will be a particular focus on receptors contained within 500m.

7.1.5 LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL POLICY CONTEXT AND DESIGNATIONS

7.1.5.1 Meath County Development Plan 2021-2027

The Meath CDP contains the Meath Landscape Character Assessment, which divides the County into four main Landscape Character Types (LCTs). The main WWTP site is contained within 'LCT2 – Lowland Areas' whilst portions of the outfall pipeline are located within 'LCT3 – River Corridors and Estuaries'. A number of general recommendations for both LCT2 and LCT3 are contained in the county landscape character assessment, some of which are relevant to development in question and are included below:

LCT2 – Lowland Areas

- *'Provide incentives for smaller rural/family farms to manage their land to avoid loss of hedgerows and field patterns*
- *Maintain and enhance the 18th Century estate landscapes and associated parkland & woodland to develop them as a tourism resource.*
- *Reflect the 18th Century field pattern in the scale of new development*
- *Restoration of historic boundaries; walls to original standard with coursing and materials to match existing hedges; timing and thinning of hedges.*
- *Preserve views of upland area that contain the lowlands e.g. Loughcrew, Tara and Skyrne.'*

LCT3 – River Corridors and Estuaries

- *'To recognise the importance of river corridors for scenic value, recreation, ecology, history and culture.*
- *To preserve historic features and their landscape settings.*
- *To conserve valuable habitats focused on and around river corridors and estuaries including European SAC designations and national ASI and NHA designations.*
- *To maintain current agricultural practices that are responsible for the current strong landscape character in these LCA's.*
- *To maintain attractive and unspoilt open views particularly along estuaries where the interface between river corridors and the coast creates very attractive landscapes.*
- *To continue and encourage the improved management of field boundaries such as hedgerows and stone walls and hunting copses / wooded copses.*

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

- *To recognise the potential constraints on development created by river flood plains and the value of these flood plains as increasingly rare habitats.*
- *To reflect existing vegetation species and patterns in new planting schemes in these LCAs.*
- *To avoid unsustainable exploitation of watercourses, e.g. for abstraction and dilution of effluent, to the point that these water courses lose their ecological and amenity value.'*

The four identified LCTs are further subdivided into 20 geographically specific landscape character areas, of which the proposed outfall is located within LCA5 – Boyne Valley', whilst the WWTP site is located in 'LCA 6 – Central Lowlands'. LCA 5 – Boyne Valley is classified with a 'Exceptional' landscape value, 'High' landscape sensitivity and 'International' landscape importance. LCA 6 – Central Lowlands is designated with 'High' landscape value, 'Medium' landscape sensitivity and 'Regional' landscape importance.

LCA 5 is '*characterised by a steep river valley with area of rolling lowland adjacent to the River Boyne. It runs from Carbury, Co. Kildare, north-eastwards, winding its way through the landscape to the sea at Drogheda. It is arguably the most significant and highly valued landscapes in the county because it contains the Bru na Boinne World Heritage Site. This LCA also includes the heritage towns of Trim and Slane.*' LCA5 – Boyne Valley has been categorised as having a 'High' landscape sensitivity, an 'exceptional' landscape value and an 'international' landscape importance. A number of general recommendations are also outlined in the landscape character assessment for LCA5 – Boyne Valley, some of which relate to the development in question and are included below:

LCA5 - Boyne Valley

- *'Preserve the Boyne Valley as a unique landscape setting for Trim, Slane, Navan and Newgrange, some of the most valuable historic assets in the County.*
- *Improve public access to the river and historic features in a sensitive manner through the creation of way marked trails and driving routes. Interpret and communicate the full range of attractions in this area to relieve visitor pressures on key sites during peak periods.*
- *Enhance the appearance of urban fringe areas through planting of trees and hedgerows and maximise the potential for amenity areas adjacent to population centres to provide buffer zones between urban and rural areas.*
- *Have regard to the fact that the entire River corridor is designated as an SAC and the stretch between Navan and Drogheda is also an NHA. Development should not conflict with the reasons for which these designations have been made.*
- *When siting development have regard to the nature of views within this area: the river valley is narrow and high sided so views along its length and across to either side are clear and often uninterrupted. Development on the skyline should be avoided unless it is demonstrated to have no adverse visual impacts that cannot be mitigated against.'*

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

LCA 6 is a “large lowland landscape area composed of rolling drumlins interspersed with numerous large estate and associated parkland”. This is one of the largest landscape areas within County Meath and can be divided into two halves, those areas to the west of Navan and areas to the east of Navan, within which the site is located. The rural landscape in the surrounds of settlements is comprised of “thick wooded hedgerows, with some conifer plantations, and shelterbelts of ash and larch.....Views within this area are generally limited by the complex topography and mature vegetation except at the tops of drumlins where panoramic views are particularly available particularly of the Hill of Tara uplands and Skyrne Church.” A number of general recommendations are also outlined in the landscape character assessment for LCA6 – Central Lowlands, some of which relate to the development in question and are included below:

LCA6 – Central Lowlands

- The LCA is in good condition so the existing methods of managing the rural landscape should be maintained.
- Maintain the visual quality of the landscape by avoiding development that would adversely affect short range views between drumlins
- Have particular regard to the retention of high quality landscapes on the tops of drumlins which are intervisible with the Hills of Tara and Skyrne in LCA 12

The landscape character assessment also identifies the potential capacity of the LCA to accommodate different types of development, however none of these specifically relate to water infrastructure.

7.1.5.2 Views of Recognised Scenic Value

Views of recognised scenic value are primarily indicated within Development Plans in the context of scenic views/routes designations, but they might also be indicated on touring maps, guide books, websites, road side rest stops or on post cards that represent the area.

Meath County Development Plan 2021-2027

Designated scenic views are identified on map 8.6 of the current county development plan and are described in detail in Appendix A10. One designated scenic view is located within the study area and is situated along a local road immediately northeast of the proposal site, and is described below:

- Scenic View 35: County Road between Beauparc and Painestown (North West) View to northwest across settled landscape with settlements and infrastructure (powerline, windfarm, roads visible). Many large woodland lots. (Importance: regional)

Whilst the designated scenic view is oriented in the opposite direction to the site, due to its near vicinity to the proposed WWTP site, a representative viewpoint will be include for assessment within **section 7.4.2** of this report.

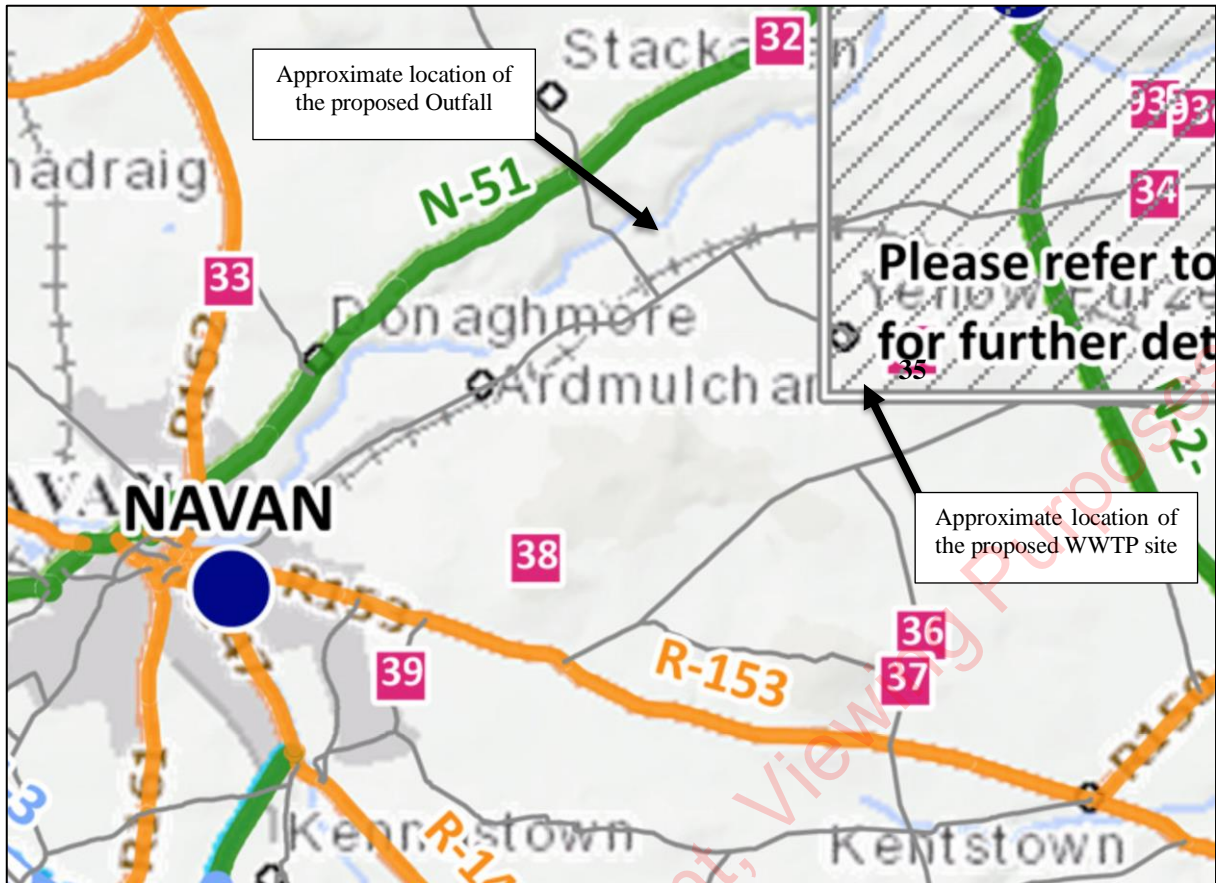


Figure 7.1: Map 8.6 of the current Meath County Development Plan showing designated scenic views in relation to the proposed development

7.2 EXISTING ENVIRONMENT

7.2.1 LANDSCAPE BASELINE

The landscape baseline represents the existing landscape context and is the scenario against which any changes to the landscape brought about by the proposed development will be assessed. A description of the landscape context of the proposed application site and wider study area is provided below under the headings of landform and drainage, vegetation and land use, centres of population and houses, transport routes and public amenities and facilities. Although this description forms part of the landscape baseline, many of the landscape elements identified also relate to visual receptors i.e. places and transport routes from which viewers can potentially see the proposed development. The visual resource will be described in greater detail in **Section 7.1.2**.

7.2.1.1 Landform and Drainage

The proposed development is located along rolling terrain south of the meandering River Boyne corridor, the principal watercourse within the study area and its wider extents. The proposed outfall connects to the River Boyne, whilst the proposed WWTP site is located at c. 100m AOD, some 3km south of the Boyne corridor. The WWTP site is located on the south-facing slopes of a local hill and is surrounded by relatively typical low rolling terrain found throughout County Meath.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

7.2.1.2 Vegetation and Land Use

The study area is dominated by pastoral farmland comprises of medium to large-sized geometric fields bound by mature tree lines and manicured dense hedgerows. Large linear corridors of riparian woodland flank the River Boyne corridor in the surrounds of the proposed outfall, whilst a number of demesne landscapes also line its path. The existing Dawn Meats site is a notable land use within the immediate surrounds of the proposed WWTP site, whilst several large factories and large industrial sheds are located along the N2 national primary route corridor some 2km to the southeast of the WWTP site. Several large quarrying facilities are also located within the wider surrounds of the study area. The settlement of Navan accounts for the most notable area of urban land cover and is situated just under 7km west of the proposed WWTP site at its nearest point.



Figure 7.2: Land use mix of the study area.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

7.2.1.3 Centres of Population and Houses

The nearest and most notable centre of population is the populous settlement of Navan, the outskirts of which are situated just under 6.5km to the west of the site, whilst the centre of the town is located some 8km west of the proposed WWTP site. Slane is situated on the northern banks of the River Boyne and is located just over 4.5km north of the proposed WWTP site. The only notable settlement within the principal study area is the village of Yellow Furze, which is situated c. 750m northwest of the proposed WWTP site. Aside from this, the study area comprises of a modest rural population due to its proximity to Navan. Much of the rural population comprises of small linear clusters of dwellings, cross-road settlements and isolated farmsteads.

7.2.1.4 Transport Routes

The principal transport route in relation to the proposed development is that of the N2 national primary route, which is situated to the east of the site and is located just c.1.8km east of the proposed WWTP site at its nearest point. The N2 is located some 4km east of the proposed outfall; however, the N51 national secondary route, which connects the settlements of Slane and Navan, is situated just over 1km north of the proposed outfall. Aside from these two routes, the study area comprises of a crisscrossing network of local roads. The most notable are the L1013 local road, situated 600m south of the proposed WWTP site, and the L1600 Boyne Road, situated just over 500m south of the proposed outfall. A section of the National Railway Line also traverse the study area in a general east-west direction and is located some 500m south of the proposed outfall and 1.3km northeast of the proposed WWTP site.

7.2.1.5 Tourism, Heritage and Public Amenities

Whilst there is not a strong sense of amenity or heritage within the immediate surrounds of the proposed WWTP site, a considerable number of heritage and amenity features are located along the River Boyne and in its near surrounds. The Boyne Ramparts Walk is an 8km trail located along the corridor of the River Boyne that extends from the centre of Navan to the Broadboyne Bridge, which is located some 600m from the proposed outfall at its nearest point. The river walk takes in numerous built heritage features, including the remains of Dunmoe Castle and Ardmulchan Church.

Slane Castle and demesne dates back to the 18th Century and is located along a bend in the River Boyne some 3.8km northwest of the proposed outfall and 4.6km north of the proposed WWTP site. The castle is one of the finest castle estates within the county and hosts yearly concerts that gather crowds of up to 80'000 people.

7.2.2 VISUAL BASELINE

Only those parts of the receiving environment that potentially afford views of the proposed development are of concern to this section of the assessment. A computer-generated Zone of Theoretical Visibility (ZTV) map has been prepared to illustrate where the proposed development is potentially visible from. The ZTV map is based solely on terrain data (bare ground visibility), and ignores features such as trees, hedges or buildings, which may screen views. Given the complex vegetation patterns within this landscape, the main value of this

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

form of ZTV mapping is to determine those parts of the landscape from which the proposed development will definitely not be visible, due to terrain screening within the 2km study area.



The following key points are illustrated by the 'bare-ground' ZTV map (see **Figure 7.3** above):

- Due to the site's location on the south-facing slopes of a low rolling hill, much of the potential for visibility of the proposed WWTP is located throughout the southern half of the study area (yellow pattern)
- The proposed WWTP will not be visible from the settlement of Yellow Furze situated to the northwest of the site
- The proposed WWTP will only be visible for a short section of the N2 national primary route to the east of the site, however, in reality, visibility of the proposed WWTP will likely be heavily screened from here by intervening vegetation and built development.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The most important point to make in respect of this ‘bare-ground’ ZTV map is that it is theoretical. The proposed tanks will not rise more than 7.05m above the underlying terrain and will therefore be considerably screened by surrounding and intervening hedgerow vegetation, trees and numerous buildings located through the study area, resulting in a much lesser degree of actual visibility.

7.2.2.1 Identification of Viewshed Reference Points as a Basis for Assessment

Viewshed Reference Points (VRP's) are the locations used to study the visual impacts of a proposal in detail. It is not warranted to include each and every location that provides a view of a development as this would result in an unwieldy report and make it extremely difficult to draw out the key impacts arising from the proposed development. Instead, the 6 selected viewpoints are intended to reflect a range of different receptor types, distances and angles. The visual impact of a proposed development is assessed by Macro Works using up to 6 no. categories of receptor type as listed below:

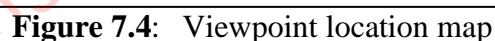
- Key Views (from features of national or international importance);
- Designated Scenic Routes and Views;
- Local Community views;
- Centres of Population;
- Major Routes;
- Amenity and heritage features.

VRP's might be relevant to more than one category and this makes them even more valid for inclusion in the assessment. The receptors that are intended to be represented by a particular VRP are listed at the beginning of each viewpoint appraisal. The Viewshed Reference Points selected in this instance are set out in the **Table 7.5** and **Figure 7.4** below.

Table 7.5: Outline Description of Selected Viewshed Reference Points (VRPs)

VRP No.	Location	Direction of view
VP1	Broadboyne Bridge at Stackallan	E
VP2	Local road south of the River Boyne at Ardmulchan	N
VP3	Local road northeast of site at Painstown	SW
VP4	Local road at Painstown east of site	W
VP5	Local road southwest of site at Seneschalstown	N
VP6	L1013 south of site at Painestown	N

Viewpoint Locations - Dawn Meats WwTP



The main mitigation by avoidance measure employed in this instance is the siting of the development in a robust rolling rural area that avails of a notable degree of vegetative screening to avoid any open visibility of the site as a whole, so that the proposed development will not be a prominent feature within the surrounding landscape.

In addition to retaining the existing hedgerows within around the WWTP site, it is also proposed to plant a native thicket/woodland mix along the proposed earthen embankment that encircles the northern, eastern and western boundaries of the WWTP. This native thicket will be provided in the form of high canopy (dominants) species, low canopy (sub-dominant)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

species, understory and fringe (higher shrubs) species and understory and edge (lower shrub) species, and will comprise of a mix of advanced nursery stock and whip planting. The proposed planting will be allowed to grow-out to reach maturity and will provide a consistent dense band of screening along this section of the site boundary.

Up to 46 meters of hedgerow vegetation will be removed to facilitate the proposed rising main, however, these sections of hedgerow will be reinstated post-construction completion. Any areas where hedgerow vegetation are cut back/removed to facilitate the rising main corridor are to be reinstated with a native hedgerow mix as per Hedgerow Type 1 - see **Figure 7.5** below. The proposed hedgerow will be provided through a native whip planting mix and advanced nursery stock, and plant species will be selected to complement the existing broadleaf hedgerow species mix in the local landscape and will be of local provenance. Drawing LD.DWNMTS 1.0 is also included as part of this assessment and identifies the proposed mitigation measures native species mix in detail (**Attachment 7.1**).

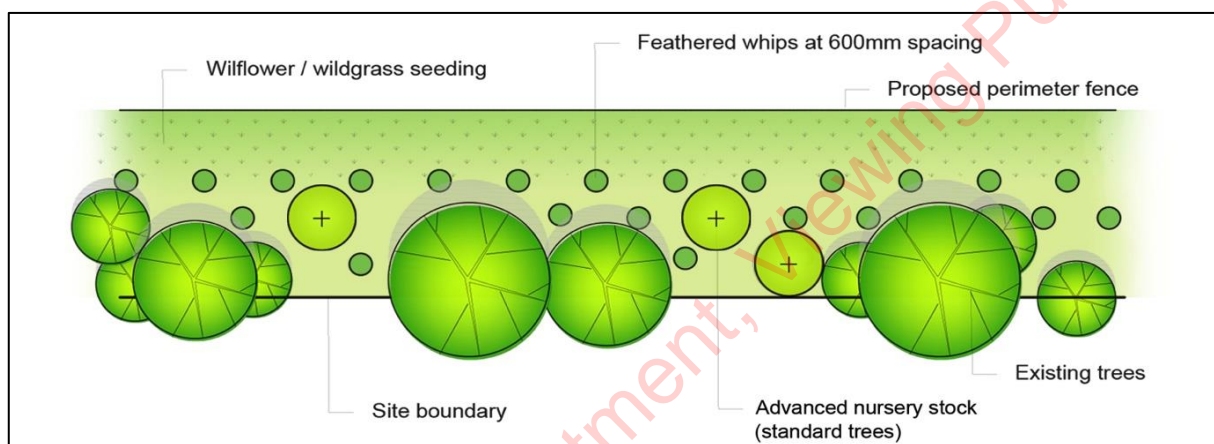


Figure 7.5: Hedgerow Type 1: indicative planting of hedgerow type 1

7.4 IMPACT ASSESSMENT

7.4.1 LANDSCAPE IMPACT ASSESSMENT

7.4.1.1 Landscape Value and Sensitivity

Landscape value and sensitivity are considered in relation to a number of factors highlighted in the Guidelines for Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment 2013, which are set out below and discussed relative to the proposal site and wider study area.

The value and sensitivity of the receiving landscape can be divided into two halves, those areas in the immediate surrounds of the River Boyne corridor and the low rolling terrain to the south of the River Boyne corridor.

To the south of the River Boyne corridor, the landscape comprises of low rolling hills and broad low-ridges, none of which are highly distinctive. Here, the landscape is principally contained in pastoral farmland bound by networks of dense hedgerow vegetation. This is a robust working landscape setting comprising of busy transport corridors such as the N2 and national railway lines and other anthropogenic features, including the existing Dawn Meats factory and large surrounding industrial farm sheds. Whilst there are some remnants of demesne landscapes and other small-scale heritage features throughout this part of this study area, this is a highly modified landscape setting that is not considered highly sensitive, especially in the context of wider County Meath. Overall, this part of the study area is considered a robust working rural landscape with values associated with rural productivity and subsistence for the local population. On balance of these factors and in accordance with the criteria outline in **Table 7.1**, the landscape sensitivity is deemed to be **Medium-low**.

In the northern half of the study area, in the immediate surroundings of the Boyne corridor, the landscape is much more susceptible to change due to its unique sense of scenic amenity, heritage value, and sense of the naturalistic. The River Boyne carves its way through the landscape of the study area and is a highly distinctive landscape feature throughout County Meath and further afield, and is noted nationally and internationally for the many heritage features that line its path. The nearest and most notable of these is Slane Castle and Demesne, which is situated at a bend in the River Boyne adjacent to the settlement of Slane. While Slane Castle and Demesne are principally recognised as a heritage asset for the county, it is also an internationally recognised music venue, hosting yearly concerts that draw crowds of up to 80'000 people. The River Boyne itself is also a notable amenity feature within County Meath and encompasses several riverside walking trails, whilst the River itself is a notable fishery. The value and sensitivity of this landscape area is recognised within the current Meath County Development Plan, where it is designated with an 'Exceptional' landscape value, 'High' landscape sensitivity and 'International' landscape importance. Overall, it is considered that the landscape in the immediate surrounds of the River Boyne is highly susceptible to change. Thus, in accordance with the criteria outline in **Table 7.1**, the landscape sensitivity is deemed **High**.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

7.4.1.2 Magnitude of Landscape Effects – Construction Phase

In terms of physical landscape effects, the proposed development represents the upgrade and alteration to an existing permission of a WWTP (planning ref: LB180300) and the installation of wastewater rising main c. 7.2km in length, along the grass verge of the surrounding local roads.

During the Construction Phase, there will be a higher intensity of activity on-site and along the surrounding local road network as a result of HGVs and construction machinery travelling to and from the site. The existing site access will remain the same, and any hedgerow vegetation lost along the surrounding local roads will be replanted immediately following construction. Some 46m of hedgerow will be removed to facilitate the proposed rising main. Any sections of hedgerow to be removed will be fully reinstated as per Hedgerow Type 1 (see figure 7.5 above)

There will be permanent physical effects to the land cover of the site, which are not readily reversible. These relate to the excavation of new areas of the site to facilitate foundations for the incoming proposed tanks, additional ancillary equipment and access tracks, with any excess topsoil being utilised along the proposed berms on the north, east and western boundaries of the site. There will be movement of workers vehicles to and from the site as well as the presence of welfare facilities. It is important to note that the site is heavily screened by dense vegetation and the surrounding Dawn Meats factory buildings, limiting the potential for any notable construction stage impacts. In terms of the rising main, this will be constructed using two installation methods, the Open-Cut Method and Directional Drilling, and will be located along the grass verge of the surrounding local roads. The rising main will cross a number of culverted drainage ditches and the Dollardstown Stream, where directional drilling would be the preferred option to avoid the disturbance of the drainage networks. Once constructed, all trenches will be backfilled with suitable material and will be reinstated to the previous surface.

On the basis that physical Construction Phase works, although permanent, are relatively modest in scale and occur in the same context as the permitted WWTP and existing Dawn Meats industrial facility, they are considered to be minor. The construction of the rising main will cause minimal disturbance and will only be readily visible from its immediate surroundings, i.e. the road corridor it is situated within. Construction related activity and its effect on landscape character will be temporary in duration. For these reasons, the magnitude of landscape impact during the Construction Phase is deemed to be **Medium-Low**.

7.4.1.3 Magnitude of Landscape Effects – Operational Phase

The most notable Operational Phase landscape impact will be the intensification of the permitted water infrastructure site. The proposed development will see the introduction of additional tanks and ancillary equipment surrounded by a raised berm into a small grassed field located to the north of the existing Dawn Meats Factory. The proposed development also comprises of a proposed rising main that will follow the local road network in a general northern direction towards the River Boyne. However, due to its underground nature, this will be entirely screened from view aside from proposed maintenance chambers which are located every 500m along the proposed outfall route. Refer to **Chapter 2.0** (Description of the proposed development) for a detailed description. The tallest of the permitted tanks (the

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

aeration tanks) will rise to a maximum height of c. 5.7m, whilst the tallest proposed tanks (the balance tank) will rise to c. 7.05m.

In terms of effects on landscape character within the study area, the proposed WWTP represents the extension of an existing modest scale industrial facility that will not disrupt the existing field pattern. The proposed alterations to the permitted WWTP represent the intensification of the existing Dawn Meats facility, which is currently encircled by rolling pastoral farmland and other typical rural land uses. Whilst the proposed development will be a new form of development within the local landscape, its tanks and metal-clad control hut will not appear out of place in this working rural landscape. Furthermore, the degree of site visibility is limited by the dense intervening tree-lined hedgerows, which restrict any notable sense of openness in the near surrounds of the site, especially to the south. The potential for the proposed alterations to the WWTP development to have any notable impact on the character of the local landscape will also be limited by the proposed mitigation screen planting, which will cloak the embankments to the north, east and west of the site, and further restrict visibility of its built elements. With regard to the proposed rising main, once the excavated trenches are fully reinstated, the proposed pipeline will not be discernible, and therefore will not result in any adverse landscape impacts.

On balance, it is considered that the magnitude of operational stage landscape impact for the alterations to the permitted WWTP development is **Low-negligible** for the site and its immediate environs. Beyond approximately 500m, the changes to the permitted WWTP are unlikely to be discerned, and thus, landscape impacts will reduce to **Negligible**. Operational stage landscape impacts for the proposed rising main are deemed to be **Negligible** on the basis that it will be underground with no noticeable surface expression.

With reference to the significance matrix (**Table 7.3**) above, the **Medium-low** landscape sensitivity for the landscape in the surrounds of the existing Dawn Meats factory study area, coupled with a **Low-negligible** magnitude of landscape impact in the immediate vicinity (<500m) of the proposed development is considered to result in an overall significance of no greater than **Slight-imperceptible**, with the remainder of the 2km radius study area likely to experience **Imperceptible** landscape impacts. In relation to the proposed rising main, operation stage landscape impacts are considered to be Negligible, but when combined with a High landscape sensitivity in the surrounds of the River Boyne, this results in a **Slight-imperceptible** impact significance.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

7.4.2 VISUAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

7.4.2.1 Sensitivity of Visual Receptors

Table 7.6: Analysis of Visual Receptor Sensitivity at Viewshed Reference Points

Scale of value for each criterion

Strong association	Moderate association	Mild association	Negligible association

Values associated with the view	VP1	VP2	VP3	VP4	VP5	VP6
Susceptibility of viewers to changes in views						
Recognised scenic value of the view						
Views from within highly sensitive landscape areas						
Primary views from residences						
Intensity of use, popularity (number of viewers)						
Viewer connection with the landscape						
Provision of vast, elevated panoramic views						
Sense of remoteness / tranquillity at the viewing location						
Degree of perceived naturalness						
Presence of striking or noteworthy features						
Sense of Historical, cultural and / or spiritual significance						
Rarity or uniqueness of the view						
Integrity of the landscape character within the view						
Sense of place at the viewing location						
Sense of awe						
Overall sensitivity assessment	H	HM	M	ML	ML	ML

N = Negligible; L = low sensitivity; ML = medium-low sensitivity M = medium sensitivity;
HM = High-medium sensitivity; H = high sensitivity; VH = very high sensitivity

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

7.4.2.2 Magnitude of Visual Effects

The assessment of visual impacts at each of the selected viewpoints is aided by photomontages of the proposed development. Photomontages are a 'photo-real' depiction of the scheme within the view utilising a rendered three-dimensional model of the development, which has been geo-referenced to allow accurate placement and scale. For each viewpoint, the following images have been produced:

1. Existing view
2. Outline view (yellow outline showing the extent of the proposed development, pink line showing the extent of the permitted development – planning ref LB180300)
3. Montage view pre-mitigation establishment
4. Montage view with mitigation established

Montage views are provided in **Attachment 7.2**.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Viewshed Reference Point		Direction of View
VP1	Broadboyne Bridge at Stackallan	E

- Representative of:**
- Amenity and heritage feature
 - Local community views

Receptor Sensitivity High

Existing View This is a pleasant view afforded from Broadboyne Bridge in the townland of Stackallan. The depicted view is oriented to the east across the river corridor, which is bound on its southern side by dense mature vegetation and contains the view at a near distance.

Pre-mitigation establishment Visual Impact The proposed development will not be visible here, and thus, the magnitude of visual impact is **negligible** by default.

Post-mitigation Visual Impact The proposed mitigation planting will not be visible from here.

Summary Based on the assessment criteria and matrices outlined at **Section 7.1.3** the significance of residual visual impact is summarised below.

	Visual Receptor Sensitivity	Visual Impact Magnitude	Significance of Visual Impact
Pre-mitigation	High	Negligible	Imperceptible
Post-mitigation	High	Negligible	Imperceptible

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Viewshed Reference Point		Direction of View
VP2	Local road south of the River Boyne at Ardmulchan	N

Representative of: • Local community views

Receptor Sensitivity High-medium

Existing View This is a brief view through dense roadside vegetation afforded from a local road laneway immediately south of the River Boyne in the townland of Ardmulchan. A filtered view of a small field is afforded in the near foreground which descends towards the Boyne corridor. Dense mature vegetation lines the River Boyne corridor and contains the view at a near distance.

Pre-mitigation establishment Visual Impact A proposed manhole and access point chamber will be briefly visible in the near field immediately south of the Boyne River. The concrete built forms will contrast with the verdant green of the surrounding field and dense vegetation and will only slightly detract from this tranquil setting. These built features will increase the intensity of built development along this section of the river corridor; however, due to their ground-hugging nature, they will not block or obstruct the view here. Overall, it is considered that these built features will have only a very minor impact on this riverside setting, and consequently, the magnitude of visual impact is deemed to be **Low-negligible**.

Post-mitigation Visual Impact It is not considered that mitigation planting is warranted here, and thus, the visual impact magnitude remains **Low-negligible**.

Summary Based on the assessment criteria and matrices outlined at **Section 7.1.3** the significance of residual visual impact is summarised below.

	Visual Receptor Sensitivity	Visual Impact Magnitude	Significance of Visual Impact
Pre-mitigation	High-medium	Low-negligible	Slight-imperceptible
Post-mitigation	High-medium	Low-negligible	Slight-imperceptible

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Viewshed Reference Point		Direction of View
VP3	Local road northeast of site at Painstown	SW

- Representative of:**
- Local community views
 - Scenic view

Receptor Sensitivity Medium

Existing/Permitted View This is a locally elevated hilltop view afforded from a local road in the townland or Painstown. The depicted view is oriented to the southwest and is partially contained at a near distance by a low stone wall and a dense hedge. A brief glimpse is afforded in the distance of the rolling landscape cloaked in dense hedgerow vegetation and a patchwork of farmed fields. It is important to note that this scenic designation relates to broad views “across a settled landscape with settlements and infrastructure” to the northeast in the opposite direction to the proposed development.

Pre-mitigation establishment Visual Impact The permitted development will be partially visible at a lower elevation than the viewpoint, in the middle ground at a relatively modest scale from this distance of just over 250m.

The proposed development is partially visible in the middle ground of the view and is heavily screened by the low-stone wall in the foreground and a following intervening hedgerow further downhill. The proposed development has a slightly broader lateral extent than the permitted scheme, although the tanks will rise to an almost identical height to those in the permitted scheme. The development will not break the skyline and is viewed backed by the rolling terrain in the distance. Overall, the proposed alterations to the permitted development represent only a slight intensification of built development here and are considered to have a **Low-negligible** visual impact.

Post-mitigation Visual Impact Once fully established, the proposed mitigation screen planting will entirely screen the proposed development without blocking the view of the distant rolling hills. Prior to the establishment of the proposed mitigation screen planting, the magnitude of visual impact will reduce to **Negligible**.

Summary Based on the assessment criteria and matrices outlined at **Section 7.1.3** the significance of residual visual impact is summarised below.

	Visual Receptor Sensitivity	Visual Impact Magnitude	Significance of Visual Impact
Pre-mitigation	Medium-low	Low-negligible	Slight-Imperceptible
	Medium-low	Negligible	Imperceptible

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Viewshed Reference Point		Direction of View
VP4	Local road at Painstown east of site	W

Representative of: • Local community views

Receptor Sensitivity Medium-low

Existing View This is a view afforded from a local road in the townland of Painstown, immediately adjacent to the entrance to the Dawn Meats site. The depicted view looks west towards the entrance and is backed by sloping pastoral fields. The existing Dawn Meats facility is partially visible in the middle ground, where the view to the west/northwest is contained by the sloping terrain backed by vegetation. To the south/southwest, a broad view is afforded towards distant rolling ridges contained in stacked hedgerow vegetation and pastoral fields.

Pre-mitigation establishment Visual Impact One of the permitted tanks is briefly visible to the north of a dense hedgerow located a short distance to the west of the Dawn Meats site entrance.

The proposed development will result in a slightly increased lateral extent of the proposed development, which will be visible to the north of the dense hedge located in the middle ground of the view to the west of the site entrance. However, the proposed tank will only be briefly visible and will have little impact on the visual amenity of this scene which is currently characterised by the large industrial sheds located within the Dawn Meats facility. Thus, alterations to the permitted development will result in a **Negligible** magnitude of visual impact here.

Post-mitigation Visual Impact Once fully established, the proposed mitigation screen planting will entirely screen the proposed development from view, and the magnitude of visual impact remains **Negligible**.

Summary Based on the assessment criteria and matrices outlined at **Section 7.1.3** the significance of residual visual impact is summarised below.

	Visual Receptor Sensitivity	Visual Impact Magnitude	Significance of Visual Impact
Pre-mitigation	Medium-low	Negligible	Imperceptible
Post-mitigation	Medium-low	Negligible	Imperceptible

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Viewshed Reference Point		Direction of View
VP5	Local road southwest of site at Seneschalstown	N

Representative of: • Local community views

Receptor Sensitivity Medium-low

Existing View This is a pleasant but relatively typical rural road corridor view afforded from a local road in the townland of Seneschalstown. The depicted view is oriented to the north across the road corridor and is truncated by a dense roadside mature tree-lined hedgerow. A partial glimpse of the neighbouring pastoral field is afforded through gaps in the near hedgerow vegetation.

Pre-mitigation establishment Visual Impact The proposed development will be entirely screened by the dense roadside hedgerow in the near foreground. Thus, the magnitude of visual impact is **Negligible** by default.

Post-mitigation Visual Impact The proposed mitigation planting will not be visible from here.

Summary Based on the assessment criteria and matrices outlined at **Section 7.1.3** the significance of residual visual impact is summarised below.

	Visual Receptor Sensitivity	Visual Impact Magnitude	Significance of Visual Impact
Pre-mitigation	Medium-low	Negligible	Imperceptible
Post-mitigation	Medium-low	Negligible	Imperceptible

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Viewshed Reference Point		Direction of View
VP6	L1013 south of site at Painestown	N

Representative of: • Local community views

Receptor Sensitivity Medium-low

Existing View This is a partially contained view afforded from the L1013 local road corridor in the townland of Painestown. The depicted view is oriented to the north across the local road corridor where a low roadside hedgerow partially contains the view at a near distance. Filtered views are afforded to the neighbouring field beyond, which ascends towards a low broad ridge that contains the existing Dawn Meats factory

Pre-mitigation establishment Visual Impact The near roadside hedgerow will almost entirely screen the proposed development. Nonetheless, brief, fleeting views of the proposed development have the potential to be afforded from sections of this local road. The proposed development will have a slightly broader lateral extent to the permitted development, however, the heights of the proposed tanks will not rise above those within the permitted scheme. The proposed development will generate a slight intensification in built development along this local road corridor; however, it will have little notable impact on the visual amenity afforded here. Therefore, on balance, the magnitude of visual impact is deemed to be **Low-negligible**.

Post-mitigation Visual Impact Once fully established, the proposed mitigation screen planting will soften and screen parts of the proposed and permitted development. However, the proposed mitigation will not entirely enclose the southern elevation of the proposed and permitted development, which has the potential to be viewed from this section of the local road. Thus, there is some potential for residual visibility of the development to occur post-mitigation establishment. Thus, the magnitude of visual impact post-mitigation establishment remains at **Low-negligible**.

Summary Based on the assessment criteria and matrices outlined at **Section 7.1.3** the significance of residual visual impact is summarised below.

Visual Receptor Sensitivity	Visual Impact Magnitude	Significance of Visual Impact
Pre-mitigation Medium-low	Low-negligible	Slight-imperceptible
Post-mitigation Medium-low	Low-negligible	Slight-imperceptible

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

7.5 CONCLUSION

In terms of landscape impacts, it is considered that whilst the corridor of the River Boyne is a highly sensitive landscape feature and designated landscape character area with an international importance, the main built elements of the proposed development are located within the more typical rolling lowlands. These landscape areas are much less susceptible to change and are already influenced by several other utilitarian elements such as major transport corridors and business and industrial parks. Most importantly, the site of the permitted WWTP is currently characterised by the existing Dawn Meats facility.

There will be minor physical impacts on the landcover of the site as well as temporary construction-related impacts from the movement of heavy machinery and stockpiling of materials. However, the main impacts are considered to be those relating to post-construction effects on the prevailing landscape character. In this respect, the proposal represents a minor extension and intensification of a permitted wastewater infrastructure development into a site already characterised by a large scale industrial facility. Whilst the proposed upgrade will see small areas of grassland lost to hard surfacing and structures; this is balanced by a newly planted native thicket that will carpet the proposed berm on the north, east and western boundaries of the proposed/permitted WWTP. With regard to the rising main, once fully reinstated, this will result in limited landscape impacts aside from the physical disturbance to the subsoils. For these reasons, the significance of landscape impact is deemed to be 'Slight-imperceptible' for the proposed alterations to the permitted WWTP and 'Imperceptible' for the proposed rising main and outfall.

Visual impacts are assessed at 6 no. viewpoint locations representing a range of viewing angles, distances and contexts. The proposed outfall and rising main are depicted in VP2 and will result in a minimal degree of visual change along the Boyne River corridor. The visible built elements of the rising main are discreetly located and are situated away from any notable or key views of the Boyne River corridor. The Boyne Greenway and Navigation Restoration is currently at a preliminary stage and has the potential to pass immediately adjacent to the proposed outfall. It is not considered that the visible built elements of the proposed outfall will notably detract from the scenic amenity and tranquil qualities of this section of the Boyne river corridor.

In terms of the proposed alterations to the permitted WWTP, these will result in only a very slight intensification in built development in comparison to the permitted WWTP. The development will only ever be partially and intermittently visible from the surrounding local roads, and post-mitigation established, the proposed/permitted development will be almost entirely screened. As a result, post-mitigation impacts will be no greater than **Low-negligible**.

7.5.1 OVERALL SIGNIFICANCE OF IMPACT

Based on the landscape and visual impact judgements provided throughout this LVIA, the proposed development is not considered to give rise to any significant residual impacts. Instead, landscape and visual impacts are not considered to exceed 'Slight-imperceptible' significance, even in the immediate context of the site.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

SECTION B - THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

This Section of the Environmental Impact Assessment Report deals with the potential effects of the proposed development on the natural environment. The effects have been grouped as follows:

Impacts on Biodiversity – Terrestrial Environment
Impacts on Biodiversity – Aquatic Environment
Impacts on Land – Soils, Geology and Hydrogeology
Impacts on Climate

The various aspects of the natural environment interact to some degree with each other so that assessing one aspect in isolation can be misleading. For example, the survival of terrestrial fauna can be dependent on floral composition, which is in turn dependent on soil composition and groundwater levels. Similarly, the diversity of aquatic flora and fauna would be impacted by both hydrology and the quality of waters receiving drainage from the proposed scheme.

Human Beings also interact with the natural environment, often by altering land-use and landscape patterns for the purpose of agriculture and settlement.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

8.0 BIODIVERSITY

8.1 INTRODUCTION

This section outlines the biodiversity and water quality currently present in the area of the proposed development and assesses the impact of the proposal on the habitats, species and watercourses identified. This section should be read in conjunction with the site layout plans for the proposed development and project description sections of the EIAR. Mitigation measures have been proposed where required.

The ecological assessment involved a desktop review and the undertaking of field assessments of the site to identify habitats and species of flora and fauna present in order to determine the ecological diversity of this area. A Natura Impact Statement has been prepared for the proposed development and accompanies the planning application (Report Ref. PES_NIS_21094) and is provided in **Attachment 8.1** of this EIAR.

The objectives of the ecological assessment were as follows:

- To undertake a comprehensive desktop review to identify European sites (Natura 2000 sites) within the vicinity of the proposed development and to determine previously recorded fauna for the area;
- To undertake field assessments of the proposed development site and surroundings;
- To evaluate the biodiversity value of the proposed development and surroundings;
- To determine and assess the potential impacts of the proposed development on biodiversity;
- To propose mitigation measures for both the construction and operational phases of the development to reduce potential impacts upon biodiversity.

8.2 LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK AND PLANNING POLICY

8.2.1 LEGISLATIVE CONTEXT

The main legislation pertaining to biodiversity and nature conservation in Ireland is outlined below.

The Wildlife Act, 1976 and Wildlife (Amendment) Act, 2000

The Wildlife Act is the primary piece of Irish legislation providing for the protection and conservation of wildlife and provides for the control of specific activities which could adversely affect wildlife, for example the regulation of hunting and wildlife trading. Under the Wildlife Act, all bird species, 22 other fauna species and 86 flora species in Ireland are afforded protected status. The Wildlife Act, 1976 allows for the designation of specific areas of ecological value such as Statutory Nature Reserves and Refuges for Fauna. The Wildlife (Amendment) Act, 2000 provides for greater protection and conservation of wildlife and also provides for the designation and statutory protection of Natural Heritage Areas (NHA).

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The Flora (Protection) Order, 2015 (S.I. 356 of 2015)

This order provides statutory protection to flora listed in Section 21 of the Wildlife Act, 1976 and Wildlife (Amendment) Act, 2000. Under the Order, it is illegal to wilfully cut, uproot or damage the listed species or interfere in any way with their habitats.

The Local Government (Water Pollution) Act, 1977, as Amended

This Act provides for the control of water pollution, by prohibiting the discharge of un-licenced polluting matter into waters.

European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations, 2011 (S.I. 477 of 2011)

These regulations transpose the European Council Directive 92/43/EEC on the Conservation of Natural Habitats and Wild Fauna and Flora (known as the “Habitats Directive”) and the European Council Directive 2009/147/EC on the Conservation of Wild Birds (known as the “Birds Directive”) into Irish Law. The regulations provide for the designation and protection of Natura 2000 sites comprising of Special Areas of Conservation (SAC) and Special Protection Areas (SPA). The regulations safeguard the SAC and SPA sites from developments with the potential to significantly impact upon them. The EC (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations also address invasive species, making it an offence without a licence to plant, allow to disperse, escape or spread, to reproduce or propagate, to transport, to sell or advertise invasive species specified in the regulations.

European Communities Environmental Objectives (Surface Waters) Regulations, 2009 (S.I. 272 of 2009)

The regulations give statutory effect to Directive 2008/105/EC and provide legal status to quality objectives for all surface waters and environmental quality standards for pollutants. The regulations allow for the classification of surface waters by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) in accordance with the ecological objectives approach of the Water Framework Directive. The regulations also provide for the establishment of inventories of priority substances by the EPA and the preparation of pollution reduction plans.

Water Framework Directive (2000/60/EC)

The Water Framework Directive (WFD) aims to improve the water environment (including groundwater, rivers, lakes, estuaries and coastal waters) of E.U. Member States. The aim of the WFD is for Member States to achieve and maintain “good status” in all water bodies.

The Fisheries (Consolidation) Act, 1959, as Amended

The Act prohibits the entry of polluting substances into waters, which have the potential to adversely impact upon fish, prohibits the obstruction of passage of certain fish species and provides legal protection to the spawn/fry of eels, salmon and trout, in addition to their spawning or nursery grounds.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Fisheries (Amendment) Act, 1999

This Act outlines the responsibilities of the Regional Fisheries Board to ensure the protection and conservation of fish and their habitats within its area of jurisdiction.

European Communities (Quality of Salmonid Waters) Regulations, 1988 (S.I. 293 of 1988)

These regulations give statutory effect to Directive 78/659/EEC. The regulations designate salmonid waters, specify the quality standards for designated salmonid waters and outline the monitoring requirements.

Planning and Development Regulations, 2001 to 2018

These regulations transpose the requirements of Directive 2014/52/EU (and previous Directive 2011/52/EU) on the assessment of the effects of certain projects on the environment into planning law. Under these regulations, development plans must include mandatory objectives for the conservation of natural heritage and for the conservation of European sites.

Planning Policies

National Policies

A number of documents have been published in relation to the Government's commitment to sustainable development, including the *National Spatial Strategy 2002-2020* and the *Sustainable Development: A Strategy for Ireland 1997*.

Regional Policies

The Regional Planning Guidelines (RPGs) for the Greater Dublin Area 2010-2022, which includes the counties of Meath, Kildare and Wicklow, outlines the long-term spatial planning strategy for the area. As part of the guidelines, a number of policies relating to biodiversity were outlined, with those relevant to the proposed development outlined in **Table 8.1** below.

Table 8.1: Regional Policies Relevant to Biodiversity and the Proposed Development

STRATEGIC POLICY REFERENCE	POLICY
GIP2 – Natural Heritage	To protect and conserve the natural environment, in particular nationally important and EU designated sites such as SPA, candidate SAC and proposed NHAs, protected habitats and species, and habitats and species of local biodiversity value. This policy also includes new or extended ecological sites that are notified or designated in the lifetime of the RPGs. Appropriate measures to protect Natura 2000 sites should be identified at the initial stages of all planning processes and included as a material consideration in order to inform future development.
GIP3 – River Basins	To ensure alignment between the core objectives of the Water Framework Directive, (including River Basin Management Plans and Programmes of Measures affecting the Greater Dublin Area) and

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

STRATEGIC POLICY REFERENCE	POLICY
	other related plans such as County Development Plans and related Local Area Plans; Habitat and Species Protection Plans under the Habitats Directive, Water Services Investment Programme, Nitrates Action Programme; and Flood Management Plans.
GIP6 – Green Infrastructure	To ensure the protection, enhancement and maintenance of the natural environment and recognize the health benefits as well as the economic, social, environmental and physical value of green spaces through the development of an integration of Green Infrastructure (GI) planning and development in the planning process.

Local Policies

Local planning policies are detailed in the Meath County Development Plan 2021. This plan was prepared for the 2021-2027 period. This Development Plan came into effect on the 3rd of November 2021. Policies and objectives relating to biodiversity are outlined in **Table 8.2**.

Table 8.2: Local Policies and Objectives Relevant to Biodiversity and the Proposed Development

POLICY & OBJECTIVE REFERENCE	POLICY/OBJECTIVE
HER POL 27	To protect, conserve and enhance the County's biodiversity where appropriate.
HER POL 28	To integrate in the development management process the protection and enhancement of biodiversity and landscape features wherever possible, by minimising adverse impacts on existing habitats (whether designated or not) and by including mitigation and/or compensation measures, as appropriate.
HER POL 29	To raise public awareness and understanding of the County's natural heritage and biodiversity.
HER POL 30	To promote increased public participation in biodiversity conservation by supporting and encouraging community-led initiatives.
HER POL 31	To ensure that the ecological impact of all development proposals on habitats and species are appropriately assessed by suitably qualified professional(s) in accordance with best practice guidelines – e.g. the preparation of an Ecological Impact Assessment (EcIA), Screening Statement for Appropriate Assessment, Environmental Impact Assessment, Natura Impact Statement (NIS), species surveys etc. (as appropriate).
HER OBJ 30	To implement, in partnership with the Department of Culture, Heritage and the Gaeltacht, relevant stakeholders and the community, the objectives and actions of Ireland's National Biodiversity Action Plan 2017 - 2021 which relate to the remit and functions of Meath County Council.
HER OBJ 31	To implement, in partnership with the Department of Culture, Heritage and the Gaeltacht, relevant stakeholders and the community, the objectives and actions of the County Meath Biodiversity Plan 2015-2020 and any revisions thereof.
HER OBJ 32	To actively support the implementation of the All Ireland Pollinator Plan 2021-2025 and any revisions thereof.
HER POL 32	To permit development on or adjacent to designated Special Areas of

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

POLICY & OBJECTIVE REFERENCE	POLICY/OBJECTIVE
	Conservation, Special Protection Areas, Natural Heritage Areas, Statutory Nature Reserves or those proposed to be designated over the period of the Plan, only where the development has been subject to the outcome of the Appropriate Assessment process and has been carried out to the satisfaction of the Planning Authority, in consultation with National Parks and Wildlife.
HER POL 33	To have regard to the views and guidance of the National Parks and Wildlife Service in respect of proposed development where there is a possibility that such development may have an impact on a designated European or National site or a site proposed for such designation.
HER POL 34	To undertake appropriate surveys and collect data to provide an evidence-base to assist the Council in meeting its obligations under Article 6 of the Habitats Directives (92/43/EEC) as transposed into Irish Law, subject to available resources.
HER OBJ 33	To ensure an Appropriate Assessment in accordance with Article 6(3) and Article 6(4) of the Habitats Directives (92/43/EEC) and in accordance with the Department of Environment, Heritage and Local Government Appropriate Assessment of Plans and Projects in Ireland – Guidance for Planning Authorities, 2009 and relevant EPA and European Commission guidance documents, is carried out in respect of any plan or project not directly connected with or necessary for the management of the site but likely to have a significant effect on a Natura 2000 site(s), either individually or in-combination with other plans or projects, in view of the site's conservation objectives.
HER OBJ 34	To protect and conserve the conservation value of candidate Special Areas of Conservation, Special Protection Areas, Natural Heritage Areas and proposed Natural Heritage Areas as identified by the Minister for the Department of Culture, Heritage and the Gaeltacht and any other sites that may be proposed for designation during the lifetime of this Plan in accordance with the provisions of the Habitats and Birds Directives and to permit development in or affecting same only in accordance with the provisions of those Directives as transposed into Irish Law
HER OBJ 35	To ensure, where appropriate, the protection and conservation of areas, sites, species and ecological/networks of biodiversity value outside designated sites and to require an appropriate level of ecological assessment by suitably qualified professional(s) to accompany development proposals likely to impact on such areas or species
HER POL 36	To consult with the National Parks and Wildlife Service and take account of their views and any licensing requirements, when undertaking, approving or authorising development which is likely to affect plant, animal or bird species protected by law.
HER OBJ 35	To ensure that development does not have a significant adverse impact, incapable of satisfactory avoidance or mitigation, on plant, animal or bird species protected by law.
HER POL 37	To encourage the retention of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatments in rural areas and prevent loss and fragmentation, where practically possible. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, mitigation by provision of the same type

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

POLICY & OBJECTIVE REFERENCE	POLICY/OBJECTIVE
	of boundary will be required.
HER POL 38	To promote and encourage planting of native hedgerow species in new developments and as part of the Council's own landscaping works.
HER POL 39	To recognise the archaeological importance of townland boundaries including hedgerows and promote their protection and retention.
HER POL 40	To protect and encourage the effective management of native and semi-natural woodlands, groups of trees and individual trees and to encourage the retention of mature trees and the use of tree surgery rather than felling, where possible, when undertaking, approving or authorising development.
HER POL 41	To protect trees the subject of Tree Preservation Orders (see Map 9.3), Champion and Heritage Trees identified on the Tree Register of Ireland and Heritage Tree Database when undertaking, approving, or authorising development.
HER POL 42	To promote the preservation of individual trees or groups of trees as identified on the Heritage Maps in Volume 2 and to manage these trees in line with arboricultural best practice.
HER OBJ 36	To promote awareness, understanding and best practice in the management of the County's woodland, tree and hedgerow resource.
HER OBJ 38	To review the Meath Tree, Woodland and Hedgerow Survey (2011), over the life of the Development Plan, as appropriate.
HER POL 43	To promote best practice in the control of invasive species in the carrying out its functions in association with relevant authorities including TII and the Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport.
HER POL 44	To require all development proposals to address the presence or absence of invasive alien species on proposed development sites and (if necessary) require applicants to prepare and submit an Invasive Species Management Plan where such a species exists to comply with the provisions of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011-2015.
HER POL 47	To protect the ecological, recreational, educational, amenity and flood alleviation potential of navigational and non-navigational waterways within the County, towpaths and adjacent wetlands.
HER OBJ 60	To encourage, pursuant to Article 10 of the Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC), the management of features of the landscape, such as traditional field boundaries, important for the ecological coherence of the Natura 2000 network and essential for the migration, dispersal and genetic exchange of wild species.
RD POL 12	To facilitate the development of agriculture while ensuring that natural waters, wildlife habitats and conservation areas are protected from pollution.

Biodiversity Plans

Ireland's third National Biodiversity Plan 2017–2021, identifies actions towards understanding and protecting biodiversity with a vision that, *"biodiversity and ecosystems in Ireland are conserved and restored, delivering benefits essential for all sectors of society and that Ireland contributes to efforts to halt the loss of biodiversity and the degradation of ecosystems in the EU and globally"*.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

A number of Local Biodiversity Action Plans have been prepared, including the County Meath Biodiversity Action Plan 2008-2012 and the County Meath Biodiversity Action Plan 2015-2020 which identify the actions required to protect and enhance biodiversity at local level.

All-Ireland Pollinator Plan

Ireland's third National Biodiversity Plan 2017–2021, identifies actions towards understanding and protecting biodiversity with a vision that, "*biodiversity and ecosystems in Ireland are conserved and restored, delivering benefits essential for all sectors of society and that Ireland contributes to efforts to halt the loss of biodiversity and the degradation of ecosystems in the EU and globally*". A number of Local Biodiversity Action Plans have been prepared, including the County Meath Biodiversity Action Plan 2010-2015, which identifies the actions required to protect and enhance biodiversity at local level.

8.3 METHODOLOGY

8.3.1 RELEVANT GUIDELINES

The following guidance documents have been consulted for this assessment, with a full list of consulted documentation and guidelines included within **Section 8.10**:

- Guidelines for Ecological Impact Assessment in the UK and Ireland (CIEEM, 2018);
- Guidelines on Information to be contained in Environmental Impact Statements (EPA, 2002).
- Guidelines on the information to be contained in Environmental Impact Assessment Reports (EPA, 2017);
- Guidelines for Assessment of Ecological Impacts of National Road Schemes (NRA, 2009);
- A Guide to Habitats in Ireland (Fossitt, 2000);
- Best Practice Guidance for Habitat Survey and Mapping (Smith et al., 2011);
- Ecological Surveying Techniques for Protected Flora and Fauna during the Planning of National Road Schemes (NRA, 2009);
- Expedition Field Techniques: Bird Surveys (Bibby et al., 2000);
- Bird census and survey techniques (Gregory et al., 2004);
- Bat Surveys for Professional Ecologists: Good Practice Guidelines (3rd edn.) (Collins 2016);
- Bat Mitigation Guidelines for Ireland (Kelleher and Marnell, 2006);
- Bats and artificial lighting in the UK (Bat Conservation Trust, 2018);
- Bats & Lighting: Guidance Notes for Planners, Engineers, Architects and Developers (Bat Conservation Ireland, 2010).

8.3.2 STUDY AREA / ZONE OF INFLUENCE

Following guidance set out by the Chartered Institute of Ecology and Environmental Management (CIEEM, 2018) and the National Roads Authority (2009), a Zone of Influence should be determined, which identifies the area in which the development could potentially impact upon ecological receptors and aquatic environments. The zone of influence takes into consideration the assigned ecological value of the receptors, which ranges from international,

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

national, county to local, and potential pathways for impacts to occur. The zone of influence also takes into consideration the watercourse surrounding the proposed development.

Taking into consideration best practice guidance and the nature of the development, the study area for the assessment ranges from the site boundary for habitats, to buffers of 100m for specific species. However, it should be noted that these buffers were extended where required.

8.3.3 DESKTOP RESEARCH

Desktop research comprised of gathering information on designated sites within 15km of the proposed development, reviewing mapping sites to provisionally identify any potential ecologically important features prior to the site assessment and reviewing online resources to determine what notable species, including protected, rare or invasive, had previously been recorded for the proposed development area and environs. The desktop review also comprised gathering information pertaining to the River Boyne reviewing mapping sites and determining if notable aquatic species, including protected, rare or invasive, had previously been recorded for the watercourses in the vicinity of the proposed development. The following online resources were consulted as part of this process:

- National Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS) website: mapping of designated sites and information on designated sites within the vicinity of the development;
- NPWS Wildlife Manuals for certain habitats and species;
- National Biodiversity Data Centre (NBDC) website: data on notable species (protected, rare or invasive) within the 10km squares (M97 and N96) in which the proposed development is located;
- NPWS reports on “The Status of Protected EU Habitats and Species in Ireland”;
- NPWS Ireland Red Lists for species;
- Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland (BSBI) website: flora distribution maps;
- Data on the status of bird species from “*Birds of Conservation Concern in Ireland 2020-2026* (G. Gilbert, A. Stanbury & L. Lewis, 2021);
- Various mapping websites, including EPA Envision, Google Maps, Myplan and OSI;
- Protected Mammals Survey by Wildlife Surveys Ireland.

In addition to the above, the NPWS was contacted on the 26th August 2021 in relation to records for sensitive, rare, threatened and protected species within 5km of the development location. Results were returned on the 27th October 2021.

Water quality data from the EPA was reviewed for the assessment of biological and environmental data collected on waterbodies in Ireland (Water Quality in Ireland 2013-2018 (2021)). The assessment of the aquatic environment took into consideration:

- To undertake a comprehensive desktop review of the aquatic habitats and species, in particular the River Boyne within the vicinity of the proposed development;
- To undertake a field assessment of the proposed development site and surroundings in the context of aquatic ecology;
- To determine and assess the potential impacts of the proposed development on aquatic habitats, flora and fauna;
- To propose mitigation measures for both the construction and operational phases of the development to reduce potential impacts upon aquatic flora and fauna.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

8.3.4 FIELD SURVEYS METHODOLOGY

Site assessments were undertaken on the 28th February 2020, 22nd July 2021, 6th and 23rd August 2021, 2nd September 2021, and 15th January 2022 to examine the ecological context of the proposed development, as outlined in **Table 8.3** below. Any drainage ditches were also surveyed as part of the site assessment for aquatic flora and fauna. The survey had due consideration for the relevant best practice guidelines as referenced in **Section 8.3.1**.

Table 8.3: Ecological Surveys Informing the EIAR

Survey	Study Area	Survey Dates
Habitat Survey	100m	28 th February 2020 22 nd July 2021 6 th August 2021 23 rd August 2021 2 nd September 2021 15 th January 2022
Fauna Survey	100m	28 th February 2020 22 nd July 2021 6 th August 2021 10 th August 2021 23 rd August 2021 2 nd September 2021 15 th January 2022
Badger Survey	100m	22 nd July 2021 2 nd September 2021 15 th January 2022
Bird Survey (General)	50m	28 th February 2020 22 nd July 2021 6 th August 2021 24 th August 2021 2 nd September 2021 15 th January 2022
Bat Survey	100m	6 th August 2021 10 th August 2021 24 th August 2021 2 nd September 2021

Table 8.4: Additional Ecological Surveys

Survey	Consultant	Report Issued
Aquatic Habitat, Macroinvertebrate Survey of River Boyne	Ecofact Environmental Consultants Ltd	October 2021
Otter Survey	Ecofact Environmental Consultants Ltd	October 2021

Habitats and Flora Survey

These assessments involved determining the habitats and flora present within the proposed development. The habitat survey was undertaken in accordance with the standard methodology outlined in Fossitt's "*A Guide to Habitats in Ireland*", (Fossitt, 2000), a hierarchical classification scheme based upon the characteristics of vegetation present. The Fossitt system also indicates when there are potential links with Annex I habitats of the E.U. Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC). Cognisance was also taken of the Heritage Council guidelines, "*Best Practice Guidance for Habitat Survey and Mapping*", (Smith *et al.*, 2011).

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The relative abundances of flora were determined using the DAFOR Scale, an acronym for the abundance levels – Dominant, Abundant, Frequent, Occasional and Rare.

During site walkovers, any notable flora species were recorded, with an emphasis on statutorily protected or rare species, species of conservation significance and invasive species.

Fauna & Badger Survey

Fauna surveys were undertaken during bright and dry weather conditions. Direct observation methods were used for the survey of fauna, however, these methods may not be suitable for shy and nocturnal species. Therefore, indirect methods were also employed, focusing on evidence of fauna including tracks, burrows/setts/nests, droppings, food items and hair. The habitats on site were assessed for signs of usage by fauna, and the potential to support protected or red-listed species.

Badgers and their setts are protected under the provisions of the Wildlife Act, 1976, and the Wildlife Amendment Act, 2000. It is an offence to intentionally kill or injure a protected species or to wilfully interfere with or destroy the breeding site or resting place of a protected wild animal. The removal of badgers from affected setts and subsequent destruction of these setts must be conducted under licence by experienced badger experts or other suitably qualified personnel. The complete proposed route was assessed for the presence of a badger sett. Badger activity was noted at Boyne Woods pNHA with a survey of the woodland for a sett in proximity to the proposed rising main with additional surveys of the woodland along the road boundary (across from Boyne Woods pNHA). Typically, the main setts of a badger, which are the focus of the social groups, are usually larger than other setts, averaging seven entrances each (Smal, 1995). A badger sett is divided into different types with main setts used for breeding and have multiple entrances. With outliers usually have one entrance and lie towards the fringes of their territory (Lowen, 2016).

Bat Survey

Areas along the proposed route with the potential to support bat roosts and / or foraging / commuting routes, and which have the potential to be impacted upon by the proposed development were the main focus of the surveys outlined below.

All bat species are listed in Annex IV of the Habitats Directive while the Lesser Horseshoe (*Rhinolophus hipposideros*) is afforded additional protection through its inclusion on Annex II of the EU Habitats Directive. As a result, SACs have been designated for this species throughout its European range, including in Ireland.

It is an offence under Section 23 of the Wildlife Act and under Section 51 of Habitat Regulations, 2011 to kill a bat or to damage or destroy the breeding or resting place of any bat species. Under the Habitat Regulations, 2011 actions that intentionally or unintentionally harm, damage or destroy a bat or its roosting site are considered to be an offence. According to Section 54(2) of the Habitats Regulations 2011, a derogation licence to disturb bats or the breeding or resting places may be granted 'where there is no satisfactory alternative, and the derogation is not detrimental to the maintenance of the populations of the species to which the Habitats Directive relates at a favourable conservation status in their natural range. The assessment comprised of an external inspection of trees to identify potential roost features

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

(PRFs) and evidence of bat activity. The criteria used to categorise the PRFs or suitability of trees as a potential roost are summarised in the table below, based upon the guidelines by Collins (2016) and Hundt (2012).

Examples of such features include;

- Natural holes;
- Cracks/splits in major limbs;
- Loose bark; and,
- Hollows/cavities.

Furthermore, as a signatory to the EUROBATS Agreement (Agreement on the Conservation of Populations of European Bats, 1994), Ireland is required to protect their habitats and important feeding areas from damage or disturbance. All Irish bat species are listed in Appendix II of the Bern Convention (1979), as species requiring protection.

The IUCN Red List categories and criteria are used as an easily understood system for classifying species by their risk of global extinction (IUCN 2012). Irish bats have most recently been categorised in the updated IUCN red list of terrestrial mammals in Ireland. All bats normally occurring on the island are listed as “Least Concern” (Nelson et al., 2019). The status of the Greater Horseshoe Bat (*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*) is not yet determined in Ireland as only one record has been confirmed.

Assessment of Bat Roost Potential

A daytime assessment of individual trees and hedgerows within the proposed development site potentially affected by the proposed development was undertaken on the 28th of February 2020

22nd of July 2021, 6th of August 2021, 23rd of August 2021 and the 2nd of September 2021.

The assessment comprised of an external inspection of trees to identify potential roost features (PRFs) and evidence of bat activity, using close focusing binoculars. The criteria used to categorise the PRFs or suitability of trees and buildings as a potential roost are summarised in the table below, based upon the guidelines by Collins (2016) and Hundt (2012).

Table 8.5: Bat Roost Potential Categories

Category	Description
High Trees / buildings that are suitable for use by large numbers of bats on a regular basis	<p>Features include holes, cracks or crevices that extend or appear to extend back to cavities suitable for bats. In buildings, examples include eaves, barge boards, gable ends and corners of adjoining beams, ridge and hanging tiles, behind roofing felt or within cavity walls. In trees, examples include hollows and cavities, rot holes, cracks/splits and flaking or raised bark which could provide roosting opportunities. Any ivy cover is sufficiently well-established and matted so as to create potential crevices beneath.</p> <p>Further survey work would be required to determine whether or not bats are present, and if so, the species present. Appropriate mitigation and potential licencing requirements may then be</p>

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Category	Description
	determined.
Moderate Moderate potential is assigned to trees / structures with potential to support bat roosts but supports fewer features than a high potential building / tree and is unlikely to support a roost of high conservation value.	From the ground, building / tree appears to have features (e.g. holes, cavities, cracks or dense ivy cover) that may extend back into a cavity. However, owing to the characteristics of the feature, they are deemed to be sub-optimal for roosting bats. Further survey work would be required to determine whether or not bats are present, and if so, the species present. Appropriate mitigation and potential licencing requirements may then be determined.
Low Low potential is assigned to structures and trees with features that could support individual bats opportunistically.	If no features are visible, but owing to the size, age and/or structure, hidden features, sub-optimal for roosting bats, may occur that only an elevated inspection may reveal. In respect of ivy cover, this is not dense (i.e. providing PRF in itself) but may mask presence of PRF features. Further survey work may be required for buildings only or works may proceed using reasonable precautions (e.g. controlled working methods, under license or supervision of a bat worker).

Bat Field Surveys

Four bat surveys of the route were carried out on the 6th, 10th and 24th of August 2021 and 2nd of September 2021 using a Batbox Duet dual-mode bat detector, with both heterodyne and frequency division. In addition, a data logger was used to record bat ultrasounds for analysis. The survey on the 6th and 10th of August was a dusk survey and commenced at 20.30 (approx. 40 minutes before sunset) and was approx. two and a half hours in duration, finishing at 23.00. The survey on the 24th of August was a dusk survey and commenced at 20.00 (approx. 30 minutes before sunset) and was approx. three hours in duration, finishing at 23.00. The survey on the 2nd of September and commenced at 04.30 (two and half hours before sunrise) and was three hours in duration, finishing at 07:00. The proposed route was assessed during the day for potential bat activity with an emphasis on the mature treelines, woodlands, and waterbodies such as the River Boyne. Weather conditions were suitable for bat activity during both surveys, with calm, overcast and dry conditions (temperatures of +18°C to +15°C during the dusk survey and +12°C during the dawn survey).

Bird Survey

General bird usage of the development site was assessed on the 28th February 2020, 22nd July 2021, 6th and 24th of August 2021 and 2nd September and 15th January 2022. While walking the development site, stops were undertaken on a regular basis during which time the area was scanned as far as the terrain or weather conditions allowed. Birds were identified by visual sightings and auditory identification of songs and calls. Birds flying overhead were also included as part of the survey. Birds observed while undertaking habitat and specific fauna surveys were also noted.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Surveys Scoped Out

The following ecological features were scoped out:

The aquatic features identified at the proposed development site comprise of drainage ditches and Dollardstown River along the proposed rising main route, in addition to the River Boyne at the proposed rising main outfall. The rising main will traverse the Dollardstown River via the existing road infrastructure it was considered that aquatic invertebrate / fish surveys were not required for the Dollardstown Stream. Given that the drainage ditches encountered are man-made and have limited potential to support protected aquatic species or species of conservation interest (with the exception of amphibians), it was also considered that aquatic invertebrate / fish surveys were not required. Given that the outfall location would be located within the River Boyne an Aquatic Habitat, Macroinvertebrate Survey of River Boyne was completed by Ecofact Environmental Consultants Ltd

Invertebrate surveys (terrestrial). Terrestrial habitats within the study area are considered unlikely to support any protected invertebrate species, as the study area does not support the food plants of the protected Marsh Fritillary (*Euphydryas aurinia*) or suitable habitat for protected whorl snail species (*Vertigo* spp.).

Reptile surveys: The proposed development site and rising main route may provide areas of suitable basking and refuge habitat for protected Viviparous Lizard (*Zootoca vivipara*), in particular areas of stone walls along the Boyne Road L1600. The numbers of viviparous lizard, if present at the development site and rising main route, are likely to be low and unlikely to be picked up in survey. Consequently, viviparous lizard is presumed to be present in low numbers.

Survey Limitations

Every effort has been made to provide an accurate assessment of the situation pertaining to the site. However, an ecological survey can only assess a site at a particular time and is limited by various factors such as the season, timing of the survey, climatic conditions and species behaviour. Ecological surveys are therefore snapshots in time and should not be regarded as a complete study. Direct observations or evidence of protected species is not always recorded during ecological surveys. However, this does not indicate that the species is absent from the site.

The optimal habitat survey period runs from April to September, the growing season for the majority of plants (Smith *et al.*, 2011). Weather conditions were suitable for bat surveys and nocturnal animals. To ensure any limitations encountered did not significantly impact upon the findings of the ecological assessments, the ecological surveys undertaken also assessed the potential of the habitats to support protected species, and cognisance has been taken of available online baseline data (e.g. flora and fauna records from the NBDC, consultation with NPWS regarding protected / threatened species, reviewing BCI bat records, previous surveys undertaken by Wildlife Surveys) and a precautionary approach taken. A survey undertaken on the 28th of February 2020 and 15th January 2022 was included as a winter/early spring survey is useful to determine the presence of spring flora and how extensive the drainage network is along the proposed route with an emphasis observational flow rates of drainage ditches.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

8.3.5 ECOLOGICAL VALUATION CRITERIA

The ecological value of the habitats and species identified at the development site have been assessed following the criteria outlined in the 2009 NRA guidelines and is consistent with the *Guidelines for Ecological Impact Assessment in the UK and Ireland: Terrestrial, Freshwater and Coastal* (CIEEM, 2018).

8.4 CONSULTATIONS

Consultation has been undertaken with the following statutory bodies and competent authorities in relation to the potential impact of the proposed development. Details of any concerns raised in relation to biodiversity are outlined in the table below. Concerns have been addressed as part of this EIAR.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 8.6: Consultation with Statutory Bodies and Competent Authorities

STATUTORY BODY / AUTHORITY	PERSONNEL	DATE OF MEETING / CONTACTED	COMMENT
Inland Fisheries Ireland (IFI)	Mr. Noel McGloin, Senior Fisheries Environmental Officer	02/03/2017 (Follow up in Dec 2018)	<p>A copy of the correspondence is contained in Attachment 8.7. Considerations / concerns raised include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> An Appropriate Assessment and / or EIS to be carried out, with sufficient information on the potential effects of the application. <p><i>This has been completed as part of this application.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concerns over the mechanism of the construction of the pipeline, in particular the crossing of watercourses. IFI guidance document provided. <p><i>Cognisance has been taken of the IFI document, as discussed further in Section 9.</i></p>
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Mr. Leo Sweeney Ms. Marian Doyle Ms. Niamh Connolly	26/04/2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Include consideration and a risk assessment of microbiological assessment of the addition to the R. Boyne <p><i>A Drinking Water Risk Assessment (DWRA) has been prepared as part of the EIAR (Attachment 4.1)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Review safety plan from Irish Water in relation to Staleen abstraction facility <p><i>As above, a DWRA has been prepared as part of the EIAR.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consider the design of the headworks for discharge to the R. Boyne and also the potential for cleaning same and retaining water prior to discharge to the river <p><i>A description of the proposed outfall is included in Section 2. The cleaning of the pipeline would be undertaken every three years, in conjunction with integrity testing. This would involve the closing of the sluice valve at the end of the pipeline, near the outfall, and the power-washing of the line, with wash-water collected by means of a</i></p>

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

STATUTORY BODY / AUTHORITY	PERSONNEL	DATE OF MEETING / CONTACTED	COMMENT
			<p>tanker.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> How have licence parameters been established? <p>1. <i>The 2005 Slaughterhouses and Animals By-products Industries BREF</i></p> <p>2. <i>Review of the SA BREF, document 2</i></p> <p>3. <i>Assimilative Capacity assessment on River Boyne</i></p>
Development Applications Unit (DAU), Department of Arts, Heritage, Regional, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs	Ms. Yvonne Nolan	03/05/2017	<p>A copy of the correspondence is contained in Attachment 8.7. Considerations / concerns raised include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> With regards the NIS and assimilative capacity assessment, water quality should be assessed in terms of the needs of the qualifying interests of the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC and SPA. A large tufa spring is located in a field upstream of the Stackallen Bridge and any pipe laying in the vicinity of this may negatively impact upon it. <p>General scoping comments for EIS and appropriate assessment screening / appropriate assessment and for licencing requirements were also provided by the DAU.</p> <p><i>Concerns have been addressed within the EIAR and NIS.</i></p>
Development Applications Unit (DAU), Department of Culture, Heritage and the Gaeltacht	Ms. Sinéad O'Brien, Executive Officer	21/12/2018	<p>A copy of the correspondence is contained in Attachment 8.7. The DAU noted that the general area of the proposed development is of high archaeological potential, and recommended that the applicant engage the services of a suitably qualified archaeologist to carry out an appropriate archaeological assessment (see Chapter 13).</p> <p><i>An archaeological assessment has been undertaken – see Chapter 13.</i></p>

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

STATUTORY BODY / AUTHORITY	PERSONNEL	DATE OF MEETING / CONTACTED	COMMENT
National Parks and Wildlife Services (NPWS)	Mr. Hugh McLindon, Conservation Ranger for North-Eastern Region Mr. Jochen Roller, GIS Consultant with NPWS	09/01/2019 26/10/2021 (follow up)	Asked that contact be made with the Development Applications Unit directly. <i>DAU has been contacted (see above)</i> Provided location data regarding specific sensitive species. <i>The data provided was considered as part of the scoping for this EIAR.</i>
Meath County Council	Ms. Loreto Guinan	09/01/2019	No comment to date.
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Ms. Niamh Connolly	14/02/2019	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Include pressure testing and CCTV every 3 years - refer to the EPA "Guidance to Storage and Transfer of Materials for Scheduled Activities" <i>Integrity testing of the rising main pipeline would be undertaken every three years, in accordance with the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility's IE Licence. A CCTV survey of the line would be undertaken, followed by pressure testing.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Washing / cleaning of pipeline - no washwater to enter river - tanker at last sump - washings back to balance tank <i>The cleaning of the pipeline would be undertaken every three years, in conjunction with integrity testing. This would involve the closing of the sluice valve at the end of the pipeline, near the outfall, and the power-washing of the line, with wash-water collected by means of a tanker.</i>

8.5 DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING ENVIRONEMNT

8.5.1 ECOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

The location of the proposed WWTP compound is within the Dawn Meats (Slane) site, within the townland of Painestown, while the proposed treated effluent rising main would be located within the townlands of Painestown, Seneschalstown, Dollardstown, Hayestown-Carryduff Little & Ardmulchan, Navan, Co Meath. The land use of the area is mainly agricultural, dominated by pasture with some areas of tillage/arable crops, aquatic habitats and woodlands. Commercial enterprises are generally located in large towns such as Navan with quarries and a landfill within the general area.

Dawn Meats (Slane) are proposing to construct a new treated effluent rising main pipeline from their existing WWTP discharge pump sump to a proposed outfall at the River Boyne. The planning application shall include for the laying of the rising main along private lands and public roadways between the pumping station and river discharge point.

No buildings will be removed as part of the proposed development. Small sections of hedgerows will be removed along the proposed rising main. A section at Dawn Meats (Slane) and a section before entering the field boundary of the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC. Hedgerows to be replanted upon completion of the works. No mature trees will be removed along the proposed rising main route.

The expected construction timeframe of the proposed development would be approximately 4 months, with hours of operation from 7am to 7pm Monday to Friday, and 7am to 2pm on Saturdays in Summer months. When daylight hours are limited (October – March) construction works would commence one hour after sunrise (dawn) and stop one hour before sunset (dusk). However, it is proposed to commence construction of the pipeline in the summer months when water levels in the River Boyne are at their lowest. Works within the River Boyne will to be limited to approximately three weeks. The works along the road verge (laying of pipeline) will take approximately nine weeks. See accompany Construction & Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) by Finn Design Partnership (Document Reference: 1604-02-Doc-03).

8.5.2 DESIGNATED SITES

No RAMSAR sites occur within 15km of the proposed development. One Special Area of Conservation (SAC), one Special Protection Area (SPA) and one Natural Heritage Area (NHA) occur within 15km of the proposed development as per the table below.

Table 8.7: Designated Sites within 15km of the Proposed Development

SITE NAME	DESIGNATION	SITE CODE	DISTANCE
River Boyne and River Blackwater	SAC	002299	Rising main discharges to River Boyne within SAC
River Boyne and River Blackwater	SPA	004232	Rising main discharges to River Boyne within SPA
Jamestown Bog	NHA	001324	14.3km SW

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

There are also 11 proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs) and 1 Area of Scientific Interest within 15km of the proposed development. These are listed in the following table:

Table 8.8: Proposed Designated Sites within 15km of the Proposed Development

SITE NAME	DESIGNATION	SITE CODE	DISTANCE
Painestown Quarry	ASI	789	300m NE
Boyne Woods	pNHA	001592	Rising main discharges to River Boyne within pNHA
Slane Riverbank	pNHA	001591	3.8km NE
Crewbane Marsh	pNHA	000553	4.3km NE
Balrath Woods	pNHA	001579	4.5km SE
Rossnaree Riverbank	pNHA	001589	5.1km NE
Thomastown Bog	pNHA	001593	5.4km SE
Duleek Commons	pNHA	001578	8.7km E
Dowth Wetland	pNHA	001861	9.5km NE
King William's Glen	pNHA	001804	10km NE
Boyne River Islands	pNHA	001862	11.6km NE
Mellifont Abbey Woods	pNHA	001464	13.2km NE

For this assessment, the designated sites considered to be within the zone of influence of the proposed development were the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC (Site Code 002299) and the River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA (Site Code 004232), due to hydrological connectivity and given that the proposed treated effluent rising main would discharge to the River Boyne within the SAC and SPA sites.

Jamestown Bog NHA (Site Code: 001324) is located upstream of the proposed development and within a separate sub-catchment, and therefore has not been included within the potential zone of influence of the proposed development.

The proposed development is hydrologically connected to the Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC (Site Code: 001957) with the hydrological distance approximately 26.74km. The proposed development is also hydrologically connected to Boyne Estuary SPA (Site Code: 004080) approximately 25.56km downstream of the proposed discharge location. As these sites are hydrologically connected to the proposed development they will be further assessed for a potential impact.

For a complete assessment of the qualifying interests of the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC (Site Code 002299), River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA (Site Code 004232), Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC (Site Code: 001957), River Blackwater SPA (Site Code 004232), Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC (Site Code: 001957) and Boyne Estuary SPA (Site Code: 004080) see accompany Natura Impact Statement (**Attachment 8.1**).

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

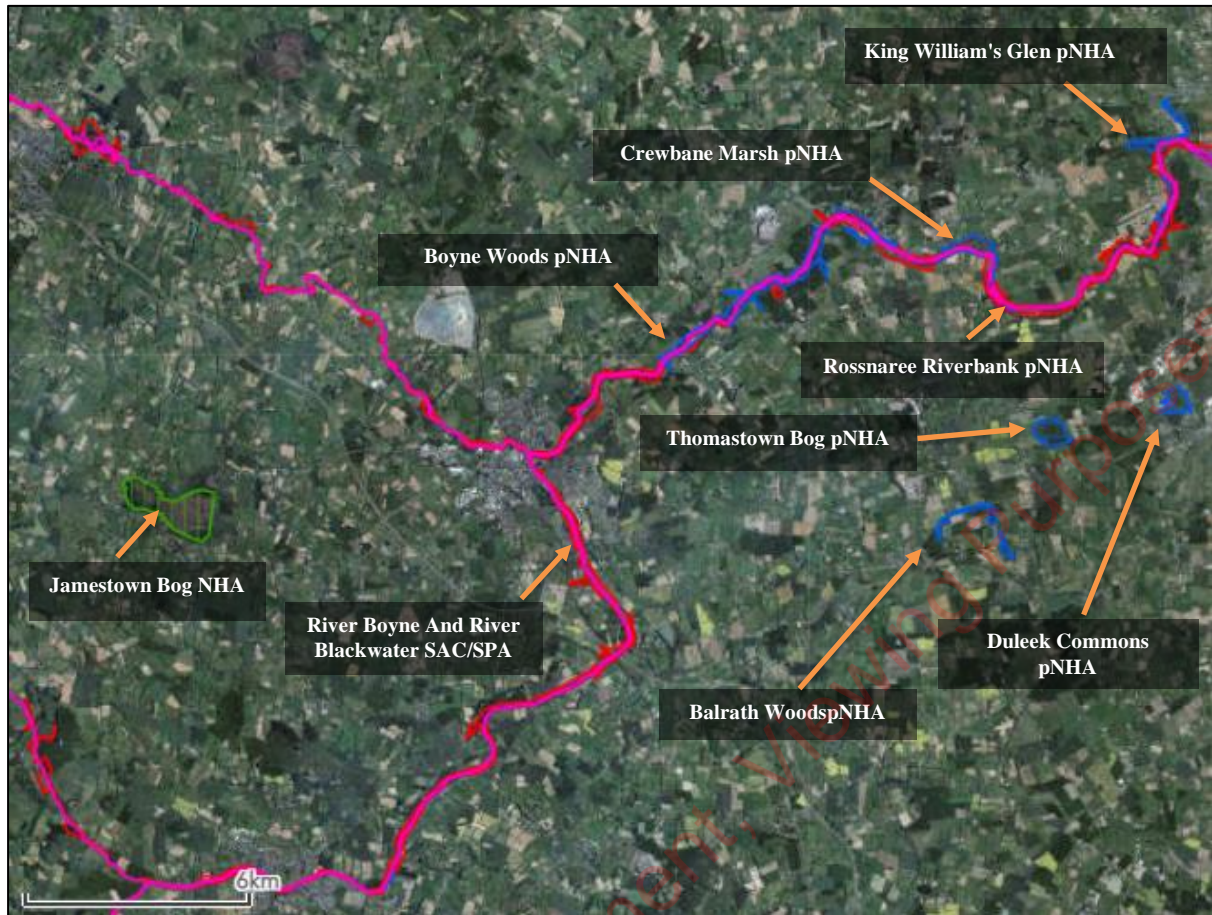


Figure 8.1: Natura 2000 Network and National Heritage Areas

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 8.9: SAC/SPA Sites within Zone of Influence of the Proposed Development

Site Name	Site Code	Approx. Distance to Development	Qualifying Interests
River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC	002299	The rising main located within	[7230] Alkaline Fens [91E0] Alluvial Forests* [1092] White-clawed Crayfish (<i>Austropotamobius pallipes</i>) [1099] River Lamprey (<i>Lampetra fluviatilis</i>) [1106] Atlantic Salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) [1355] Otter (<i>Lutra lutra</i>)
River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA	004232	The rising main located within	[A229] Kingfisher (<i>Alcedo atthis</i>)
Boyne Estuary SPA	004080	25.56km (hydrologically)	[A048] Shelduck (<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>) [A130] Oystercatcher (<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i>) [A140] Golden Plover (<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>) [A141] Grey Plover (<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>) [A142] Lapwing (<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>) [A143] Knot (<i>Calidris canutus</i>) [A144] Sanderling (<i>Calidris alba</i>) [A156] Black-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa limosa</i>) [A162] Redshank (<i>Tringa totanus</i>) [A169] Turnstone (<i>Arenaria interpres</i>) [A195] Little Tern (<i>Sterna albifrons</i>) [A999] Wetland and Waterbirds
Boyne Coast and Estuary	001957	26.74km (hydrologically)	[1130] Estuaries [1140] Tidal Mudflats and Sandflats [1210] Annual vegetation of drift lines [1310] Salicornia Mud [1330] Atlantic Salt Meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae</i>) [2110] Embryonic Shifting Dunes [2120] Marram Dunes (White Dunes) [2130] Fixed Dunes (Grey Dunes) *

*Denotes a priority habitat

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

8.5.3 HABITATS & FLORA

A site characterisation assessment was undertaken on the 28th February 2020, 22nd July 2021, 6th August 2021, 10th August 2021, 23rd August 2021, 2nd September 2021 and 15th January 2022 to examine the ecological context of the development site, by systematically walking the proposed route, adjacent land and boundaries and determining the habitats present. The habitat survey was undertaken in accordance with the standard methodology outlined in Fossitt's "A Guide to Habitats in Ireland", a hierarchical classification scheme based upon the characteristics of vegetation present. The Fossitt system also indicates when there are potential links with Annex I habitats of the E.U. Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC). Cognisance was also taken of the Heritage Council guidelines, "Best Practice Guidance for Habitat Survey and Mapping", (Smith *et al.*, 2011).

Particular attention was given to the possible presence of habitats and/or flora which are legally protected under Irish and European legislation. In addition, the presence of any High Impact invasive species was noted.

The location of the proposed WWTP compound is within the Dawn Meats (Slane) site, within the townland of Painestown, while the proposed treated effluent rising main would be located at the verge of local roads within the townlands of Painestown, Seneschalstown, Dollardstown, Hayestown-Carryduff Little and Ardmulchan. The proposed development would be located mainly within a rural, farming area predominantly comprised of pastureland and hedgerows. Small rural settlements and farmyard complexes exist in the area. A quarry is located south of the discharge location.

The proposed WWTP and the first section of the proposed treated effluent rising main is within the Dawn Meats (Slane) site, in an area with recolonising bare ground (ED3) with various grasses including Ryegrasses (*Lolium* spp.), Bent grasses (*Agrostis* spp.) and Cock's-foot (*Dactylis glomerata*) with Buttercup (*Ranunculus* spp.), Clover (*Trifolium* spp.), Colt's Foot (*Tussilago farfara*), Dandelion (*Taraxacum* spp.), Dock (*Rumex* spp.), Groundsel (*Senecio vulgaris*), Nettle (*Urtica dioica*), Ragwort (*Senecio jacobaea*), Spear Thistle (*Cirsium vulgare*), Creeping Thistle (*Cirsium arvense*) and Burdock (*Arctium*). Also present at this location is a small area of wet grassland (GS4) habitat with Sedge (*Carex* spp.), Couch-grass (*Elytrigia repens*) and Rushes (*Juncus* spp.) present.

At the Dawn Meats (Slane) site, the proposed treated effluent rising main passes through a pasture field, identified as improved agricultural grassland (GA1) habitat. This habitat is dominated by ryegrasses (*Lolium* spp.), with other flora present including Buttercup (*Ranunculus* spp.), White Clover (*Trifolium repens*), Common Chickweed (*Stellaria media*), Dandelion (*Taraxacum* spp.), Broad-leaved Dock (*Rumex obtusifolius*), Creeping Thistle (*Cirsium arvense*), Greater Plantain (*Plantago major*) and Ribwort Plantain (*Plantago lanceolata*). GA1 habitat is dominant feature in the landscape along the proposed route. A portion of the Dawn Meats (Slane) site can be classed as buildings and artificial surfaces (BL3) habitat owing to the existing, roadways, wastewater treatment plant and lagoons in operation.

The proposed route of the rising main will follow alongside the road network with footpaths, buildings and carparks all classified as BL3 habitat. The dominant habitats alongside the road network route are hedgerows (WL1), treelines (WL2) earth banks (BL2), dry meadows and grassy verges (GS2) and drainage ditches (FW4).

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The flora found in WL1 include Ash (*Fraxinus excelsior*), Blackthorn (*Prunus spinosa*), Beech (*Fagus sylvatica*), Sycamore (*Acer pseudoplatanus*), Yew (*Taxus baccata*), Elder (*Sambucus nigra*), Hazel (*Corylus avellana*), Hawthorn (*Crataegus monogyna*), Oak (*Quercus* spp.), Snowberry (*Symphoricarpos albus*), Bramble (*Rubus fruticosus*), Ivy (*Hedera helix*) with Buttercup (*Ranunculus* spp.), Cleavers (*Galium aparine*), Lords-and-ladies (*Arum maculatum*), Nettle (*Urtica dioica*), Primrose (*Primula vulgaris*), Violet (*Viola* spp.), Hart's Tongue Fern (*Asplenium scolopendrum*), Common Polypody (*Polypodium vulgare*), Dwarf Male Fern (*Dryopteris oreades*), Cow Parsley (*Anthriscus sylvestris*), Hedge Woundwort (*Stachys sylvatica*), Hogweed (*Heracleum sphondylium*) and Buckler-fern (*Dryopteris* spp.).

The flora found in WL2 include Ash (*Fraxinus excelsior*), Blackthorn (*Prunus spinosa*), Beech (*Fagus sylvatica*), Blue Spruce (*Picea pungens*), Crab Apple (*Malus sylvestris*), Elm (*Ulmus* sp.), Hawthorn (*Crataegus monogyna*), Horse-chestnut (*Aesculus hippocastanum*), Lime (*Tilia* spp.), Oak (*Quercus* spp.), Scot's Pine (*Pinus sylvestris*), Sycamore (*Acer pseudoplatanus*), Norway Maple (*Acer platanoides*), Cypress (*Cupressus* spp.), Larch (*Larix decidua*), Poplar (*Populus* spp.) and Willow (*Salix* spp.).

The flora found in BL2 are grasses such as Annual Meadow-grass (*Poa annua*) and flowering plants such as Lesser Celandine (*Ficaria verna*), Butterbur (*Petasites hybridus*), Cow Parsley (*Anthriscus sylvestris*), Nettle (*Urtica dioica*), Cleavers (*Galium aparine*), Speedwell (*Veronica* spp.), Groundsel (*Senecio vulgaris*), Winter Heliotrope (*Petasites fragrans*), Herb-Robert (*Geranium robertianum*), Horsetail (*Equisetum* spp.), Hard fern (*Blechnum spicant*), Wild Angelica (*Angelica Sylvestris*), Wood Avens (*Geum urbanum*), Wild strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*), Silverweed (*Potentilla anserina*), Rape (*Brassica napus*), Poppy (*Papaver* spp.), Ox-eye Daisy (*Leucanthemum vulgare*), Lesser Hawkbit (*Leontodon taraxacoides*), Hemlock (*Conium maculatum*), Hedge Mustard (*Sisymbrium officinale*), Ground Elder (*Aegopodium podagria*), Garlic Mustard (*Alliaria petiolata*), Colt's Foot (*Tussilago farfara*), Cleavers (*Galium aparine*), Hemp-agrimony (*Eupatorium cannabinum*), Sow-thistle (*Sonchus* spp.), Lady's Bedstraw (*Galium verum*), Hawkweeds (*Hieracium* spp.) and Indian Balsam (*Impatiens glandulifera*).

Other flora found in GS2 include Cock's-foot (*Dactylis glomerata*), Couch-grass (*Elytrigia repens*), Nettle (*Urtica dioica*), Hogweed (*Heracleum sphondylium*), Tufted Vetch (*Vicia cracca*), Common Figwort (*Scrophularia nodosa*), False Oat-grass (*Arrhenatherum elatius*), Meadow-grasses (*Poa* spp.), Bent grasses (*Agrostis* spp.), Wild Carrot (*Daucus carota*), Speedwell (*Veronica* spp.), Dove's-foot Crane's-bill (*Geranium molle*), Rosebay Willowherb (*Chamerion angustifolium*), Ragwort (*Senecio jacobaea*), Hedge Bindweed (*Calystegia sepium*), Nipplewort (*Lapsana communis*), Selfheal (*Prunella vulgaris*), Red Dead-nettle (*Lamium purpureum*), Ribwort Plantain (*Plantago lanceolata*), Hedgerow Crane's-bill (*Geranium pyrenaicum*), Lesser Trefoil (*Trifolium dubium*), Common Knapweed (*Centaurea nigra*), Spear Thistle (*Cirsium vulgare*), Creeping Thistle (*Cirsium arvense*), Greater Plantain (*Plantago major*), Common Hemp-nettle (*Galeopsis tetrahit*), Wood Dock (*Rumex sanguineus*) and Yarrow (*Achillea millefolium*).

With regards aquatic habitats, the proposed rising main route would run alongside drainage ditches (FW4) habitat and would cross the Dollardstown Stream, which can be considered depositing / lowland rivers (FW2) habitat however part of the stream at Boyne Woods would be classified as eroding/upland rivers (FW1) habitat. The proposed discharge point would be located at the River Boyne, which is also considered as FW2 habitat. Flora encountered

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

within or immediately adjacent FW2, FW1 and FW4 habitats include Common duckweed (*Lemna minor*), Hemlock Water Dropwort (*Oenanthe crocata*), Lesser Celandine (*Ficaria verna*), Willowherb (*Epilobium* spp.), Marsh Marigold (*Caltha palustris*), Meadow Buttercup (*Ranunculus acris*), Opposite-leaved Golden-saxifrage (*Chrysosplenium oppositifolium*), Water-cress (*Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum*), Fool's-water-cress (*Apium nodiflorum*), Butterbur (*Petasites hybridus*), Marsh Fox-tail (*Alopecurus geniculatus*), Lesser Water-parsnip (*Berula erecta*), Yellow Iris (*Iris pseudacorus*) and Meadowsweet (*Filipendula ulmaria*). At the River Boyne (FW2) the flora found within the river and along the banks are Reed Canary-grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*), Reed Sweet-grass (*Glyceria maxima*), Arrowhead (*Sagittaria sagittifolia*), Bulrush (*Typha latifolia*), Rushes (*Juncus* spp.), Pondweed (*Potamogeton natans*), Water mint (*Mentha aquatica*), Branched Bur-reed (*Sparganium Erectum*), Water starwort (*Callitriche* spp.) and Hemlock Water Dropwort (*Oenanthe crocata*). It should be noted that the outfall location is grazed by livestock with the riparian zone limited in size and height due to consistent grazing.

Sections of stone walls and other stonework (BL1) habitat are present along the route one section of stone wall approximately 330m along the boundary with agricultural grassland with Ivy (*Hedera helix*), Spleenwort (*Asplenium* spp.), Hairy Bittercress (*Cardamine hirsute*) and Moss (*Bryophyta*). Lichen is also found here. Shorter sections of BL1 habitat are found along the route such as along the boundary with the Dollardstown River.

Behind the boundary hedges are tillage fields, classed as arable crops (BC1) habitat. The BC1 habitat mainly comprises of planted cereal crops. Along the road network are areas of amenity grassland (improved) (GA2) with Fescue (*Festuca* spp.), Annual Meadow-grass (*Poa annua*), Bent grasses (*Agrostis* spp.), Ryegrasses (*Lolium* spp.), Clover (*Trifolium* spp.), Daisy (*Bellis perennis*), Dandelion (*Taraxacum* spp.), Common Bird's-foot-trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus*), Ragwort (*Senecio jacobaea*), Speedwell (*Veronica* spp.) and Daffodil (*Narcissus*).

Sections of ornamental/non-native shrub (WS3) habitat are found at residential properties along the road network. Flora found here are common horticultural plants that include Leyland cypress (*Cupressus × leylandii*), Mexican orange blossom (*Choisya ternate*), Red Robin (*Photinia x fraseri*), Japanese maple (*Acer Palmatum*), Lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*), Japanese laurel (*Aucuba japonica*), Hydrangea (*Hydrangea macrophylla*), Boxleaf Honeysuckle (*Lonicera nitida*), Cotoneaster, Rose (*Rosa* spp.), Spreading cotoneaster (*Cotoneaster divaricatus*), Lavender (*Lavandula* spp.), Portuguese laurel (*Prunus lusitanica*), Euonymus, Forsythia, Gold Mound spirea (*Spirea* spp.), Staghorn sumac (*Rhus Typhina*), Cherry Laurel (*Prunus laurocerasus*) and New Zealand broadleaf (*Griselinia littoralis*).

Areas of woodland are found near the River Boyne such as Boyne Woods that is classified as (Mixed) broadleaved /conifer woodland (WD2). Flora includes Alder (*Alnus glutinosa*), Ash (*Fraxinus excelsior*), Beech (*Fagus sylvatica*), Horse-chestnut (*Aesculus hippocastanum*) Willow (*Salix* spp.), Spruce (*Picea* spp.), Sycamore (*Acer pseudoplatanus*), White Popular (*Populus Alba*) and Pine (*Pinus* spp.). The understory is dominated by Ivy (*Hedera helix*), Bramble (*Rubus fruticosus*), Buckler-fern (*Dryopteris* spp.), Hart's Tongue Fern (*Asplenium scolopendrum*). With Holly (*Ilex aquifolium*), Sedges (*Carex* spp.), Dog-rose (*Rosa canina* agg.), Herb-Robert (*Geranium robertianum*), Lords-and-ladies (*Arum maculatum*) and Enchanter's-nightshade (*Circaea lutetiana*).

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Small areas of scrub (WS1) habitat are found along the road network in particular near the railway line. The dominant species are Bramble (*Rubus fruticosus*) and Willow (*Salix* spp.) with Willowherb (*Epilobium* spp.), Gorse (*Ulex europaeus*) and Nettle (*Urtica dioica*).

Generally, the habitats identified during the site assessments were of low to medium ecological value such as the Grassland and marsh (G), Disturbed ground (ED), Cultivated and built land (B) and Ornamental/non-native shrub (WS3), Drainage ditches (FW4). Woodland and scrub (W), Eroding/upland rivers (FW1) and Depositing / lowland rivers (FW2) were identified as medium to high ecological value.

No rare species or protected flora were recorded within the proposed development footprint and immediate vicinity. One Third Schedule (High Impact) invasive flora was recorded along the L1013 road verge; Indian Balsam (*Impatiens glandulifera*). See **Figure 8.2** for map location.

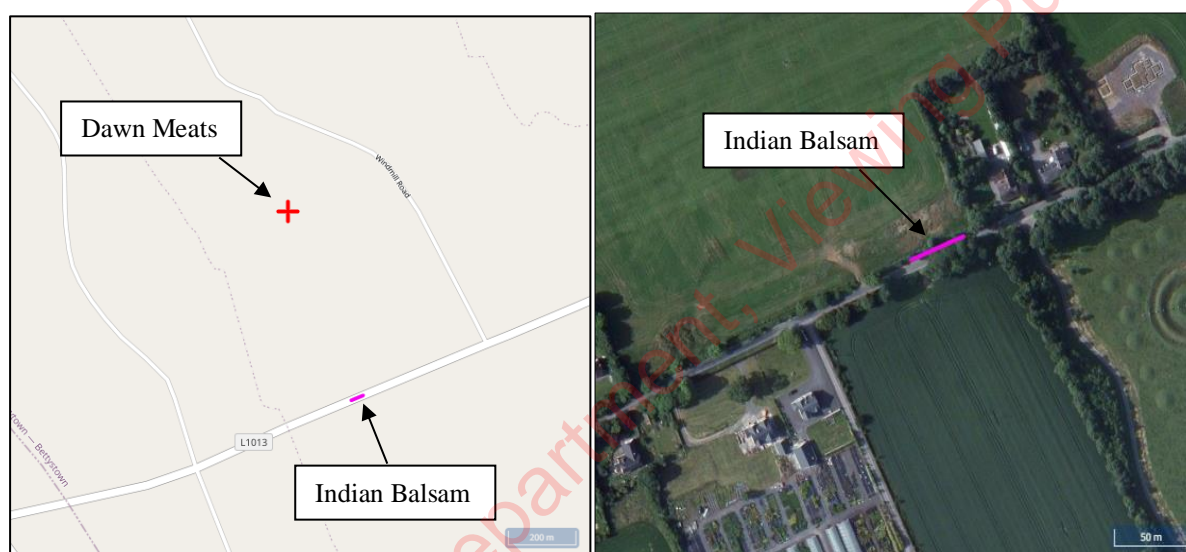


Figure 8.2: Location of Indian Balsam (*Impatiens glandulifera*) on the L1013 road verge

The habitats identified as per the Fossitt habitat classification scheme for the proposed development works are summarised in **Table 8.10** below and habitat maps provided in **Figure 8.3** and **Figure 8.4**. A photo log and full list of plants recorded are included in **Attachments 8.3 and 8.4** respectively.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 8.10: Summary of Habitats Identified for the Proposed Development Works at the Dawn Meats (Slane) site and Proposed Rising Main Route

HABITAT CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY		
LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3
F – Freshwater	FW – Watercourses	FW1 – Eroding/upland rivers
		FW2 – Depositing / lowland rivers
		FW4 – Drainage ditches
G – Grassland and marsh	GA – Improved grassland	GA1 – Improved agricultural grassland
		GA2 – Amenity grassland (improved)
	GS – Semi-natural grassland	GS2 – Dry meadows and grassy verges
		GS4 – Wet grassland
W – Woodland and scrub	WD – Highly modified / non- native woodland	WD2 – (Mixed) broadleaved /conifer woodland
	WS – Scrub / transitional woodland	WS1 – Scrub
		WS3 – Ornamental/ non-native shrub
	WL – Linear woodland / scrub	WL1 – Hedgerows
		WL2 – Treelines
E – Exposed rock and disturbed ground	ED – Disturbed ground	ED3 – Recolonising bare ground
B – Cultivated and built land	BC – Cultivated land	BC1 – Arable crops
	BL – Built land	BL1 – Stone walls and other stonework
		BL2 – Earth Banks
		BL3 – Buildings and artificial surfaces

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Figure 8.3: Main habitats along proposed rising main (Dawn Meats to Yellow Furze)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

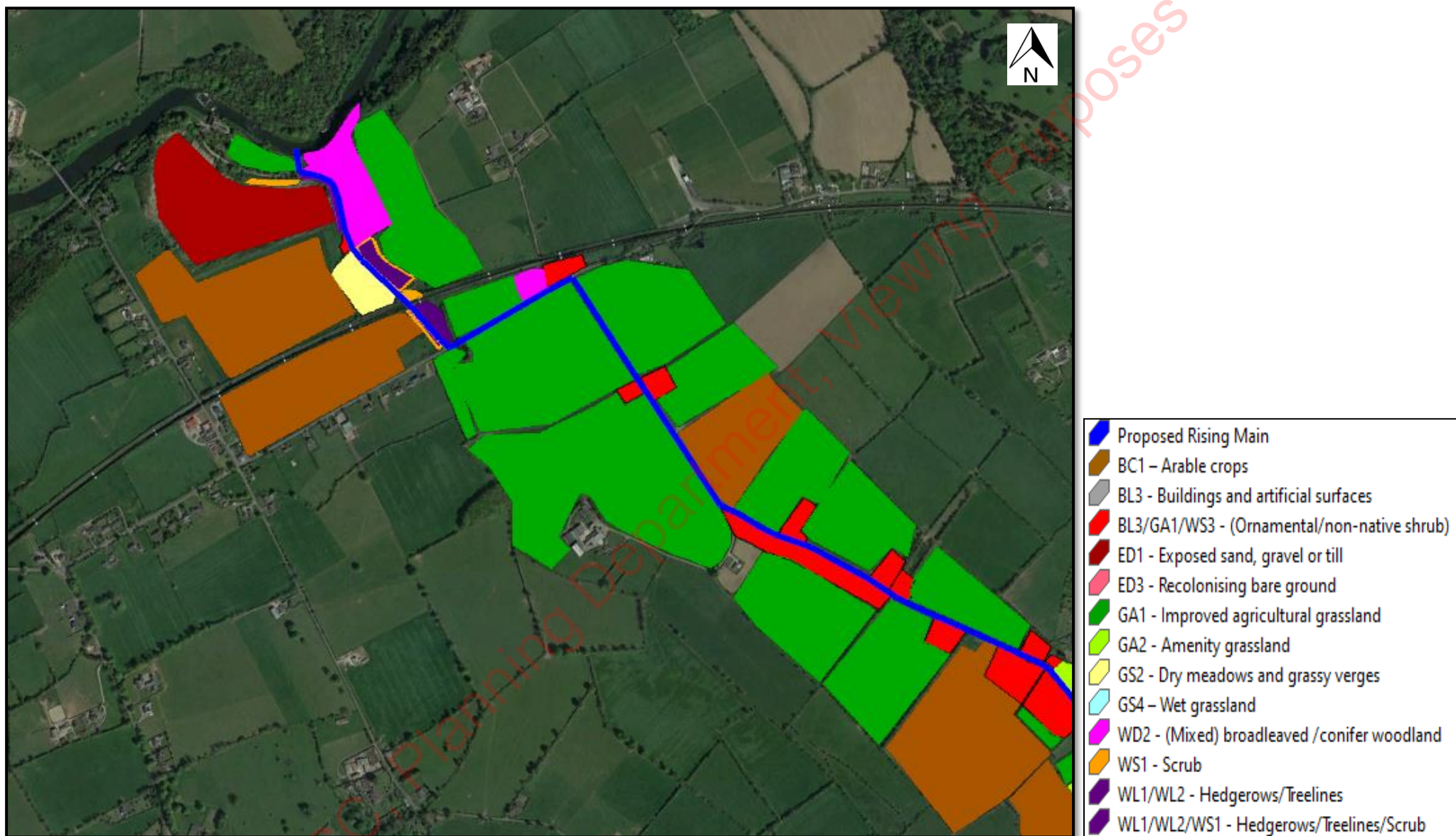


Figure 8.4: Main habitats along proposed rising main (Yellow Furze to River Boyne)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

8.5.4 FAUNA

8.5.4.1 Mammals (Excluding Bats)

Mammals, typical of that found throughout the rest of Ireland, which would be expected to be found in the general area include Badger (*Meles meles*), Fox (*Vulpes vulpes*), Otter (*Lutra lutra*), Pine Marten (*Martes martes*), Stoat (*Mustela erminea hibernica*), American Mink (*Mustela vison*), Irish Hare (*Lepus timidus hibernicus*), Rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*), Hedgehog (*Erinus europaeus*), Red Squirrel (*Sciurus vulgaris*), Wood Mouse (*Apodemus sylvaticus*), Pygmy Shrew (*Sorex minutus*), Brown Rat (*Rattus norvegicus*) and Bank Vole (*Myodes glareolus*).

During the site walkover Fox (*Vulpes vulpes*), American Mink (*Mustela vison*), Rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*), Irish Hare (*Lepus timidus hibernicus*), Brown Rat (*Rattus norvegicus*) and Wood Mouse (*Apodemus sylvaticus*) were all observed in the fields or crossing the roads along the proposed rising main.

Rabbit and Rat burrows were located along the road embankment at various locations along the proposed rising main. Fox activity was noted at the quarry near the River Boyne (outfall location) with a disused den located along the quarry/scrub boundary with the quarry. Deer faeces and evidence of them foraging were also found closer to the exposed sand/gravel of the quarry.

With regards terrestrial invertebrates, Bumble bees (*Bombus* spp.), Hover flies (*Syrphids* spp.), Wasps (*Vespidae*) and butterflies such as Orange-tip (*Anthocharis cardamines*) Peacock (*Inachis io*), Silver-washed Fritillary (*Argynnis paphia*), Common Blue (*Common Blue*), Meadow Brown (*Maniola jurtina*) and Small Tortoiseshell (*Aglais urticae*) were recorded. Midge (*Nematocera*) activity was high at dusk and Moth (*Lepidoptera*) activity was high from dusk into the night. The hedgerows, treelines, watercourses and grasslands would provide suitable habitat for invertebrates. The development site is located outside the current distribution, current range and favourable reference range of Marsh Fritillary (*Eurodryas aurinia*) (NPWS, 2019c). The site does not contain any Devil's-bit Scabious (*Succisa pratensis*) for Marsh Fritillary (*Euphydryas aurinia*).

The River Boyne and Dollardstown Stream would offer suitable habitat for invertebrates but not for protected invertebrates such as Whorl Snail (*Vertigo* sp.). The development site is located outside the current distribution, current range and favourable reference range of Narrow-mouthed Whorl Snail (*Vertigo angustior*) and Desmoulin's Whorl Snail (*Vertigo moulinsiana*) and Geyer's Whorl Snail (*Vertigo geyeri*) (NPWS, 2019c).

The closest EPA records for White-clawed Crayfish (*Austropotamobius pallipes*) is approximately 16km upstream from the proposed outfall location there are no records downstream of the proposed outfall location. The proposed outfall location is inside the current range but outside the current distribution and favourable reference range of White-clawed Crayfish (*Austropotamobius pallipes*) (NPWS, 2019c). Also, downstream of the proposed outfall is outside the current range, the current distribution and favourable reference range for this species.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The Common Frog (*Rana temporaria*) is likely to be within watercourses along the proposed route such as drainage ditches. The development site is located outside the current distribution, current range and favourable reference range of the Natterjack Toad (*Epidalea calamita*). Smooth Newt (*Lissotriton vulgaris*) is recorded within Tetrad N97 as part of AFF Mammals, Reptiles & Amphibians Distribution Atlas 1978 however there are no recent records for this species within Tetrads N97 or N96. There are recent records downstream of the proposed outfall, but they are not within the River Boyne (Newt Survey 2010-2014).

The development site is located outside the current distribution, current range and favourable reference range of Freshwater Pearl Mussel (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) (NPWS, 2019c), and is the proposed outfall is not located within a river catchment identified as supporting Freshwater Pearl Mussel populations (DoEHLG, 2010).

The development site is located outside the current distribution, current range and favourable reference range of Sea Lamprey (*Petromyzon marinus*) and River Lamprey (*Lampetra fluviatilis*), but within the current distribution, current range and favourable reference range of Brook Lamprey (*Lampetra planeri*) (NPWS, 2019c). Downstream of the proposed outfall is within the current distribution and current range of Sea Lamprey (*Petromyzon marinus*).

With regards fish species, the development site is located outside the current distribution, current range and favourable reference range of Killarney Shad (*Alosa fallax killarnensis*), Twaite Shad (*Alosa fallax*) and Pollan (*Coregonus pollan*), but is within the current distribution, current range and favourable reference range of Atlantic Salmon (*Salmo salar*), (NPWS, 2019c).

Other fish species recorded within the 10km Tetrads (N96 and N97) by the NBDC in which the development site and rising main are located, include European Eel (*Anguilla anguilla*) and Stone Loach (*Barbatula barbatula*). NBDC has records downstream (Tetrads O17 and O07) for one additional species, Minnow (*Phoxinus phoxinus*).

8.5.4.2 Badger

Badgers are both secretive and nocturnal, but setts are easily identified (Smal, 1995). The proposed rising main was surveyed for Badger (*Meles meles*) activity and setts. During the survey it was noted that badger activity (faeces and tufts) was noted in the woodlands close to the River Boyne. Badgers tend to favour woodland and scrub that provide cover for the location of their setts.

For the woodland close to the River Boyne this area was more comprehensively searched for a sett. The Boyne Woods was surveyed on the 22nd July 2021 and the woodland/scrub separating the quarry and road was searched on the 2nd September 2021. A follow up survey of the Boyne Woods and areas in proximity to the outfall location was conducted on the 15th January 2022. There is no badger sett located along the proposed route or within the minimum distance of 30m of the proposed route (NRA, 2005). Adult badgers are mainly killed on roads in the spring during the breeding season (Lowen, 2016) with numerous records of badgers for the NBDC Road Kill Survey within Tetrads N96 and N97. Badgers generally emerge at dusk but will be active earlier

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

in the summer months due to limited hours of darkness (Lowen, 2016). Abandoned setts were higher in those areas with a greater road network as road fatalities may reduce the size of badger populations (Smal, 1995). Hedgerow destruction is another limiting factor on badgers' distribution. There will be limited hedgerow removal during the construction phase with any sections to be replanted. Badgers will be active along the proposed route (foraging from dusk to dawn) therefore measures to prevent badgers from falling into any temporary manholes must be taken.

8.5.4.3 Otter

An Otter Survey by Eco Fact Ltd. was carried out in along the River Boyne. This survey was carried out 250m upstream and 250m downstream of the proposed rising main outfall location. This survey noted there were no Otter holts, slides, or couches in this area or any Otter features. The bank and the areas back from the bank including the woodland were also surveyed for potential Otter signs and none were found. Otters would be present in the River Boyne and likely use the site to commute and forage. While works are carried out within the River Boyne measures to prevent Otter from accessing the outfall location must be taken.

8.5.4.4 Bats

Desk Based Review

Bats are present along the proposed pipeline, given the presence of hedgerow / treeline habitats and waterbodies which may provide suitable foraging and commuting habitats for bats. In addition, mature trees in areas such as Boyne Woods would offer suitable roosting potential for bats.

The development site is located outside of the current distribution, current range and favourable reference range of Lesser Horseshoe Bat (*Rhinolophus hipposideros*) but within the current distribution, current range and favourable reference range of Soprano Pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus pygmaeus*), Common pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus pipistrellus*) Natterer's Bat (*Myotis nattereri*), Daubenton's Bat (*Myotis daubentonii*), Whiskered Bat (*Myotis mystacinus*), Brown long-eared Bat (*Plecotus auratus*) and Leisler's Bat (*Nyctalus leisleri*). Nathusius' Pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus nathusii*) is within the current distribution and current range (NPWS, 2019b).

The NPWS's National Lesser Horseshoe Bat Roost Database was consulted (November 2021) with regards any roost records for Lesser Horseshoe Bat (*Rhinolophus hipposideros*). The Lesser Horseshoe Bat is mainly confined to the west of Ireland, with the NPWS database indicating that the nearest record for this bat is located approximately 112km to the northwest of the development site at Lough Key.

Table 8.11: NBDC has records for bats within the 10km squares (Tetrads N96 and N97) at the proposed development.

NBDC Records for Bats	
Species	Tetrad (10km)
Brown Long-eared Bat (<i>Plecotus auritus</i>)	N97/N96

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Soprano Pipistrelle (<i>Pipistrellus pygmaeus</i>)	N97/N96
Daubenton's Bat (<i>Myotis daubentoniid</i>)	N97
Lesser Noctule (<i>Nyctalus leisleri</i>)	N96
Natterer's Bat (<i>Myotis nattereri</i>)	N97
Pipistrelle (<i>Pipistrellus pipistrellus sensu lato</i>)	N97/N96
Whiskered Bat (<i>Myotis mystacinus</i>)	N97

In addition, Bat Conservation Ireland's habitat suitability index available to view on the NBDC online mapping portal, classifies the landscape, within which the site is located, as having a moderately good habitat suitability for bats, with a score of 29.11 for area from Yellow Furze to River Boyne and a score of 25.56 for area from Dawn Meats (Slane) to Yellow Furze. The maps are a visualisation of the results of the analyses based on a 'habitat suitability' index. The index ranges from 0 to 100 with 0 being least favourable and 100 most favourable for bats. The maps are constructed using spatial units of the OSi National Grid. The index presented is for all species combined, in addition to the individual species' indices (Lundy et al., 2011).

Table 8.12: Bat habitat suitability index from Dawn Meats (Slane) to Yellow Furze

Bat Habitat Suitability Index	
Species	index
Natterer's Bat (<i>Myotis nattereri</i>)	31
Pipistrelle (<i>Pipistrellus pipistrellus sensu lato</i>)	40
Brown long-eared Bat (<i>Plecotus auratus</i>)	31
Soprano Pipistrelle (<i>Pipistrellus pygmaeus</i>)	35
Lesser Noctule (<i>Nyctalus leisleri</i>)	38
Daubenton's Bat (<i>Myotis daubentoniid</i>)	27
Nathusius's Pipistrelle (<i>Pipistrellus nathusii</i>)	10
Whiskered Bat (<i>Myotis mystacinus</i>)	18
Lesser Horseshoe Bat (<i>Rhinolophus hipposideros</i>)	0

Table 8.13: Bat habitat suitability index from Yellow Furze to River Boyne

Bat Habitat Suitability Index	
Species	index
Natterer's Bat (<i>Myotis nattereri</i>)	36
Pipistrelle (<i>Pipistrellus pipistrellus sensu lato</i>)	44
Brown long-eared Bat (<i>Plecotus auratus</i>)	36
Soprano Pipistrelle (<i>Pipistrellus pygmaeus</i>)	39
Lesser Noctule (<i>Nyctalus leisleri</i>)	42
Daubenton's Bat (<i>Myotis daubentoniid</i>)	31
Nathusius's Pipistrelle (<i>Pipistrellus nathusii</i>)	13
Whiskered Bat (<i>Myotis mystacinus</i>)	21
Lesser Horseshoe Bat (<i>Rhinolophus hipposideros</i>)	0

Bat call analysis was undertaken using Kaleidoscope software. Kaleidoscope software was used to analyse bat calls recorded on the data logger during dusk emergence and dawn re-entry surveys. Bat species identification was interpreted using known call parameters (*British Bat*

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Calls: A Guide to Species Identification, Jon Russ 2012) and existing literature on the ecology of Irish and UK bat species, including distribution, range, habitat associations and behavioural characteristics, in addition to surveying the flight pattern and foraging. Every attempt was made to identify bats to species level. However, in some instances it is only possible to take the analysis to genus level (distinguishing between certain bat species echolocation calls can be very difficult due to the overlap in call parameters e.g. those species within the *Myotis* genus).

Bat Surveys Results

The following bat surveys were observed and detected along the proposed route: Daubenton's Bat (*Myotis daubentonii*) (6+) were observed and detected foraging at the River Boyne with high activity at dusk. Natterer's Bat (*Myotis nattereri*) was observed and detected foraging in Boyne Woods in proximity to Dollardstown Stream on two separate surveys at dusk. Common pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus pipistrellus*) was detected after dusk along treelines on two separate surveys. Soprano Pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus pygmaeus*) was observed and detected foraging at the railway bridge at dusk. Two Soprano Pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus pygmaeus*) were observed and detected foraging along the roadway at dawn. Soprano Pipistrelle was also detected along the hedgerow at two separate locations after dusk/into the night. Leisler's Bat (*Nyctalus leisleri*) was observed and detected flying along the treeline at dusk. See **Figure 8.5** and **Figure 8.6** for locations of bats detected and observed during the bat surveys.

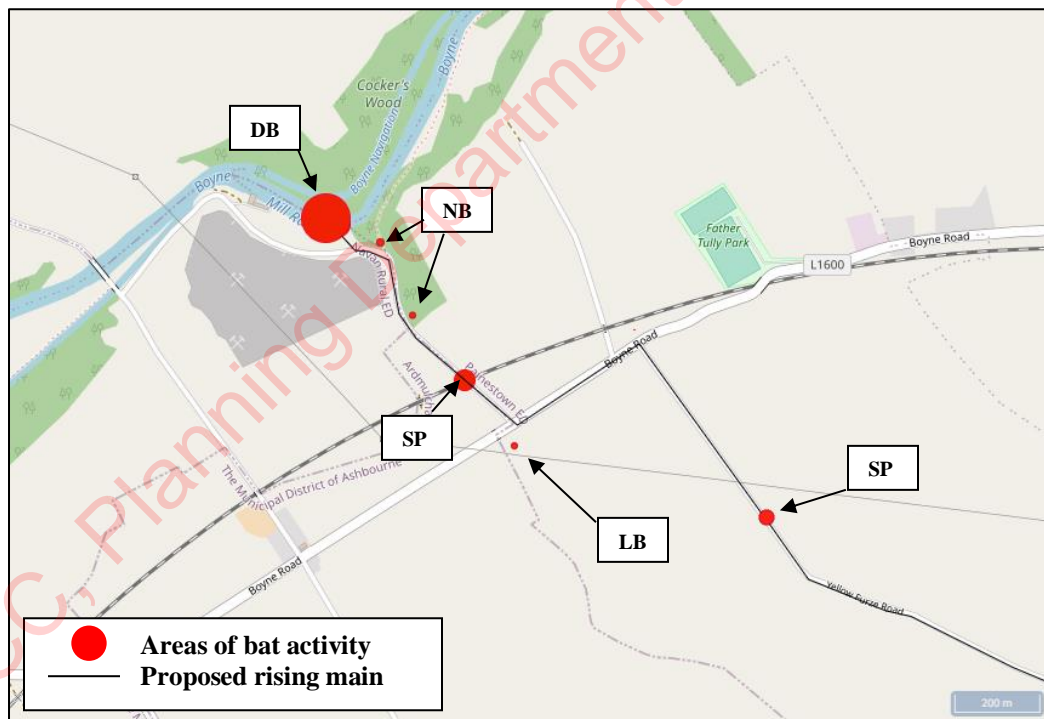


Figure 8.5: Bat activity from Yellow Furze to River Boyne

DB: Daubenton's Bat (*Myotis daubentonii*)

NB: Natterer's Bat (*Myotis nattereri*)

SP: Soprano Pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus pygmaeus*)

CP: Common pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus pipistrellus*)

LB: Leisler's Bat (*Nyctalus leisleri*)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Activity levels were notably higher during the dusk surveys. Given the different habitats encountered along the proposed route it was expected to detect different species depending on the preferred foraging habitat. The mature treelines along the proposed route and Boyne Woods potentially offering roosting opportunities for bats due to suitable features such as cracked limbs, decay holes, lifting bark and dense ivy. No mature trees with the potential to contain bat roosts will be cut down as part of the proposed development. The railway bridge/tunnel has the potential for cracks/crevices for bats to utilise however this structure will not be altered as part of the proposed development.

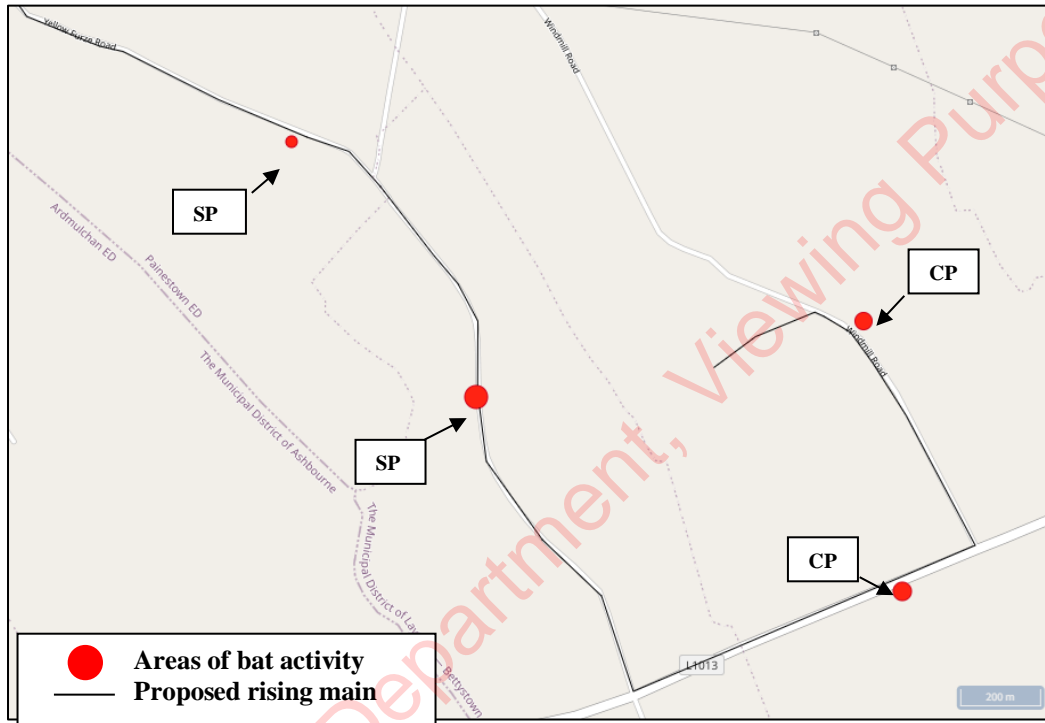


Figure 8.6: Bat activity from Dawn Meats (Slane) to Yellow Furze

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Figure 8.7: Examples of mature trees with moderate potential bat roosting due to heavy ivy growth and decaying limbs

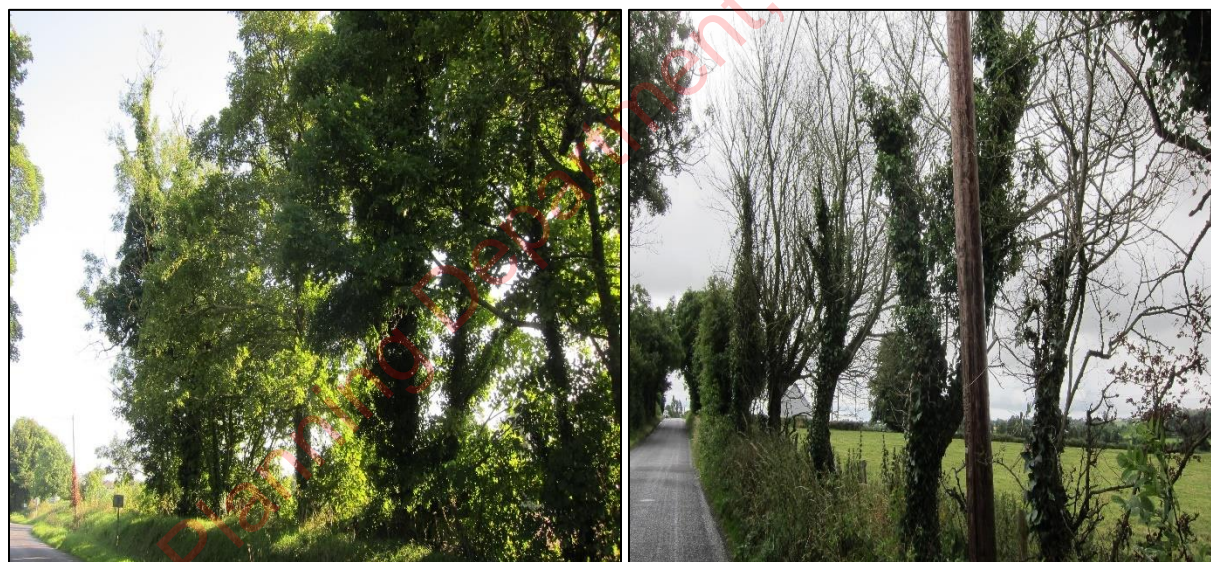


Figure 8.8: Examples of trees with a low-moderate potential bat roosting due to ivy growth

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Figure 8.9: Section of hedgerows that have a negligible potential for bat roosts.

Trees are a highly important feature of landscapes in that they provide roost sites throughout the year as well as being essential sources of insect prey. The removal of such trees reduces the availability of shelter and feeding sites for bats (NRA, 2005). No mature trees with roosting potential will be removed along the proposed rising main route. Limited sections of hedgerow will be removed as the rising main crosses thorough field boundaries.

8.5.4.5 Avifauna

Given the agricultural, woodland and urban land uses of the surrounding area, it would be expected that common grassland, hedgerow and garden bird species would be present in the area. Given the proposed rising main would discharge to the River Boyne it would be expected that waterfowl would also be present within the vicinity of the proposed rising main. The following table details the bird species recorded during the site walkovers on the 28th February 2020, 22nd July 2021, 6th, 10th and 24th August 2021, 2nd September 2021 and 15th January 2022 and their protection and conservation concern statuses.

Table 8.14: Protection and Conservation Concern Statuses for Recorded Birds

Common Name	Scientific Name	E.U. Birds Directive	BoCCI* Red List	BoCCI* Amber List
Blackbird	<i>Turdus merula</i>	-	-	-
Blue Tit	<i>Parus caeruleus</i>	-	-	-
Brambling	<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	-	-	-
Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula</i>	-	-	-
Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	-	-	-
Coal Tit	<i>Parus ater</i>	-	-	-
Chaffinch	<i>Fringilla coelebs</i>	-	-	-

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Common Name	Scientific Name	E.U. Birds Directive	BoCCI* Red List	BoCCI* Amber List
Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	-	-	-
Dipper	<i>Cinclus cinclus</i>	-	-	-
Dunnock	<i>Prunella modularis</i>	-	-	-
Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	-	-	-
Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	-	-	-
Goldcrest	<i>Regulus regulus</i>	-	-	-
Goldfinch	<i>Carduelis carduelis</i>	-	-	-
Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	-	✓	-
Hooded Crow	<i>Corvus cornix</i>	-	-	-
Jackdaw	<i>Corvus monedula</i>	-	-	-
Jay	<i>Garrulus glandarius</i>	-	-	-
Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	✓	-	✓
Lesser Black-backed Gull	<i>Larus fuscus</i>	-	-	✓
Long-tailed Tit	<i>Aegithalus caudatus</i>	-	-	-
Mallard	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	-	-	✓
Magpie	<i>Pica pica</i>	-	-	-
Mistle Thrush	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	-	-	-
Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	-	-	-
Mute Swan	<i>Cygnus olor</i>	-	-	✓
Pied Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	-	-	-
Pheasant	<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	-	-	-
Robin	<i>Erithacus rubecula</i>	-	-	-
Rook	<i>Corvus frugilegus</i>	-	-	-
Reed Bunting	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus</i>	-	-	-
Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	-	✓	-
Song Thrush	<i>Turdus philomelos</i>	-	-	-
Starling	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	-	-	✓
Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	-	-	✓
Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	-	-	✓
Willow Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochilus</i>	-	-	-
Woodpigeon	<i>Columba palumbus</i>	-	-	-
Wren	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	-	-	-

*The BoCCI (Birds of Conservation Concern in Ireland) List classifies bird species into one of three lists (Red, Amber or Green) based on their conservation status and conservation priority.

A total of 39 bird species were recorded during the bird surveys. Grey Wagtail and Snipe are red-listed under the BoCCI classification, while Mallard, Mute Swan, House Martin, Starling, Swallow, Kingfisher and Lesser Black-backed Gull are amber listed. Kingfisher is listed under Annex I of the E.U. Birds Directive and was observed along Dollardstown Stream.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

8.6 RECORDS OF PROTECTED, RARE AND INVASIVE SPECIES

National Biodiversity Data Centre Records

Flora and fauna records were reviewed on the National Biodiversity Data Centre (NBDC) website for the proposed development site and the vicinity.

Flora and fauna records were reviewed on the National Biodiversity Data Centre (NBDC) website for the proposed development site and vicinity. Only one protected plant species under the Flora (Protection) Order, 2015 (S.I. No. 356 of 2015), Meadow Barley (*Hordeum secalinum*) was recorded within approximately 5km from the Dawn Meats site and rising main route, while nine invasive plant species have been recorded; Black Currant (*Ribes nigrum*), Butterfly-bush (*Buddleja davidii*), Canadian Waterweed (*Elodea canadensis*), Cherry Laurel (*Prunus laurocerasus*), Three-cornered Garlic (*Allium triquetrum*), Giant Knotweed (*Fallopia sachalinensis*), Japanese Knotweed (*Fallopia japonica*), Red Oak (*Quercus rubra*), Rhododendron ponticum and Sycamore (*Acer pseudoplatanus*). Five of these invasive species are listed in the Third Schedule of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 (S.I. No. 477 of 2011); Canadian Waterweed, Giant Knotweed, Japanese Knotweed, Three-cornered Garlic and Rhododendron.

BSBI have records for Meadow Barley (*Hordeum secalinum*) in Tetrad N97 which is listed as a protected and endangered species in Ireland. This is a perennial species of grass that grows in brackish marsh habitat (Fitzpatrick et al 2016). Records for this protected species are at Rosnaree (N9972).

BSBI have records for Round-fruited Rush (*Juncus compressus*) in Tetrad N97 which is not listed as protected but as vulnerable. This rush grows in grazed marshes, wet grasslands and brackish grassland (Streeter, 2018). Declines have been attributed to a loss of permanent pasture and the efficient drainage of suitable habitat for arable farming and other purposes. However, Round-fruited Rush appears to be able to quickly disperse and establish in new sites near to extant populations if suitable conditions are provided (Stroh, 2014).

Fauna records for the previous twenty years were reviewed on the NBDC website for the 10km squares (Tetrads N96 and N97) in which the proposed development and proposed rising main route are located. Species of note include Common Frog (*Rana temporaria*), European Eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), Brown Long-eared Bat (*Plecotus auritus*), Daubenton's Bat (*Myotis daubentonii*), Badger (*Meles meles*), Pygmy Shrew (*Sorex minutus*), Red Squirrel (*Sciurus vulgaris*), Otter (*Lutra lutra*), Lesser Noctule (*Nyctalus leisleri*), Nathusius's Pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus nathusii*), Natterer's Bat (*Myotis nattereri*), Pine Marten (*Martes martes*), Pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus pipistrellus sensu lato*), Red Deer (*Cervus elaphus*), Soprano Pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus pygmaeus*), Hedgehog (*Erinaceus europaeus*) and Whiskered Bat (*Myotis mystacinus*).

Bird species of note include Barn Owl (*Tyto alba*), Swallow (*Hirundo rustica*), Black-headed Gull (*Larus ridibundus*), Black-legged Kittiwake (*Rissa tridactyla*), Black-tailed Godwit (*Limosa limosa*), Coot (*Fulica atra*), Grasshopper Warbler (*Locustella naevia*), Kestrel (*Falco*

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

tinnunculus), Kingfisher (*Alcedo atthis*), Linnet (*Carduelis cannabina*), Sandpiper (*Actitis hypoleucos*), Snipe (*Gallinago gallinago*), Starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*), Swift (*Apus apus*), Corn Crake (*Crex crex*), Curlew (*Numenius arquata*), Tree Sparrow (*Passer montanus*), Woodcock (*Scolopax rusticola*), Golden Plover (*Pluvialis apricaria*), Great Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo*), Grey Partridge (*Perdix perdix*), Herring Gull (*Larus argentatus*), House Martin (*Delichon urbicum*), House Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*), Little Grebe (*Tachybaptus ruficollis*), Mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*), Mew Gull (*Larus canus*), Mute Swan (*Cygnus olor*), Northern Lapwing (*Vanellus vanellus*), Yellowhammer (*Emberiza citrinella*), Peregrine Falcon (*Falco peregrinus*), Red Kite (*Milvus milvus*), Redshank (*Tringa totanus*), Ringed Plover (*Charadrius hiaticula*), Sand Martin (*Riparia riparia*), Sky Lark (*Alauda arvensis*), Spotted Flycatcher (*Muscicapa striata*), and Whooper Swan (*Cygnus cygnus*).

The bird species listed under Annex I of the E.U. Birds Directive within Tetrads N96 and N97 are Kingfisher (*Alcedo atthis*), Golden Plover (*Pluvialis apricaria*), Peregrine Falcon (*Falco peregrinus*) and Whooper Swan (*Cygnus cygnus*).

National Parks and Wildlife Services Records

Records of protected, rare or threatened flora and fauna species within 10km of the proposed development obtained from the NPWS are included in **Tables 8.15** and **8.16** below.

Table 8.15: Records of Protected, Rare or Threatened Flora Species from the NPWS

COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	PROTECTION ¹	CONSERVATION STATUS ^{2,3}
Annual Knawel	<i>Scleranthus annuus</i>	FPO	Vulnerable*
Betony	<i>Stachys officinalis</i>	FPO	Near Threatened
Common Wintergreen	<i>Pyrola minor</i>	None	Rare
Green-Winged Orchid	<i>Orchis morio</i>	None	Vulnerable
Hairy St John's-wort	<i>Hypericum hirsutum</i>	FPO	Vulnerable*
Heath Cudweed	<i>Gnaphalium sylvaticum</i>	FPO	Endangered*
Marsh Fern	<i>Thelypteris palustris</i>	None	Least Concern
Meadow Barley	<i>Hordeum secalinum</i>	FPO	Endangered
Meadow Saxifrage	<i>Saxifraga granulata</i>	FPO	Regionally Extinct*
Prickly Poppy	<i>Papaver argemone</i>	None	Vulnerable *
Round-fruited Rush	<i>Juncus compressus</i>	None	Vulnerable
Shepherd's-needle	<i>Scandix pecten-veneris</i>	None	Regionally Extinct*

Notes:

¹ HD II/IV = Habitats Directive Annexes II/IV; FPO = Flora Protection Order.

² Vascular flora from the Irish Red Data Book 1 Vascular Plants (Curtis and McGough, 1988; Wyse Jackson *et al.*, 2016); Bryophytes from the Irish Red List No. 8 (Lockhart *et al.*, 2012).

³ IUCN Red list <http://www.iucnredlist.org/> - accessed December 2021

* Record over 100 years old.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 8.16: Records of Protected, Rare or Threatened Fauna Species from the NPWS

COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	PROTECTION ¹	CONSERVATION STATUS ^{2,3}
Badger	<i>Meles meles</i>	WA	Least Concern
Common Frog	<i>Rana temporaria</i>	WA	Least Concern
Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	WA	Least Concern - Amber
Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	WA	Least Concern - Amber
Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>	BDI, WA	Least Concern - Red
Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	WA	Least Concern - Red
Hedgehog	<i>Erinaceus europaeus</i>	WA	Least Concern
Herring Gull	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	WA	Least Concern - Red
House Martin	<i>Delichon urbica</i>	WA	Least Concern - Amber
Irish Hare	<i>Lepus timidus hibernicus</i>	WA	Least Concern
Irish Stoat	<i>Mustela erminea hibernica</i>	WA	Least Concern
Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	BDI, WA	Least Concern - Amber
Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	WA	Least Concern - Amber
Mute Swan	<i>Cygnus olor</i>	WA	Least Concern - Amber
Otter	<i>Lutra lutra</i>	HD II/IV, WA	Near Threatened
Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	BDI, WA	Least Concern - Green
Pine Marten	<i>Martes martes</i>	WA	Least Concern
Pygmy Shrew	<i>Sorex minutus</i>	WA	Least Concern
Red Deer	<i>Cervus elaphus</i>	WA	Least Concern
Red Squirrel	<i>Sciurus vulgaris</i>	WA	Near Threatened
Sand Martin	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	WA	Least Concern - Amber
Skylark	<i>Alauda arvensis</i>	WA	Least Concern - Amber
Smooth Newt	<i>Lissotriton vulgaris</i>	WA	Least Concern
Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	WA	Least Concern - Amber
Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	WA	Least Concern - Amber
Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	WA	Least Concern - Amber
Swift	<i>Apus apus</i>	WA	Least Concern - Amber
Viviparous Lizard	<i>Lacerta vivipara</i> / <i>Zootoca vivipara</i>	WA	Least Concern
White-clawed Crayfish	<i>Austropotamobius pallipes</i>	HD II/V WA	Endangered

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Notes:

¹ HD II/IV/V = Habitats Directive Annex II/IV/V; WA= Wildlife Acts; BDI = Birds Directive Annex I

² Terrestrial Mammal Red List (Marnell *et al.* 2009); Birds of Conservation Concern in Ireland 2020-2026 (G. Gilbert, A. Stanbury & L. Lewis, 2021); Red-listed Amphibians, Reptiles and Freshwater Fish (King *et al.* 2011); Red-listed Non-marine Molluscs (Byrne *et al.*, 2009).

³ IUCN Red list <http://www.iucnredlist.org/> - accessed December 2021

A baseline survey of the River Boyne was done by Eco Fact Environmental Consultants Ltd. (Document Reference: Aquatic Habitat, Macroinvertebrate and Otter Surveys, River Boyne, October 2021). The main aquatic fauna noted in this report include a total of 11 macroinvertebrates groups were recorded in the kick sample. See **Attachment 8.2** for the full aquatic baseline assessment of the River Boyne at the proposed rising main outfall.

Table 8.17: Invertebrates Survey of River Boyne by EcoFact Environmental Consulting Ltd.

Invertebrates	Pollution sensitivity group	Site 1 Downstream	Site 2 Upstream
Mayflies (Uniramia, Ephemeroptera)			
<i>Ephemera ignita</i>	C	Present	Present
<i>Baetis rhodani</i>	C	Present	Present
Cased Caddis Flies (Tricoptera)			
<i>Halesus sp.</i>	B	Present	Present
<i>Agrypnia sp.</i>	B	Present	Present
Family Hydroptilidae	B	Present	Present
Caseless Caddis Flies (Trichoptera)			
<i>Hydropsyche spp.</i>	C	Present	Present
<i>Rhyacophila dorsalis</i>	C	Present	Present
<i>Polycentropus kingi</i>	C	Present	Present
True Flies (Diptera)			
Family Tipulidae	C	Present	Present
<i>Chironomus sp.</i>	E		Present
Green chironomid	C		Present
Family Simuliidae	C	Present	Present
Damselflies (Odonata, Zygoptera)			
<i>Calopteryx splendens</i>	B	Present	Present
Beetles (Coleoptera)			
<i>Gyrinus substriatus</i>	C	Present	Present
<i>Halipus sp.</i>	C	Present	Present
<i>Nebrioporus depressus elegans</i>	C	Present	
Crustaceans (Crustacea)			
<i>Gammarus spp.</i>	C	Present	Present
<i>Asellus aquaticus</i>	D	Present	Present
Molluscs (Mollusca, Lamellibranchiata)			
<i>Planorbis carinatus</i>	C	Present	Present
<i>Bithynia tentaculata</i>	C	Present	Present
Leeches (Hirudinae)			
<i>Erpobdella octoculata</i>	D		Present

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

<i>Glossiphonia complanata</i>	D		Present
Bugs (Hemiptera)			
<i>Velia</i> sp.		Present	Present
<i>Gerris</i> sp.	C	Present	Present
<i>Aphelocheirus aestivalis</i>	B	Present	Present
<i>Corixa punctata</i>	C	Present	Present
<i>Sigara</i> sp.	C	Present	Present
Spiders (Crustacea, Arachnida)			
<i>Order Hydracarina</i> <i>Hydrachna</i> sp.	D	Present	Present
Segmented Worms (Annelida, Clitellata)			
Lumbricidae	D	Present	

The invertebrate survey indicated that the overall quality of the River Boyne at the outfall location is Q3 (Moderate).

The main conclusions of this report for Salmon and Lamprey are as follows;

Regarding habitat present for fish species it is considered that any location in this survey stretch could be a holding place for adult Salmon. As stated, the most ideal lamprey juvenile habitat is located approx. 230m upstream of the proposed discharge location. This area was previously surveyed by O' Connor (2006) which found relatively high juvenile lamprey densities at the site. The water here is quite deep, and a new slipway has been constructed into the lamprey habitat which has damaged some of the habitat in this area.

At the proposed discharge location there is siltation, but it is a thin layer and is not optimal lamprey habitat. In addition, the substrate present is predominantly rock/cobble, and it is considered that the proportion of rock is too high for this to be suitable salmonid spawning habitat. In the area where the discharge is proposed there is on optimal lamprey spawning or nursery habitat. In addition, there is no optimal salmon spawning or nursery habitat.

The placement of the discharge in this location would not damage sensitive spawning habitat for Salmon or Lamprey.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

8.7 WATER QUALITY & AQUATIC BIODIVERSITY

8.7.1 WATER QUALITY

The proposed rising main development would discharge treated effluent into the River Boyne. It is noted that the River Boyne is designated as a Special Area of Conservation (Site Code: 002299) and as a Special Protection Area (Site Code: 004232). Furthermore, the River Boyne is designated as a salmonid water under the European Commission (Quality of Salmonid Waters) Regulations 1988. The River Boyne and Dollardstown Stream both have a status of “moderate” as per the River Waterbody WFD Status 2013-2018.

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) undertake surface water monitoring along the River Boyne. The results for the nearest monitoring stations with available information (as per **Table 8.18**) for the period 2000 – 2020 are summarised in **Figure 8.10** below for indicative purposes. The EPA does not undertake surface water monitoring of Dollardstown Stream.

Table 8.18: EPA monitoring points on the River Boyne within the vicinity of the Proposed Discharge Point

STATION NO.	STATION LOCATION	EASTING	NORTHING	APPROX. LOCATION RELATIVE TO RISING MAIN DISCHARGE POINT
RS07B041900	2km d/s Navan (LHS)	288493	269122	5.2km Upstream
RS07B042010	d/s Broadboyne Br (RHS)	292440	271435	At Discharge Point Location
RS07B042100	Slane Br	296414	273631	5.7km Downstream

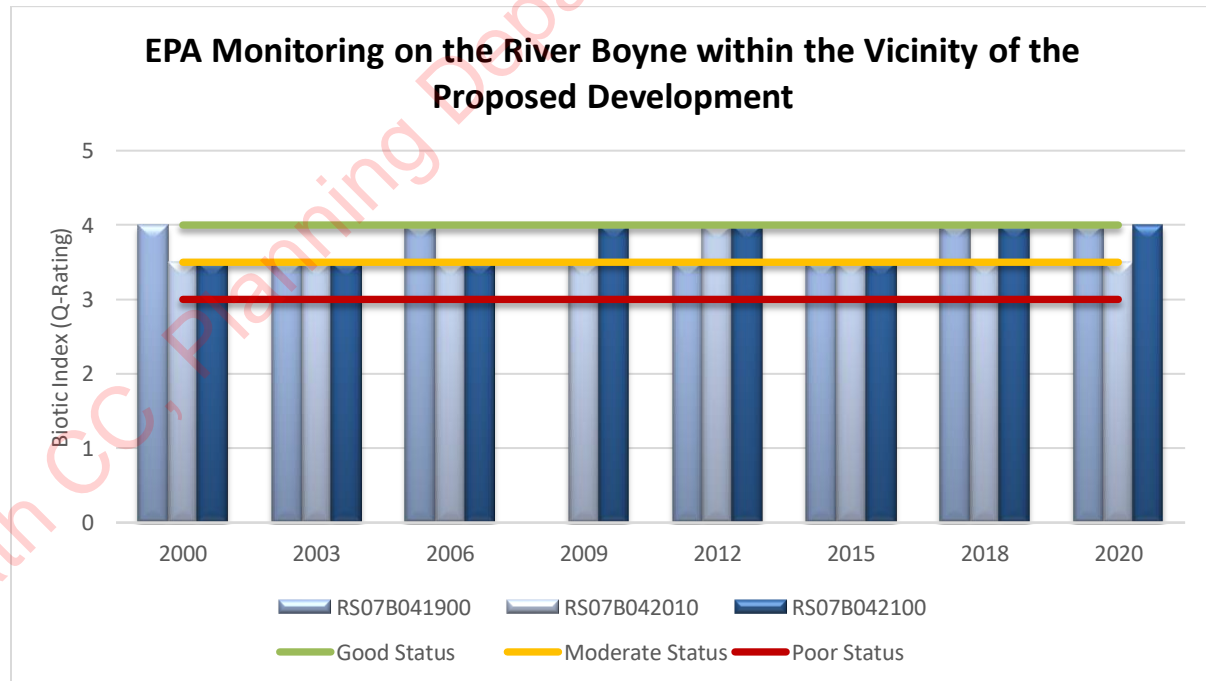


Figure 8.10: EPA Ecological Monitoring of the River Boyne

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

As can be seen in **Figure 8.10** above, the River Boyne is mainly achieving a water quality status of Q4 (Good) to Q3-4 (Moderate) in recent years at the monitoring stations located upstream and downstream of the proposed discharge point.

EPA comments on the most recent monitoring results for the River Boyne are as follows; “Five of the fourteen stations on the Boyne were in satisfactory condition when assessed in 2020 (0400, 0800, 0900, 2100 and 2200). One site declined in quality, Kinnafad Bridge (0300), which is now of poor ecological status. All other sites were of moderate ecological status.”

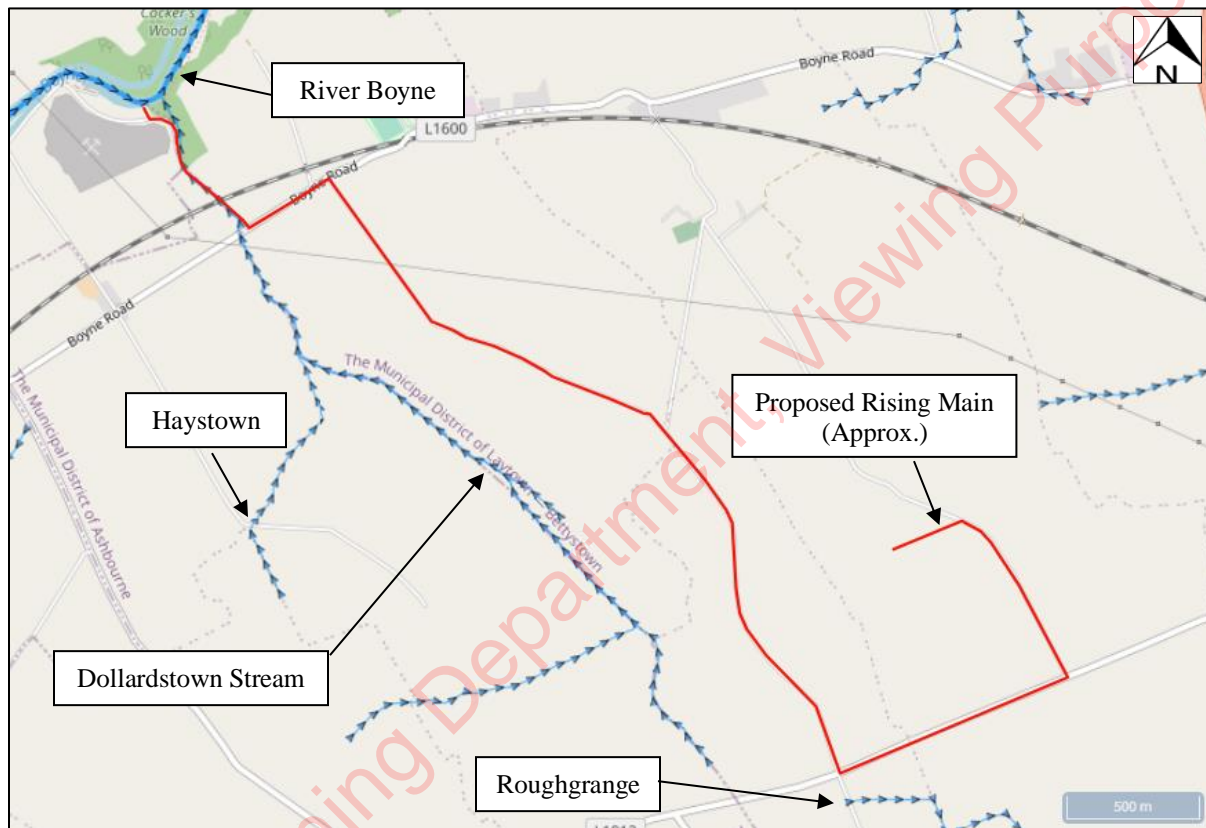


Figure 8.11: Watercourses within proximity to the proposed route

Proposed Wastewater Treatment Process at Dawn Meats (Slane)

The proposed development would allow for Primary Treatment – Stage 2 and Biological Treatment – Stage 3 of wastewaters generated at the Dawn Meats (Slane) site. The proposed amendments to the approved effluent treatment process includes for alterations to the approved effluent treatment plant and a new treated effluent rising main to a proposed outfall at the River Boyne. This would consist of a new control and DAF building, revised sizing of approved tanks, replacing approved clarifier and sand filter with membrane bioreactor (MBR) and UV filter, and installation of a new Drum Screen, DAF unit, sludge volute dewatering unit and odour treatment system.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

From the aeration tank, effluent would enter the membrane bioreactor (MBR). MBR systems combine activated sludge treatment with a membrane liquid-solid separation process. The membrane component uses low pressure microfiltration or ultrafiltration membranes and eliminates the need for clarification and tertiary filtration.

A UV filtration unit would be installed on the final effluent line prior to the final sump for the treatment of micro-organisms and viruses prior to discharge of final treated effluent. MBR systems deliver high suspended solids and turbidity removal rates which are necessary to allow effective % transmittance rates for UV treatment. The proposed UV unit would be designed to achieve a 3log (99.9%) to 4 log (99.99%) removal rate for cryptosporidium. Treated effluent from the final discharge pump would be pumped to surface water. This treatment system would also remove any potential pathogens that could impact on aquatic species.

An Effluent Dispersion Mixing Zone Analysis was carried out by McCloy Consulting (Document. Ref: M02171-01_WQ01) to predict the river's ability to accommodate a treated effluent discharge of Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD), Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD), Molybdate Reactive Phosphorous (MRP), Nitrogen (N), Total Ammonia (TA), Unionised Ammonia (UiA), Total Suspended Solids (TSS) from the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility. See **Attachment 8.5** for full report.

Acidification Status (pH level) was excluded as the discharge level is in keeping with surface water levels. The Environmental Quality Standards (EQS) as defined by the EU water quality regulations were used to assess the effluent discharge and receiving River Boyne. Hydrological analysis of the catchment was carried out under low flow conditions as this represents the worst-case scenario in which fluvial inflows are at their minimal and discharges from the outfall are at a maximum. Future impacts on water levels from the potential impact from climate change were also considered as part of the assessment.

Table 8.19: Background Concentrations in River Boyne

Parameter	Units	Background River Concentrations
Acidification Status	pH Level	8.1813
BOD	mg/l O ₂	1.4415
COD	mg/l	21.08
Molybdate Reactive Phosphorus (MRP)	mg/l	0.0305
Total Ammonia (TA)	mg/l	0.0438
Unionised Ammonia (UiA) (mg/l as NH ₃ -N)	mg/l	0.0013
Total Suspended Solids	mg/l	8.36
Nitrogen (N)	mg/l	2.8278

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The results of the model show that for the 95%ile low flow scenario, of MRP, UiA and N are found to exceed the EQS threshold in the immediate vicinity of outfall. For each of these contaminants, after a short distance downstream of the discharge point (ranging from 3 - 6m) the pollutant is sufficiently dispersed such that levels drop below the legislative limits for all other pollutants assessed, the concentrations do not exceed the relevant EQS threshold levels at any point within the study area. Results from the assessment have concluded that the proposed discharge will not lead to significant adverse impacts to the water quality of the River Boyne. Therefore, the proposal will not impact on the ecological status of the river. The report concluded that, in relation to surface-water guidelines, the proposed outfall to the River Boyne is fully compliant with the relevant water quality legislation.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 8.20: Final Mixing Zone Model

Table 8.20: Final Mixing Zone Model										
Parameter	Unit	Existing River Concentration	EQS	Proposed Discharge Concentration	Resultant River Concentration at					Distance (m) from Outfall at which Concentration < EQS threshold
					Discharge Location	10m from Discharge Location	20m from Discharge Location	40m from Discharge Location	60m from Discharge Location	
					Moving Downstream →					
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	mg/l	1.44	2.6	20	1.87	1.57	1.53	1.52	1.51	0
Chemical Oxygen Demand	mg/l	21.08	40	100	22.90	21.60	21.45	21.40	21.36	0
Molybdate Reactive Phosphorous	mg/l as P	0.0305	0.075	2	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	3
Total Ammonia	mg/l as N	0.0438	0.14	5	0.16	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.06	3
Unionised Ammonia	Mg/l as NH ₃ -N	0.0013	0.0165	0.153	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0
Nitrogen	mg/l	2.827	3	20	3.23	2.94	2.91	2.90	2.89	6
Total Suspended Solids	mg/l	8.36	25	30	8.86	8.51	8.46	8.45	8.44	0

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

An assimilative capacity assessment (Document Reference AC_20_9684_R2) was conducted on the River Boyne, during 95thile flow conditions, to predict the ability of the watercourse to accommodate treated effluent discharge of BOD₅, orthophosphate, nitrogen, ammonia and suspended solids from Dawn Meats.

Final effluent quality figures for the discharge from the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility have been selected in accordance with the design of the effluent treatment plant and EPA guidance BREF for the Slaughtering and Food & Drink Industries. It has been concluded that the River Boyne would have sufficient assimilative capacity to accommodate discharges of up to 400 m³ from the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility.

Table 8.21 below summarises the existing background quality of the watercourse, the legislated limits and surface-water objectives downstream of the proposed discharge location, the proposed final effluent quality from the facility and the resultant concentration within the River Boyne due to the discharge.

Table 8.21: Assimilative Capacity Assessment

Parameter	Units	Background Quality	Legislated Quality	Proposed Discharge Quality	Predicted Levels Post Discharge (mg/l)	% Headroom Utilised
BOD ₅	mg/l O ₂	1.4415	2.6	20.0	1.4594	1.54%
COD	mg/l O ₂	21.08	40	100	21.16	0.40%
Orthophosphate	mg/l PO ₄ -P	0.0305	0.075	2.0	0.0324	4.26%
Nitrogen	mg/l N	2.8278	3.00	20.0	2.8443	9.61%
Total Ammonia	mg/l N	0.0438	0.14	5.0	0.0486	4.96%
Unionised Ammonia*	mg/l NH ₃ -N	0.0013	0.0165	0.153	0.0014	0.96%
Suspended Solids	mg/l SS	8.36	25.0	30.0	8.38	0.13%

*Calculated from total ammonia based upon field temperature and pH results.

As can be seen from the above **Table 8.21**, a discharge from the proposed biological treatment plant at 400m³ per day would not result in a significant deterioration in the existing quality of the River Boyne. This assessment has predicted that, under receiving water 95th-percentile flow conditions, the River Boyne would have adequate assimilative capacity for the proposed discharge of 400 m³/day. Therefore, it is concluded that the River Boyne would have sufficient assimilative capacity to accommodate discharges from the Dawn Meats facility.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

8.7.2 RIVER BOYNE AQUATIC HABITAT SURVEY SUMMARY OF SITES 1 & 2

In addition to information contained above from the Aquatic Habitat, Macroinvertebrate and Otter Surveys, River Boyne by EcoFact Environmental Consultants Ltd. The following was noted within this report;

Site 1:

- Was deep glide habitat with a predominantly rock / cobble substrate. This site was located c. 200m downstream of the proposed discharge location;
- here was a total of 24 macroinvertebrates recorded at Site 1;
- There were no pollutant sensitive Group A species recorded at this site;
- Group B macroinvertebrates are also pollutant sensitive and there were 5 recorded;
- Group C was the highest represented group with 15 taxa recorded;
- There were three pollutant tolerant Group D species recorded;
- The water here is quite deep and the substrate is predominantly rock/cobble;
- The glide habitat here is created by a weir c. 600m downstream which impounds the river upstream of that point;
- With regard to the macroinvertebrate assemblage recorded at the site a Q-rating if Q3 was assigned equivalent to WFD status "Poor". However, when considering the overall habitat at the site it was rated Q3-4 equivalent to WFD status "Moderate".

Site 2:

- Site 2 was also glide habitat with a predominantly rock / cobble substrate;
- This site was located c. 200m downstream of the proposed discharge location;
- This whole area is glide habitat with a predominantly rock / cobble substrate;
- The north bank in this location is broadleaved woodland. There is no woodland on the south bank here and it is an open grass area;
- The mill race is glide habitat and is c. 178m in length;
- There was a high proportion of submerged instream vegetation in this area;
- There were no pollutant sensitive Group A species recorded at this site;
- Group B macroinvertebrates are also pollutant sensitive and there were 5 of these recorded;
- Group C was the highest represented group with 16 taxa recorded;
- There were four Group D species recorded at the site. Group D taxa recorded;
- With regard to the macroinvertebrate assemblage recorded at the site a Q-rating if Q3 was assigned equivalent to WFD status "Poor". However, when considering the overall habitat at the site it was rated Q3-4 equivalent to WFD status "Moderate".

The majority of the subject stretch is glide habitat with localised areas of riffle / cascade. While riffle, glide and pool are all present the substrate throughout is predominantly rock / cobble. At the proposed discharge location there is a 100m stretch of river which is deep pool habitat. The substrate here is rock/cobble. The woodland also encroaches on to these banks but there is a larger grassy area particularly on the northern bank. There then is a very large grassy area on the

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

south bank where the woodland ends. There were signs of eutrophication at the proposed discharge location with high levels of siltation in addition to algal and bacterial growths.

Regarding habitat present for fish species it is considered that any location in this survey stretch could be a holding place for adult Salmon. As stated, the most ideal lamprey juvenile habitat is located c. 230m upstream of the proposed discharge location. This area was previously surveyed by O' Connor (2005) which found relatively high juvenile lamprey densities at the site. The water here is quite deep, and a new slipway has been constructed into the lamprey habitat which has damaged some of the habitat in this area.

At the proposed discharge location there is siltation, but it is a thin layer and is not optimal lamprey habitat. In addition, the substrate present is predominantly rock / cobble and it is considered that the proportion of rock is too high for this to be suitable salmonid spawning habitat. In the area where the discharge is proposed there is no optimal lamprey spawning or nursery habitat.

8.7.3 FISHERY VALUE

The River Boyne rises in Co. Kildare in an area of flat agricultural land approximately 8.5km west of Edenderry. It flows along the border of Co. Kildare and Co. Offaly before entering Co. Meath. The Boyne Estuary covers an area of 3.16km². Three fish were recorded at Boyne Bridge (Edenderry) during the Inland Fisheries Ireland Survey in 2009. See **Table 8.22** below. Twenty-three fish species were recorded in the Boyne Estuary in October 2012 (IFI, 2012). See **Table 8.23** below.

A survey of the River Boyne was done in 2005 to determine the Lamprey populations in the Boyne catchment. The results of the survey concluded that Lamprey populations are considered to be at a favourable conservation status in most areas, with the exception of some of the tributaries of the middle Boyne. This report also concluded there was no definite relationship between water quality and lamprey numbers was apparent during the current survey. The highest densities recorded were in the lower River Boyne, which was also the most polluted area surveyed. It is clear that lamprey ammocoetes are fairly tolerant to moderate levels of organic pollution and appear to thrive under these conditions but increased pollution levels on the lower Boyne and in other areas of the catchment will impact on this species (O'Connor W. (2006).

Table 8.22: Fish species in the River Boyne

Species	0+	1+ & older	Total minimum density
Brown Trout	0.00107	0.04915	0.05021
Minnow	-	-	0.00427
Three-spined stickleback	-	-	0.00214

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 8.23: Fish Species of the Boyne Estuary

FISH OF BOYNE ESTUARY		
COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	TOTAL CAPTURED
Gunnel (Butterfish)	<i>Pholis gunnellus</i>	3
Flounder	<i>Platichthys flesus</i>	164
Fifteen-spined stickleback	<i>Spinachia spinachia</i>	1
Sprat	<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>	5
Stone loach	<i>Agonus cataphractus</i>	1
Short-spined sea scorpion	<i>Myoxocephalus scorpius</i>	1
Lesser Sandeel	<i>Ammodytes tobianus</i>	1159
Sand Gobby	<i>Pomatoschistus minutus</i>	66
Eel	<i>Anguilla anguilla</i>	32
Minnow	<i>Phoxinus phoxinus</i>	829
5-Bearded Rockling	<i>Ciliata mustela</i>	31
Long-spined sea scorpion	<i>Taurulus bubalis</i>	5
Brown Trout	<i>Salmo trutta</i>	12
Plaice	<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>	8
Sea Trout	<i>Salmo trutta</i>	5
Salmon	<i>Salmo salar</i>	13
3-Spined Stickleback	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>	17
Roach	<i>Rutilus rutilus</i>	1
Cod	<i>Gadus morhua</i>	46
Pollock	<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>	2

A submission by Inland Fisheries Ireland (IFI) (8th April 2021) regarding the proposed development detailed the fish stocks in the River Boyne. Fish counters at Blackcastle in Navan, Co. Meath are a good indicator of fish stocks and species within the Boyne. Between 2016 – 2020 the number of Salmon counted were as follows;

2016	2443 Salmon
2017	3073 Salmon
2018	2074 Salmon
2019	1574 Salmon
2020	2145 Salmon

No Sea Trout were encountered during these surveys. The River Boyne is an important river for Eel populations with ongoing research into this species continuing within the Boyne Catchment. A Lamprey sp. survey in 2015 showed River and Brook Lamprey present in the River Boyne catchment however Sea Lamprey were not found.

IFI noted the River Boyne has aquatic invertebrates that indicate good water quality such as Caddisfly, Mayflies, Stoneflies and Olives.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

8.8 DETERMINATION OF ECOLOGICAL VALUE

The ecological value of the habitat types and species identified at the proposed development site have been assessed following the criteria outlined in the National Roads Authority (NRA) guidelines (2009). **Tables 8.24 and 8.24** below detail the habitats recorded and potential species, and their associated ecological value.

Table 8.24: Ecological Value of Identified Habitats of the Proposed Development

Habitat Type	Habitat Rating	Key Ecological Receptor?
Improved agricultural grassland (GA1)	Local importance, lower value	No. Species poor habitat. Low ecological value
Amenity grassland (improved) (GA2)	Local importance, lower value	No. Species poor habitat. Low ecological value.
Dry meadows and grassy verges (GS2)	Local importance, lower value	No. Species poor habitat. Low ecological value.
Wet grassland (GS4)	Local importance, lower value	No. Species poor habitat. Low ecological value.
Eroding/upland rivers (FW1)	Local importance, higher value	Yes. May contain a high biodiversity
Depositing / lowland rivers (FW2)	International importance	Yes. River Boyne is designated as part of an SAC/SPA
Drainage ditches (FW4)	Local importance, lower value	No. Species poor habitat. Low ecological value.
Recolonising bare ground (ED3)	Local importance, lower value	No. Species poor habitat. Low ecological value.
(Mixed) broadleaved /conifer woodland (WD2)	National Importance	Yes. Boyne Woods is designated as part of a pNHA
Hedgerows (WL1)	Local importance, lower value	Yes. Area of semi-natural habitat, comprising mainly of native species. May provide opportunities for bird nesting and foraging for bats.
Treelines (WL2)	Local importance, lower value	Yes. Area of semi-natural habitat, comprising of native and non-native species. May provide opportunities for bird nesting and foraging for bats.
Scrub (WS1)	Local importance, lower value	Yes. May provide opportunities for bird nesting.
Stone walls and other stonework (BL1)	Local importance, lower value	Yes. Dry stone walls can offer a habitat for flora and fauna.
Ornamental/ non-native shrub (WS3)	Local importance, lower value	No. Modified habitat, low ecological value.
Arable crops (BC1)	Local importance, lower value	No. Modified habitat, low ecological value.
Buildings and artificial surfaces (BL3)	Local importance, lower value	No. No vegetation present. Low ecological value.
Earth Banks (BL2)	Local importance, lower value	No. Modified habitat, low ecological value.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 8.25: Ecological Value of Species Present / within the Vicinity of the Development

Species	Species Rating	Key Ecological Receptor?
Badger	Local importance, higher value	Yes. Active within Boyne Woods. Protected under the Wildlife Act.
Otter	Local importance, higher value	Yes. Noted as active within the River Boyne
Pine Marten	Local importance, higher value	Yes. Potential to be within the surrounding landscape. Protected under the Wildlife Act.
Bats (foraging and commuting habitat only – no bat roosts identified)	Local importance, higher value	Yes. The hedgerows/treelines/woods and the River Boyne along the pipeline route are utilised by bats for both foraging and commuting.
Hare	Local importance, higher value	Yes. Recorded within the surrounding landscape of the proposed site. Protected under the Wildlife Act.
Other Fauna	Local importance, low to high value	Yes. Proposed rising main route (towards the River Boyne) has potential to support other fauna species.
Breeding Birds	Local importance, higher value	Yes. All birds, their nests, eggs and young are protected under the Wildlife Act.
Common Frog	Local importance, higher value	Yes. Potential to be within the surrounding landscape. Protected under the Wildlife Act.
Common Lizard	Local importance, higher value	No. Not recorded within the vicinity of the proposed site. Protected under the Wildlife Act.

Table 8.26: Ecological Value of Protected Aquatic Species of the River Boyne

Species	Species Rating	Key Ecological Receptor?
Atlantic Salmon (1106)	Local importance, higher value	Yes. Salmon are present throughout much of the Boyne catchment and the River Boyne is designated as a salmonid water under the European Commission (Quality of Salmonid Waters) Regulations, 1988
River lamprey (1099)	Local importance, higher value	Yes. There are no records of Lamprey sp. within the River Boyne.

8.9 POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

8.9.1 CONSTRUCTION PHASE

8.9.1.1 Construction Phase - Designated Sites

As per the accompanying CEMP the proposed treated effluent rising main would have a 150mm diameter (nominal bore) and would be laid at a depth of approximately 1,000mm below the existing ground levels for the entirety of its length. The rising main would incorporate sluice valves and air valves at strategic locations to allow the release of air pockets that may form during the periods when pumping would not be taking place within the rising main. Inspection chambers would also be installed along the rising main at c. 500m intervals. The proposed rising main will enter the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC at the hedgerow boundary between the local road and the grassland field. The grassland field is approximately 45m in width (from hedgerow to the riverbank). This grassland was surveyed as per the Fossitt habitat classification scheme. See **Section 8.5.3** and accompanying Photo Log in **Attachment 8.4**. The species found here were typical grass and herb flora of pastures for grazing livestock. The riparian zone was limited in extent due to grazing and no species of conservation value were noted in this area. In addition, no invasive species of note were found at this location.

The layout of the outfall for the discharge of the treated effluent rising main into the River Boyne at Ardmulchan. The works will consist of a stand-off manhole constructed at the end of the rising main pipeline, where a new 225mm dia HDPE gravity pipeline will be laid from the stand-off manhole below the riverbed to the discharge point near the centre of the river flow channel. A custom-engineered design diffuser valve will be fitted at the end of the pipeline to allow the treated wastewater to mix and disperse within the main flow channel of the river.

It is proposed that the working area for laying the discharge gravity pipeline within the river will be isolated from the main river flow while the new pipeline is being installed. This approach is being taken to keep the working area dry and prevent the inundation of water from the River Boyne during the construction phase of the new outfall pipeline. It will also mitigate the risk of large quantities of sediment entering the river during the works. The proposal is to form a temporary cofferdam within part of the river.

The layout of the cofferdam will be such that water flows within the river can continue within the remaining channel width and minimise the disruption to the free passage of fish and aquatic animals. The remaining river channel width, together with the fact that the cofferdam will not extend beyond its centreline, will have sufficient capacity to take the river's flows without causing excessive souring of the riverbed. A geotextile filter or impermeable layer will be fitted on the retained water side of the barrier to prevent seepage of silt through the barrier into the main river water body. This layer will be anchored along the base of the cofferdam and extend above the waterline, where it will be secured on top. In order to prevent inundation from the river channel, provision will be made for over pumping if required. A working area will extend to circa 125m² within the cofferdam and the river's edge will be sufficient to construct the new discharge pipeline.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The potential disturbance on protected species due to construction noise would not be considered significant, given the nature and scale of the proposed development and the transient nature of construction works. The potential disturbance on protected habitats and species due to dust during the construction phase would not be considered significant, given the transient nature of construction works, the scale of the proposed development and given the limited extent of aboveground works in close proximity and within the designated sites.

During the construction phase of projects, a deterioration in water quality can arise through the release of uncured concrete, the release of suspended solids during soil disturbance works and the release of hydrocarbons (fuels and oils). Construction works would be confined to the proposed development footprint. While the risk of water quality deterioration due to the proposed development would be considered low, measures would be required to ensure that there would be no potential significant impacts to the listed habitats and species of the River Boyne and Dollardstown Stream. These measures are outlined in **Section 8.7.1** and accompanying Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP).

8.9.1.2 Construction Phase -Habitats and Flora

The construction phase of the development would not result in a permanent loss of the existing habitats. The proposed rising main would be constructed underground, and therefore would result in a temporary loss of habitat, with a limited footprint. The rising main route would be primarily located along the road verges (GS2/BL2) bounded by hedgerows, treelines and a short section of dry-stone wall. The route would also pass-through areas of amenity grassland, agricultural grassland and artificial surfaces. These habitats can be considered as common to and typical of rural Ireland and are considered to be of lower ecological value. Therefore, a minor temporary loss of these habitats would not be considered significant. The small sections of hedgerows will be replanted with native species.

The rising main route concludes at a habitat of international importance, depositing / lowland rivers (FW2). While the outfall would be a permanent structure it is considered it will not have a significant impact on the River Boyne. In addition, the grassland field within the SAC does not contain any habitat of significant conservation value and will be reinstated upon completion of the construction works. A project ecologist will be supervising all works at and within proximity to the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC. The project ecologist will also supervise works at Dollardstown Stream and works along the road verge with Indian Balsam (*Impatiens glandulifera*).

Works within the SAC will be limited to as few construction workers as possible (See CEMP for proposed numbers and machinery to be used).

No rare plant species or protected flora under the Flora (Protection) Order 2015, were recorded within the proposed development area. In addition, no protected bryophytes were identified or recorded on site or within the footprint of the proposed pipeline. Therefore, the proposed development would not be considered to impact upon any rare or protected flora species.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

No mature trees would be removed and where sections of hedgerows are removed, they would be replanted using native species. Therefore, the potential impact upon flora and habitats due to hedgerow removal would not be considered significant.

Noxious weeds were encountered along the proposed rising main route however native species such as Spear Thistle (*Cirsium vulgare*), Ragwort (*Senecio jacobaea*) and Creeping Thistle (*Cirsium arvense*) are valuable roadside flora for pollinators such as Bumble bees (*Bombus* spp.) and Moths and Butterflies (*Lepidoptera*). A non-native invasive species classified as a noxious weed that is found along the road verge is Winter Heliotrope (*Petasites fragrans*). Any soil found to be containing Winter Heliotrope should be moved or reinstated at a different location. Winter Heliotrope should be treated with herbicides as per the National Road Authority guidelines (NRA, 2010).

Canadian Waterweed (*Elodea canadensis*) is noted as present within the River Boyne with Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland recording it as present near the bridge at Slane. Two types of Waterweeds (*Elodea* sp.) are considered as Third Schedule High Impact invasive species. Canadian Waterweed (*Elodea canadensis*) and Nuttall's Waterweed (*Elodea nuttallii*). As a precautionary measure due to the presence of Canadian Waterweed (*Elodea canadensis*) that is a Third Schedule High Impact invasive species measures will be taken to prevent the spread of this aquatic plant. The NIS have taken a precautionary approach due to the presence of Canadian Waterweed (*Elodea canadensis*) and include mitigation measure to prevent the spread of Canadian Waterweed (*Elodea canadensis*) to another watercourse.

During construction works, there is potential for invasive species to be introduced to the site and along the proposed pipeline route through the movement of materials, such as soil and stone, and the arrival of construction plant and equipment from an area with invasive species.

Under Regulation 49(2) of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011, save in accordance with a licence granted under paragraph (7), any person who plants, disperses, allows or causes to disperse, spreads or otherwise causes to grow in any place specified in relation to any plant which is included in Part 1 of the Third Schedule shall be guilty of an offence. Materials containing invasive species such as Japanese Knotweed (*Fallopia japonica*) are considered "controlled waste" and, as such, there are legal restrictions on their handling and disposal. Under Regulation 49(7) of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 (S.I. No. 477 of 2011), it is a legal requirement to obtain a license to move "vector materials" listed in the Third Schedule, Part 3.

Activities as part of the construction of the development would not have the potential to cause a significant impact upon designated sites due to invasive species. There would be no significant import of materials with the potential to contain invasive flora species. Soils excavated during construction works would be stockpiled and re-used for site levelling and site landscaping, therefore no importation of topsoil or subsoil would be required as part of the development works. Any stone required would be sourced locally where possible and would be inspected prior to arrival onsite for the presence of invasive species. The section of road verge that contains Indian Balsam (*Impatiens glandulifera*) will be treated as a waste material. Prior to commencement of construction this section of the road verge will be inspected and control

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

measure to prevent the spread of this invasive species will be implemented. See accompanying NIS for proposed mitigation measures.

The construction works contractor would also ensure that all equipment and plant would be thoroughly washed and inspected prior to arriving to the development site. Precautionary measures must be taken to prevent the spread of Waterweed (*Elodea* sp.) from the River Boyne when construction works take place at the outfall location. Therefore, it is considered that there would be no significant risk of introducing invasive species during construction works from importation of materials or the arrival to site of construction plant and equipment.

Dust emissions may arise during construction activities, in particular during earth-moving works, which may have the potential to impact upon photosynthesis, respiration and transpiration processes of flora due to the blocking of leaf stomata. However, given the transient nature of construction works and standard working practices including dust control, the potential impact to flora would not be considered significant.

8.9.1.3 Construction Phase - Fauna

As the proposed development would take place primarily within habitats of low ecological value, the potential impact upon fauna due to habitat loss or habitat fragmentation would be reduced. The proposed construction of the treated effluent rising main would not be considered to significantly impact upon fauna due to habitat loss, given that the route would be primarily located within habitats of low ecological value, and given that habitat loss would be temporary as the rising main would be located underground. The HDD pipeline will limit the loss of important habitat such as Fen and reed and large sedge swamps (FS1).

Limited sections of hedgerow would be required as the rising main traverses field boundaries. The loss of hedgerows habitat would be considered as having a slight impact upon fauna species, given the limited extent of removal required. However, the sections requiring removal would be replanted using native species, which would considerably reduce the impact of vegetation removal upon fauna.

Bat activity is noted along the route however no construction works will take place from dusk to dawn. This will also limit any significant impact on other nocturnal species such as otter and badger. Measures will be implemented to prevent mammals such as otter and badger from entering the outfall construction at night.

Direct mortality of fauna may occur due to the removal of vegetation at the site, in addition to the use of heavy construction plant and machinery. Mortality of fauna is most likely to occur during the mammal and bird breeding season, when young are at their most vulnerable. Given the limited footprint of hedgerow removal, the potential impact upon fauna would be reduced. As it may be necessary to undertake hedgerow removal works during the bird nesting season, a suitably qualified ecologist would be engaged to carry out inspections for the presence of breeding birds prior to any clearance works taking place. Where nests are present, the ecologist would make a decision as to whether a "Licence to interfere with or destroy the breeding places

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

of any wild animals”, is required from the NPWS. Alternatively, the ecologist may establish a suitable buffer zone around an active nest, with removal works rescheduled until chicks have fledged. Where no evidence of nests are found during inspection, hedgerow removal works must be undertaken within three days of inspection. A project ecologist will be present while construction works are taking place at and near the River Boyne.

While the majority of the proposed treated effluent rising main route would be situated along the road verge sections of this route will be adjacent to drainage ditches. Should amphibians be present here, there would be no significant potential habitat loss or habitat disturbance due as no works will take place within a drainage ditch nor will any infilling of a drainage ditch occur as part of the proposed development. The project ecologist will investigate the site for any species of note before any construction works commences at the River Boyne and Dollardstown Stream. In the event a protected species is encountered during construction or vegetation removal works, an officer of the NPWS would be notified prior to the resumption of construction works.

Construction work has the potential to disturb fauna due to the generation of construction noise. However, construction noise would not be considered to pose a significant risk to fauna owing to the transient nature of works and given that all vehicles where possible would be equipped with mufflers to suppress noise, as is standard practice.

Artificial lighting during the construction phase has the potential to negatively impact upon nocturnal species, particularly bat species, as illumination can impact upon their roosting sites, commuting routes and foraging areas. While some bat species, such as Leisler’s bats (*Nyctalus leisleri*), may take advantage of prey concentrating around light sources, other bat species are sensitive to lighting and will avoid artificially lit up areas.

As noted above, no construction works would be conducted outside of normal working hours and limited to daylight hours. It is proposed to carry out works in the summer months as this is when water levels are at their lowest. Slane Castle hydrometric station measures both water levels (m O.D.) and discharge (m³/s). Results from the last 10 years show on average that June has the lowest level and discharge. With discharge rates significantly lower for summer months in comparison to winter months. See **Table 8.27** below.

Table 8.27: Average discharge (m³/s) rates of River Boyne at Slane Castle hydrometric station (2012 – 2021)

Discharge (m ³ /s)	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Average	82.39	82.05	59.66	34.34	24.02	15.81	17.59	24.18	22.05	37.35	61.39	77.88

The spread of crayfish plague (*Aphanomyces astaci*) is a highly infectious disease of all crayfish of non-North American origin. The causal agent is an Oomycete (water mould or downy mildew). Crayfish plague is now widespread in Europe. (Invasive Species Ireland, 2021). Crayfish plague (*Aphanomyces astaci*) was discovered in lakes at the top of some of the tributaries of the Boyne in 1987 and as result probably spread from there through the whole

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

catchment. Previous surveys of the River Boyne found very few crayfish in the Boyne catchment (Dermers et al, 2005). Biosecurity measures must be put in place to prevent reintroducing this highly infectious disease into populations of any White Clawed crayfish within the River Boyne Catchment.

Kingfisher (*Alcedo atthis*) is listed under Annex I of the E.U. Birds Directive and was observed along Dollardstown Stream. The proposed outfall location would not offer suitable habitat for breeding Kingfisher (*Alcedo atthis*). Dipper (*Cinclus cinclus*) was observed along the River Boyne near the outfall location. It prefers fast flowing rivers/streams with shallow areas of small rapids. It builds nest in old stone structures therefore the outfall location would not offer suitable breeding habitat for this species (Wilson and Carmody, 2011). Mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*), Moorhen (*Gallinula chloropus*) and Mute Swan (*Cyngus olor*) were observed along the River Boyne at varying times of the year. The proposed outfall location could offer suitable habitat for these nesting birds however this unlikely as no waterfowl was observed nesting at the outfall location and more suitable habitat is located both up and downstream in addition to the tall reed beds on the opposite bank.

8.9.1.4 Water Quality and Biodiversity

Construction works have the potential to impact upon flora and fauna due to a deterioration in water quality. Risks to water quality could arise due to the potential release of suspended solids during soil disturbance works, the release of uncured concrete and the release of hydrocarbons (fuels and oils).

Suspended solids could become entrained in surface water run-off and could affect aquatic habitats through deposition. An increase in sediments has the potential to impact upon fish by damaging gravel beds required for spawning, smothering fish eggs and in extreme cases, by interfering with the gills of fish. An increase in suspended solids has the potential to reduce water clarity, which can impact the light penetration of water and may also affect certain behaviours of aquatic fauna such as foraging success. Aquatic flora and fauna could also be impacted upon by an increase in nutrients which are bound to suspended solids. A significant increase in nutrients can result in excessive eutrophication, leading to deoxygenation of waters and subsequent asphyxia of aquatic species. An increase in sediments has the potential to impact upon fish, including Salmon and Lamprey sp., by damaging gravel beds required for spawning, smothering fish eggs and in extreme cases, by interfering with the gills of fish. There is considered to be a low risk of such impacts occurring at this site as no such potential spawning habitats were noted during onsite surveys.

In the event of uncured concrete entering a waterbody, the pH would be altered locally, potentially leading to the death of aquatic flora, fish and macroinvertebrates and alteration to the river substrate.

A potential source of chemical contamination of surface water would be from the release of hydrocarbons (oils, fuels) from construction plant and equipment. Hydrocarbons can affect water quality, potentially resulting in toxic and / or de-oxygenating conditions for aquatic flora and

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

fauna. Pollution could occur in a number of ways, such as neglected spillages, the storage handling and transfer of oil and chemicals and refuelling of vehicles.

Construction works would be confined to the proposed development footprint where possible. Therefore, the risk of suspended solids, hydrocarbons or uncured concrete impacting upon surface water quality would be reduced. Mitigation measures would be put in place during works at the River Boyne and Dollardstown Stream.

Accidental leakage or discharge of chemicals and pollutants would have a minor impact on the fauna and flora due to the low volume of potentially hazardous substances that would be stored on site. Contractors would be informed of the importance of good housekeeping practices, including the immediate cleaning of spillages.

Aquatic pathogens such as Crayfish plague (*Aphanomyces astaci*) can be transferred between rivers by equipment and clothing upon entering the water. This pathogen can have a significant impact on White-clawed Crayfish (*Austropotamobius pallipes*). Crayfish plague kills all native crayfish that are infected.

Standard construction control methods for the protection of surface waters, such as silt fencing, biosecurity measures, supervised concrete works, would be implemented during the construction phase of the development and are outlined in **Section 8.7**. These measures have also been included with the NIS prepared for the project. With the accompany CEMP outlining the measures to be implemented and roles and responsibilities during the construction phase.

8.9.2 OPERATIONAL PHASE

8.9.2.1 Designated Sites – River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC

The potential impacts of the proposed development upon designated sites due to land-take is discussed in **Section 8.5**. The development site does require works within a European site.

As outlined in the NIS and **Section 8.5** above, it is not considered that there would not be any potential adverse impacts upon the qualifying interest of otter due to a change in land-use at the development site, given that the habitats required for the majority of proposed route are modified and of low ecological value, and of low potential to support protected species.

It is not envisaged that protected species would be adversely impacted upon by the proposed development due to noise generated by the proposed pipeline or by noise generated from the construction works given the nature of the proposed development and short duration of works within the vicinity of the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC. Works within the River Boyne will be three weeks in duration. The terrestrial land within the SAC is in use for livestock grazing. This land will be used as an access point for the outfall installation. The slope of the nearside bank will be re-instated to its original profile and incline. Native locally sourced vegetation will be re-established along the re-instated embankment where soils will not be left exposed, that could lead to erosion. A biodegradable soil reinforcement will be placed along the re-instated section of the embankment before the area is planted with dense vegetation. Once

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

these works are completed, the temporary cofferdam will be removed to reform the river flow channel

It is not considered that the operational phase of the development would have the potential to significantly impact upon air quality within the area, given that the nature of pipeline and the quality of the discharge. The discharge will have to adhere to strict quality controls measure put in place at the Western Brand facility. As detailed in **Section 5.0**, there would be no significant impact to the ambient air quality of the area.

The overall conclusion of the Water Quality report by McCloy Consulting is the proposed outfall to the River Boyne is compliant with the relevant water quality legislation for both surface water and groundwater. There will be no potential impact on the Natura 2000 network such as the protected habitats downstream at the Boyne Estuary.

It is not anticipated that the operational phase of the development has the potential to impact upon the listed habitats and species of the River Boyne site due to deleterious effects on water quality.

8.9.2.2 Water Quality and Biodiversity

It is not anticipated that there would be any significant impacts upon biodiversity during the operational phase of the development arising from the proposed discharge to the River Boyne.

The principal legislation governing the control of the ambient quality of surface waters under the Water Framework Directive is the European Communities Environmental Objectives (Surface Waters) Regulations [S.I. No. 272 of 2009] as amended. This legislation sets out legal limits for parameters of water quality in the form of thresholds for quality status; pristine, good, moderate, and poor. All waters are required to achieve at least “good status” within timeframes set under the regulations. Under the Surface Water Regulations classification system, a waterbody is classified based upon the lowest score attained for any of the determining parameters (River Waterbody: Q-rating, BOD, orthophosphate, ammonia, temperature, pH, heavy metals and priority substances). The status of the River Boyne is “Moderate”.

The overall conclusion of the Water Quality report by McCloy Consulting is the proposed outfall to the River Boyne is compliant with the relevant water quality legislation for both surface water and groundwater. There will be no potential impact on the Natura 2000 network such as the protected habitats downstream at the Boyne Estuary.

8.9.3 POTENTIAL CUMULATIVE IMPACTS

Considering the nature of the development and the predominately agricultural land along the proposed pipeline it is considered that the main potential cumulative impact upon biodiversity

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

would be a deterioration in water quality during the construction phase resulting in an impact upon aquatic flora and fauna species and / or loss or fragmentation of natural habitat.

With regards water quality, it is not anticipated that there would be any significant impact upon water quality during the operational phase, given that quality controls put in place at the Dawn Meats facility as part of the EPA discharge licence. In addition, the Water Quality report by McCloy Consulting concluded the proposed outfall to the River Boyne is compliant with the relevant water quality legislation for both surface water and groundwater.

With regards potential habitat loss or fragmentation of habitat, the proposed development is not anticipated to result in a significant impact upon habitat loss / fragmentation during either the construction or operational phases, given that the majority of the land take would comprise of modified habitats of low ecological value. The riverbed with the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC will bed profile will be carefully re-instated with no significant impact on the River Boyne during operational phase. Therefore, there would be no cumulative habitat loss or fragmentation impacts which could pose a significant risk to biodiversity.

8.9.4 “WORST CASE” SCENARIO

If the proposed development proceeded without the mitigation measures outlined in **Section 8.8.1 and 8.8.2**, there would be a potential low impact upon bat species due to the removal of commuting and foraging habitat, in addition to limited lighting impacts during the construction phase. There would also be a potential moderate impact upon fauna, should vegetation clearance be undertaken during the mammal and bird breeding season. However, this is unlikely to occur, given that there are legal restrictions under the Wildlife Act 1976 as amended, with regards the removal of vegetation from uncultivated land. In addition, a project ecologist will be on site during works within the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC/ Dollardstown Stream to monitor for any potential fauna and implement protection measures.

During construction works, there would be potential to inadvertently introduce invasive species to the area. However, even in the absence of mitigation measures, this would be considered unlikely given that there would be no significant import of materials to the site and given that delivery of materials would be inspected prior to removal from the site of origin. Where invasive species are confirmed, the loads would be required to be adequately treated or disposed of appropriately and therefore, would not be transported to the proposed development site. The section of Indian Balsam (*Impatiens glandulifera*) will be have control measures implemented. Biosecurity measures to be fully implemented during all works within the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC/ Dollardstown Stream will prevent the spread of invasive flora and pathogens.

8.9.5 POTENTIAL IMPACTS PRE-MITIGATION

Table 8.28 below provides a summary of the potential impacts of the proposed development pre-mitigation, during the construction and operational phases.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 8.28: Summary of Predicted Impacts Pre-Mitigation

IMPACT	DEVELOPMENT PHASE	DIRECT / INDIRECT	LIKELIHOOD	DURATION	REVERSIBLE	SIGNIFICANCE	IMPACT TYPE
Habitat Loss – WWTP Compound	Construction & Operational	Direct	Certain	Permanent	No	Not significance	Neutral
Habitat Loss – Rising Main	Construction	Direct	Certain	Temporary	Yes	Slight to Moderate significance	Negative
Introduction of Invasive Flora Species	Construction	Direct	Possible	Permanent	Yes	Moderate significance	Negative
Fauna Disturbance	Construction	Indirect	Possible	Temporary	Yes	Slight significance	Negative
	Operational	Indirect	Unlikely	Permanent	Yes	Not significant	Neutral
Fauna Mortality	Construction	Direct	Dependent upon timing of works relevant to breeding season	Permanent	No	Moderate significance	Negative
Bats – Disturbance / Severance of Habitat	Construction	Direct & Indirect	Certain	Temporary	Yes	Moderate significance	Negative
	Operational	Indirect	Unlikely	Permanent	Yes	Not significant	Neutral
Surface Water Quality Deterioration	Construction	Indirect	Possible	Temporary	Yes	Moderate significance	Negative
	Operational	Direct	Unlikely	Permanent	Yes	Not significant	Neutral
Designated Sites	Construction	Direct & Indirect	Possible	Temporary	Yes	Moderate significance	Negative
	Operational	Direct & Indirect	Unlikely	Permanent	Yes	Not significant	Neutral

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

8.10 MITIGATION MEASURES

8.10.1 CONSTRUCTION PHASE

The mitigation measures outlined below would be implemented to ensure there is no significant impact upon the biodiversity of the area and designated sites during the construction phase of the development. See accompanying CEMP for detailed measures on the implementation of mitigation measures and guidelines to adhere to.

General Mitigation Measures

- All construction works would be confined as far as possible to the development footprint;
- All construction plant machinery and equipment would be maintained in good working order and regularly inspected. Where construction plant shows signs of hydrocarbon leakage, site personnel would cease the operation of the item in question. Any defective plant would be kept out of service until the necessary repairs are undertaken;
- No construction works would be conducted outside of normal working hours, only under exceptional circumstances with prior approval will this be allow;
- All construction staff must adhere to any input from the project ecologist in relation to works within or adjacent the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC / Dollardstown Stream.

Habitats and Flora

- Regular site inspections would be undertaken to ensure that no growth of invasive species has taken place;
- The construction works contractor would ensure that all equipment and plant is inspected for the presence of invasive species and thoroughly washed prior to arriving to the development site;
- All relevant construction personnel would be trained in invasive flora species (main species of concern, including Indian Balsam (*Impatiens glandulifera*), Giant Hogweed (*Heracleum mantegazzianum*) and invasive aquatic species) identification and control measures;
- In the event of any invasive species listed in Part 1 of the Third Schedule appearing onsite, works within the immediate vicinity would cease until the invasive plant has been appropriately treated and disposed of, in accordance with Regulation 49 of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011;
- Cognisance would be taken of National Roads Authority's Guidelines on "*The Management of Noxious Weeds and Non-Native Invasive Plant Species on National Roads*";

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

- If any woody scrub vegetation is cut it should be undertaken during the autumn period to avoid impacting on breeding birds. However, if required during nesting season the project ecologist will inspect for any nests and advise on the necessary course of action;
- Excavated soil during earth-moving activities and excavations would be segregated into subsoil and topsoil and reused in reinstatement activities. Where possible, natural recolonization would be allowed to take place;

Fauna

- As a minimum, the construction work contractor would comply with all legislative provisions relating to hedgerow / tree removal and the protection of birds, and would have regard to reducing impacts on nesting birds;
- The removal of hedgerow should not be carried out during the bird nesting season. Should works during nesting season be necessary, the sections / trees required for removal would be inspected by a suitably qualified ecologist prior to any removal works for the presence of breeding birds. Where nests are present, the project ecologist would make a decision as to whether a "*Licence to interfere with or destroy the breeding places of any wild animals*", is required from the NPWS. Alternatively, the project ecologist may establish a suitable buffer zone around an active nest, with removal works rescheduled until chicks have fledged. Where no evidence of nests are found during inspection, hedgerow / tree removal works must be undertaken within three days of inspection;
- Should a protected fauna species such as badger, hedgehog or otter be found during the construction phase of the project, an officer of the NPWS would be notified prior to the resumption of construction works;
- Additional otter-proof fencing to be used along boundary of the outfall location to prevent any otter from accessing the area. Its precise location will be determined by the onsite project ecologist;
- Additional badger-proof fencing to be used if required at Boyne Woods;
- Limited construction staff to be permitted within the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC at any one time;
- Construction staff must adhere to all measures implemented by the project ecologist;
- All construction works within the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC and adjacent to it would stop at least 1 hour before dusk and not commence again until at least 1 hour after sunrise. This construction timeframe would only apply when daylight hours are shorter (October to March) otherwise 7am -7pm would be adhered to. See CEMP for operational hours;
- To minimise any potential impacts on salmonid fish, outfall works would be undertaken in the July to September period where possible, which would avoid the salmonid spawning season. Should outfall works be required outside the July – September timeframe, works would only commence upon prior agreement with IFI;

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

- To reduce the potential for disturbance due to noise, all plant and machinery would be maintained in good working order and regularly inspected, where possible vehicles would be equipped with mufflers to suppress noise and where possible, no construction works would be conducted outside of normal working hours.

In addition to the above measures, the construction works contractor would take cognisance of the following guidelines:

- NRA 2005: *Guidelines for the Treatment of Badgers Prior to the Construction of National Road Schemes.*
- NRA 2008: *Guidelines for the Treatment of Bats during the Construction of National Road Schemes.*

Invasive Species & Biosecurity Measures

- All staff working at the River Boyne and Dollardstown Stream would be familiar with invasive species in particular invasive waterweeds and adhere to the project ecologist advice. See Invasive Species Ireland for ID. <http://invasivespeciesireland.com>;
- Clean equipment before moving between waterbodies;
- Thoroughly check sandbags for the presence of any aquatic flora. Do not remove any aquatic flora from the site;
- Check all equipment and remove of any plant and animal matter before leaving a site and again before entering a new site;
- Disinfect all equipment with an approved disinfectant, this must not be done beside a watercourse;
- Items difficult to soak can be sprayed or wiped down with disinfectant that is proved to kill crayfish plague;
- Ensure equipment is allowed to dry before entering a new site and any residual water is drained from boats etc before leaving a site;
- Sandbags must not have been used in different watercourse before their use in the River Boyne and Dollardstown Stream. In addition, they must be disinfected and dried before use in the River Boyne and Dollardstown Stream;
- If an absorbent boom is required for any watercourse it must be disinfected before use;
- Any rope or absorbent material to be disinfected and dried before use;
- Footwear to be disinfected and dried before use within any watercourse, in particular the River Boyne and Dollardstown Stream;
- If clothing worn previously at a different watercourse it must be washed at 65°C and/or disinfected;

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Invasive Flora Indian Balsam (*Impatiens glandulifera*)

- Soil should not be imported to the site if the presence of any invasive species is found, in particular Indian Balsam (*Impatiens glandulifera*), Japanese Knotweed (*Fallopia japonica*) and Rhododendron (*Rhododendron ponticum*).
- An invasive species management plan must be put in place such as *Best Practice Management Guidelines on Himalayan Balsam* (Kelly, Maguire, and Cosgrove, 2008). See accompanying Photo Log for ID;
- Indian Balsam (*Impatiens glandulifera*) has a very shallow root system with control by hand an easier option over herbicide use. Pulling by hand must be done prior to flower development as seed dispersal will occur if plant is disturbed;
- Uprooted plants can be left to air dry and decompose on a non-permeable membrane. This method is highly suited to dealing with initial outbreaks of the species and in areas with sensitive native species;
- Re-seeding of bare soil would be undertaken as soon as possible, where required, to promote the rapid stabilisation of soils;
- Appropriate weed management plan should be put in place to help establish landscaped areas;
- Only works along the road verge would only occur once control of Indian Balsam (*Impatiens glandulifera*) has occurred;
- The construction works contractor would ensure that all equipment and plant is inspected for the presence of invasive species and thoroughly washed prior to arriving to, and leaving from, the development site;
- Where spoil is generated, this would only be stored temporarily and reused within the same part of the site to minimise the risk of spreading invasive species;
- Herbicide application should only be carried out by suitably qualified contractors or operators with strict reference to the product label, local land use, health and safety considerations and any pertinent regulations. All herbicide treatment must comply with the pesticide regulations S.I. No. 155/2012 - European Communities (Sustainable Use of Pesticides) Regulations 2012 or any amended or current regulations at the time of use.

Nocturnal animals

Artificial Lighting

As construction works will be limited to daylight hours the use of artificial lighting is only allowed in exceptional circumstances and under no circumstances be used at the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC;

- Construction works in the hours of darkness, when bats are active (April – October), would be kept to a minimum;

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

- Lighting of hedgerows / treelines would be avoided where possible;
- Should lighting be required during construction works, it would be of a low height (without compromising safe working conditions) to ensure minimal light spill. Where possible and where practicable to do so, timers or motion sensors would be used;
- Directional lighting would be used where possible, by use of louvres or shields fitted to the lighting;
- White light emitting diode (LED) would be used where possible, which is considered to be low impact in comparison to other lighting types;

Water Quality

The following mitigation measures would be proposed to ensure there is no significant impact upon the aquatic biodiversity of the area owing to a deterioration in water quality:

- Daily visual inspections would be undertaken of the River Boyne and Dollardstown Stream during construction works;
- Monitoring of receiving water for suspended solids would be undertaken daily while works are in the vicinity of the River Boyne and Dollardstown Stream. See CEMP for monitoring of suspended solids during construction phase;
- In the unlikely event of a suspected deterioration in water quality within any of the watercourses due to construction works at the development site, works would immediately cease, an investigation into the cause undertaken and the relevant NPWS and Inland Fisheries Ireland personnel informed;
- Cognisance would be taken of the IFI's "*Guidelines on Protection of Fisheries During Construction Works in and adjacent to Waters*". The design and choice of route through the River Boyne and Dollardstown Stream would provide for the passage of aquatic fauna, would prevent significant erosion and sedimentation and would be laid in such a manner as to maintain the existing watercourse profile;
- Silt fencing (comprising of a porous filter fabric which detains sediment) would be provided along the boundary of the River Boyne where the rising main comes within close proximity to it before works commence. Silt fencing would remain in place until the completion of construction works;
- Silt fencing would be installed as to the requirements of the project ecologist;
- Additional silt fencing would be placed adjacent to storage areas of stockpiled soil, until such time as the excavated soil has been used in landscaping / re-instatement works or removed offsite by a licenced waste contractor;
- Silt control features would be inspected on a daily basis and maintained as appropriate;
- Silt mats should be placed on any manholes or drains located along the road network of the proposed rising main. They must be inspected daily and only removed when there is no significant risk of sediments from construction machinery;

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

- Where spoil from earth-moving activities is generated, this would be stored at a designated area in the site away from the drainage ditch. Spoil would be stored temporarily (until used in landscaping or transported offsite by licenced haulier), and where possible would be covered or, alternatively, graded to avoid ponding or water saturation. Where required, silt fencing would be placed adjacent the storage area for stockpiled soil;
- Excavations and earth-moving activities would be planned outside periods of heavy rainfall, to limit the potential for suspended solids to become entrained within surface water run-off;
- Soil excavated within the grassland field designated as part of the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC will be stored within an area that is deemed acceptable by the project ecologist. This area must not be at risk of allowing any sediments to enter the River Boyne or Dollardstown Stream;
- For works at the River Boyne a pump will be used to take water out of the proposed outfall area surrounded by sandbag cofferdam, this pump would be fitted with a filter, to prevent entry of aquatic fauna into the pump and to limit the potential disturbance to the watercourse bed due to sediments. Pumping operations would be supervised at all times;
- No drainage ditches will need to be crossed as part of the proposed development. However, if a drainage ditch with water needs to be crossed, then damming the water flow from the rising main footprint using sandbags to create the seal / dam across the drainage ditch. Pumps would be set up to take the flow from upstream to downstream of the crossing point. Excavation of the drainage ditch would then proceed, with the excavated material stockpiled for later reinstatement. Following the completion of reinstatement works, including any required bank reinstatement works, the sandbags would be removed;
- Should water be encountered during excavation works along the proposed route (outside the River Boyne/Dollardstown Stream/ drainage ditch), water would be pumped to a constructed silt control feature, such as a suitable tank or tanker. A filter would be provided at the pump inlet. Water must from the tank/tanker must not be discharged directly to any watercourse, drainage ditch or manhole. Pumping operations would be supervised at all times;
- Should the construction contractor need to store hydrocarbons required for construction plant onsite, or should waste fuel / oil arise, these materials would be stored within a designated area within the Western Brand footprint draining to the site by-pass interceptor, and would be stored in accordance with the EPA guidance on the storage of materials, with adequate bund provision to contain 110% of the largest drum volume or 25% of the total volume of containers;
- Where appropriate, small construction plant equipment would be placed on drip trays;
- Fuels / oils would be handled and stored with care to avoid spillage or leakage;
- Deliveries of fuels and oils to the site would be supervised;

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

- Spill kits, adequately stocked with spill clean-up materials such as booms and absorbent pads, would be readily available onsite. In the unlikely event of a hydrocarbon spillage, contaminated spill clean-up material would be properly disposed of to an authorised waste contractor;
- Machinery used for the pipeline would be thoroughly checked before use and only operated by suitably experienced personnel;
- Continuous monitoring of the environment during works for the pipeline with the SAC and implementing immediate containment measures should a release occur;
- The construction works contractor would ensure the relevant site personnel are trained in spillage control;
- Where re-fuelling of construction plant is required onsite, re-fuelling would take place within yards, draining to the site by-pass interceptor, or other yards isolated from all water channels;
- The fuel tanks and oil storage will be bunded, and the secondary containment area will be capable of holding 110% of the volume of fuel stored;
- Pre-cast concrete would be used preferentially over uncured concrete where possible. The use of uncured concrete works would be supervised, and would be scheduled outside of periods of expected heavy rainfall. Concrete would be poured directly into the shuttered formwork from the Ready-Mix Truck, reducing the risk of spillage;
- The wash-out of Ready-Mix Truck drums would not be permitted at the proposed rising main route, in the environs of the proposed route, or at a location which could result in a discharge to surface water. Surplus uncured concrete would be returned to the batching plant where possible;
- In the unlikely event of a suspected deterioration in water quality within any of the watercourses due to construction works at the development site, works would immediately cease, an investigation into the cause undertaken and the relevant NPWS and Inland Fisheries Ireland personnel informed;

In addition to the above measures, the construction works contractor would take cognisance of the following guidelines:

- CIRIA, 2001: Control of Water Pollution from Construction Sites; guidance for consultants and contractors;
- CIRIA, 2002: Control of Water Pollution from Construction Sites – Guide to Good Practice;
- IFI, 2016: Guidelines on Protection of Fisheries During Construction Works in and adjacent to Waters;
- NRA 2008: *Guidelines for the Treatment of Otters Prior to the Construction of National Road Schemes.*

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

8.10.2 OPERATIONAL PHASE

It is considered that the proposed development would have no significant impacts on biodiversity or upon any European site (Natura 2000 network). The following design and operational measures would further reduce the significance of potential impacts:

- Good housekeeping practices would be observed throughout the site during the operational phase;
- The Dawn Meats (Slane) facility has a documented Environmental Management System, which would be updated to incorporate the proposed development;
- In accordance with the facility's Industrial Emissions (IE) Licence (P0811-02), noise monitoring is undertaken annually. In the unlikely event noise emissions from the facility increased, they would be captured during monitoring, identified and addressed;
- Dawn Meats (Slane) ensures all chemicals, oils and fuels are stored within designated, bunded areas and undertake bund integrity testing every three years. The site has an adequate supply of spill clean-up material in the event of any spillages. Therefore, the potential for spills/leaks to impact upon the ecology of the area is minimal.
- The WWTP would have a SCADA system in place, which would alert the WWTP operator of physical (i.e. flow, pressure, temperature) and chemical (i.e. pH, turbidity, Dissolved Oxygen) changes, which may indicate plant malfunction.
- Regular site inspections would be undertaken to ensure that no growth of invasive species has not taken place;
- In the event of any invasive species listed in Part 1 of the Third Schedule appearing along the development or at the outfall then an Invasive Species Management Plan would be put in place with the invasive plant being appropriately treated and disposed of, in accordance with Regulation 49 of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011;
- Where sections of hedgerows that were removed and replanted regular inspections would be undertaken especially in dry weather to ensure plants establish.
- Regular inspections of the River Boyne bank at the proposed outfall after the construction phase would occur to ensure no erosion is taking place.
- All control measures at Dawn Meats (Slane) for potential abnormal conditions at the proposed WWTP would be strictly adhered to.
- Regular monitoring on the treated effluent discharge would be undertaken (to be agreed with the EPA as part of the license review).
- The WWTP has the capacity for shock loads from the production process or sudden increase in incoming flow or emergency outflows from firewater. Wastewater would be diverted to the exiting HDPE lined lagoons via the proposed emergency influent and final effluent divert pipework. In addition wastewaters would be temporarily stored in the

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

lagoons until the WWTP is operating as normal, or alternatively, wastewaters would be tankered to a municipal WWTP

8.10.3 PREDICTED IMPACTS WITH MITIGATION

The following table provides a summary of the residual effects the proposed development may have, once recommended mitigation measures are implemented. It is not envisaged that there would be any considerable adverse impacts upon water quality or biodiversity due to the proposed development.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 8.29: Summary of Residual Impacts Post-Mitigation

IMPACT	DEVELOPMENT PHASE	SIGNIFICANCE	MITIGATION MEASURES	RESIDUAL SIGNIFICANCE	RESIDUAL IMPACT TYPE
Habitat Loss – Rising Main	Construction	Slight to Moderate significance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excavated soil during rising main works would be segregated into subsoil and topsoil, and reused reinstatement works. Where possible, natural recolonisation would be allowed to take place Where sections of hedgerows are removed, they would be replanted using only native flora species Reinstatement of riverbed only suitable material 	Not significant	Neutral
Introduction of Invasive Species	Construction	Slight significance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction plant would be inspected and washed prior to arriving onsite Regular site inspections for the presence of invasive species would be undertaken. Monitor for the spread of invasive species Should invasive species appear onsite, works would immediately cease until the plant was appropriately treated and disposed of. Clean and remove all aquatic flora before leaving any watercourse Full biosecurity measures to be implemented 	Not significant	Neutral
Fauna Disturbance	Construction	Slight significance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All plant machinery and equipment would be maintained in good working order and regularly inspected Where possible, vehicles would be equipped with mufflers to suppress noise No construction works would be conducted outside of normal working hours 	Slight significance	Minor Negative
	Operational	Not significant	None required	Not significant	Neutral
Fauna Mortality	Construction	Moderate significance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> As a minimum, the construction works contractor would comply with all legislative provisions relating to hedgerow removal and 	Slight significance	Minor Negative

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

IMPACT	DEVELOPMENT PHASE	SIGNIFICANCE	MITIGATION MEASURES	RESIDUAL SIGNIFICANCE	RESIDUAL IMPACT TYPE
			<p>the protection of birds and bats</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Where hedgerow removal works are required during the bird nesting season (1st March to 31st August), the sections for removal would be inspected by an ecologist for the presence of breeding birds. Where nests are present, a decision would be made as to whether a licence is required from the NPWS, or alternatively, whether a suitable buffer zone could be established around the active nest, with removal works rescheduled until chicks have fledged. Otter/Badger proof fencing to be in place during works at the SAC and Boyne Woods if required 		
Nocturnal species – Disturbance / Severance of Habitat	Construction	Moderate Significance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Where sections of hedgerow require removal, these would be replanted using native species Measures would be implemented to reduce the potential for light pollution Construction works in the hours of darkness would not be allowed within/near the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC 	Not significant	Neutral
	Operational	Not significant	None required	Not significant	Neutral
Surface Water Quality Deterioration	Construction	Moderate significance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mitigation measures are outlined in Section 8, and include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard construction control measures for the protection of surface waters would be implemented Concrete works would be supervised Concrete to be carried in buckets with lock seals to prevent spillage Appropriate storage and handling of fuels and oils 	Not significant	Neutral

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

IMPACT	DEVELOPMENT PHASE	SIGNIFICANCE	MITIGATION MEASURES	RESIDUAL SIGNIFICANCE	RESIDUAL IMPACT TYPE
			- Provision of spill kits		
	Operational	Not significant	None required	Not significant	Neutral
Designated Sites	Construction	Moderate significance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mitigation measures as outlined in the rows above and as outlined in Section 8 	Not significant	Neutral
	Operational	Not significant	None required	Not significant	Neutral

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

8.11 RESIDUAL IMPACTS

Residual risk is the risk that remains after all mitigation measures to prevent a significant impact on protected habitats and species have been taken. A precautionary approach in the consideration of mitigation measures by incorporating the predicted effects of climate change on the discharge has been taken into account by McCloy Consulting and has concluded there will be no significant impact on the water quality of the River Boyne. The design and proposed operational controls and procedures of the effluent treatment plant are considered sufficient to ensure compliance with emission limits and no significant impact to the River Boyne occur.

There would be a permanent loss of habitat from beneath the footprint of the new extension to the proposed WWTP compound. The habitats for this area are noted as recolonising bare ground (ED3) with a small section of wet grassland (GS4). Given the small footprint of the proposed development and given that the habitats are of low ecological value, the habitat loss would not be considered significant.

The proposed treated effluent rising main would be located underground. Once the rising main pipeline has been laid, the area would be reinstated using stockpiled topsoil removed during excavations. Therefore, there would only be a temporary loss of habitat as a result of rising main works.

The outfall location within the River Boyne will be reinstated with suitable material to return the riverbed of the River Boyne to its natural condition. The temporary disturbance of the riverbed will not cause a significant impact on spawning fish as the riverbed at this location was not noted as suitable for Salmon or Lamprey. Any additional natural material used at this location will be chosen to prevent any increased erosion or sedimentation from occurring thereby prevent any significant impact on aquatic species and habitats.

Terrestrial fauna such as bats, hares and badgers will not be impacted by the operational phase of the proposed development. Assuming all mitigation measures are put in place, there would be no significant residual impacts to any protected fauna from the proposed development.

8.12 DIFFICULTIES ENCOUNTERED IN COMPILING INFORMATION

Survey limitations are discussed in detail in **Section 8.3**. No other difficulties were encountered in compiling this chapter.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

8.13 REFERENCES

Aas, G., Riedmiller, A. (1994) *Trees of Britain & Europe*. Harper Collins

Averis, B. (2013) *Plants and Habitats: An introduction to common plants and their habitats in Britain and Ireland*. United Kingdom: Swallowtail Print Ltd.

Balmer, E. (2007). *A Concise Guide to Butterflies & Moths*. Parrago

Bang, P., Dahlstrøm, P. and Walters, M. (2006) *Animal Tracks and Signs*. Oxford University Press

Bat Conservation Trust (2018). Bats and artificial lighting in the UK. Bats and the Built Environment series. Guidance Note 08/18.

Bat Surveys for Professional Ecologists: Good Practice Guidelines (3rd edn.) (Collins 2016).

Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland flora distribution maps, available at: <https://bsbi.org/maps>

Byrne, A., Moorkens, E.A., Anderson, R., Killeen, I.J. & Regan, E.C. (2009) *Ireland Red List No. 2 – Non Marine Molluscs*. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government, Dublin, Ireland.

Cabot, D. (2004) *Irish Birds*. Harper Collins Publishers, London

Chinery, M. (2009). *Collins Complete Guide to British Insects*. Collins

Collins. (2016). Bat Surveys for Professional Ecologists: Good Practice Guidelines (3rd edition).

CIRIA (2002) *Control of Water Pollution from Construction Sites – Guide to Good Practice*.

CIRIA (2001) *Control of Water Pollution from Construction Sites; guidance for consultants and contractors*.

Colhoun, K. and Cummins, S. (2013) Birds of Conservation Concern in Ireland 2014-2019, *Irish Birds*, 9, pp. 523-544.

Council Directive (EC) 2009/147/EC of 30 November 2009 on the conservation of wild birds.

Council Directive (EC) 92/43/EEC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora.

Curtis, T. and Thompson, R. (2009) *The Orchids of Ireland*. National Museums Northern Ireland

Demers, A., Lucey, J., McGarrigle, M. L., & Reynolds, J. D. (2005). The Distribution of the White-Clawed Crayfish, *Austropotamobius pallipes*, in Ireland. *Biology and Environment: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*, 105B(2), 65–69. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/20500236>

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

DoEHLG (2009) *Appropriate Assessment of Plans and Projects in Ireland - Guidance for Planning Authorities*.

Environment DG, European Commission (2002) *Assessment of plans and projects significantly affecting Natura 2000 sites - Methodological guidance on the provisions of Article 6(3) and (4) of the Habitats Directive 92/43/EEC*.

Environmental Protection Agency Licence public access information, Available at:
<http://www.epa.ie/licensing/iedipcse/>

European Communities Environmental Objectives (Surface Waters) Regulations 2009 (S.I. No. 272 of 2009).

European Communities Environmental Objectives (Freshwater Pearl Mussel) Regulations 2009 (S.I. 296 of 2009).

European Communities (Quality of Salmonid Waters) Regulations 1988 (S.I. No. 293 of 1988)

Fitzpatrick, U., Weeks, L., Wright, M. (2016) *Identification Guide to Irelands Grasses*. National Biodiversity Data Centre

Fossitt, J.A. (2000) *A Guide to Habitats in Ireland*. Kilkenny: The Heritage Council.

Feehan, J. Sheridan, H and McAdam, J. (2012) *The Grasses of Ireland*. Teagasc, Ireland

Haslam, S.M., Sinker, C.A., Wolseley, P. A. (2019) *British Water Plants*. FSC Publications

Hickie, D. (2002) *Native trees and forests of Ireland*. Gill & Macmillan Ltd. Dublin

Hundt, L. (2012). *Bat Surveys: Good Practice Guidelines*, 2nd edition.

Inland Fisheries Ireland (2016) *Guidelines on Protection of Fisheries During Construction Works in and adjacent to Waters*.

Johnson, O. and More, D. (2006) *Collins Tree Guide: The Most Complete Field Guide to the Trees of Britain and Europe*. London: HarperCollins Publishers.

King, J.L., Marnell, F., Kingston, N., Rosell, R., Boylan, P., Caffrey, J.M., FitzPatrick, Ú., Gargan, P.G., Kelly, F.L., O'Grady, M.F., Poole, R., Roche, W.K. and Cassidy, D. (2011). *Ireland Red List No. 5: Amphibians, Reptiles and Freshwater Fish*. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht, Dublin, Ireland.

Kelleher, C. and Marnell, F. (2006) *Bat Mitigation Guidelines for Ireland*. Irish Wildlife Manuals, No. 25. NPWS.

Kelly, J., Maguire, C.M. and Cosgrove, P.J. (2008). *Best Practice Management Guidelines Himalayan balsam (Impatiens glandulifera)*. Prepared for NIEA and NPWS as part of Invasive Species Ireland.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Kelly, M. and Reynolds, J. (2020) *Ireland's Rivers*. University College Dublin Press

Lowen, J. (2016) *RSPB Spotlight Badgers*. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Lundy, M.G., Aughney, T., Montgomery, W.I., & Roche, N. (2011) *Landscape conservation for Irish bats and specific roosting characteristics*. Bat Conservation Ireland. Accessed December 2021.

Marnell, F., Kingston, N. and Looney, D. (2009). *Ireland Red List No. 3: Terrestrial Mammals*, National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government, Dublin, Ireland.

Moorkens, E. A. (2000). Conservation management of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera*. Part 2: Water Quality Requirements. *Irish Wildlife Manuals*, No. 9. Dúchas, the Heritage Service, Dublin.

Moorkens, E. A. (1999). Conservation management of the freshwater pearl mussel *Margaritifera margaritifera*. Part 1: Biology of the species and its present situation in Ireland. *Irish Wildlife Manuals*, No. 8. Dúchas, the Heritage Service, Dublin.

National Parks and Wildlife Service, available at: <http://www.npws.ie/protected-sites>

NPWS (2019a) *The Status of Protected EU Habitats and Species in Ireland*. Volume 1: Summary Overview Unpublished Report, National Parks and Wildlife Services, Department of Culture, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2019b) *The Status of EU Protected Habitats and Species in Ireland*. Volume 2: Habitats Assessments. Unpublished report. National Parks and Wildlife Services, Department of Culture, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2019c) *The Status of EU Protected Habitats and Species in Ireland*. Volume 3: Species Assessments. Unpublished report. National Parks and Wildlife Services, Department of Culture, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2018a) *Conservation Objectives: River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC 002299*. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Culture, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2018b) *Conservation Objectives: River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA 004232*. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Culture, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

National Roads Authority (2010) *The Management of Noxious Weeds and Non-Native Invasive Plant Species on National Roads*.

National Roads Authority (2006) *Guidelines for the Treatment of Bats During the Construction of National Road Schemes*. National Roads Authority, St Martin's House, Waterloo Road, Dublin 4

National Roads Authority (2005) *Guidelines for the Treatment of Badgers prior to the Construction of National Road Schemes*. National Roads Authority, Dublin.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

NIEA (2011) *Otters & Development*. Northern Ireland Environment Agency, Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs.

O'Connor W. (2006) A survey of juvenile lamprey populations in the Boyne Catchment. Irish Wildlife Manuals, No. 24 National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Environment, Heritage and Local Government, Dublin, Ireland.

Parnell, J. and Curtis, T. (2012) *Webb's An Irish Flora*. Cork: Cork University Press.

Philips, R. (1980) *Grasses, Ferns, Mosses & Lichens of Great Britain and Ireland*. London: Pan Books.

Reid, N., Hayden, B., Lundy, M.G., Pietravalle, S., McDonald, R.A. & Montgomery, W.I. (2013) National Otter Survey of Ireland 2010/12. *Irish Wildlife Manuals*, No. 76. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht, Dublin, Ireland.

Reynolds, J.D. (1998) Conservation management of the white-clawed crayfish, *Austropotamobius pallipes*. Part 1. *Irish Wildlife Manuals*, No. 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service.

Rose, F. (2006) *The Wildflower Key: How to identify wild flowers, trees and shrubs in Britain and Ireland*. China: Frederick Warne & Co.

Smal, C. (1995) *The Badger and Habitat Survey of Ireland*. The Department of Agricultural, Food and Forestry. Published by the Stationery Office Dublin.

Smith, G.F., O'Donoghue, P., O'Hara, K. and Delaney, E. (2011) *Best Practice Guidance for habitat survey and mapping*. The Heritage Council, Kilkenny. Available at: www.heritagecouncil.ie/wildlife/publications/

Sterry, P. (2004) *Complete Irish Wildlife*. Harper Collins Publishers, London

Streeter, D. (2018) *Collins Wild Flower Guide*. Harper Collins Publishers, London

Stroh, P.A. 2014. *Juncus compressus* Jacq. Round-fruited Rush. Species Account. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland.

Sutherland, W.J. (Ed.). (2006) *Ecological Census Techniques*. United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press.

Wheater, C.P., Bell, J.R. and Cook, P.A. (2011) *Practical Field Ecology: A Project Guide*. John Wiley & Sons.

Wilson, J. and Carmody, M. (2013) *The Birds of Ireland*. Gill Books

Woods, C. (1974) *Freshwater Life in Ireland*. Irish University Press

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

9.0 LAND – SOILS, GEOLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY

9.1 INTRODUCTION

This chapter of the EIAR describes the Soils, Geology and Hydrogeology in the existing environment surrounding the proposed development. The objective of this chapter is to determine the likely impacts on the soils, geology and hydrogeology of the area arising from the proposed development and to propose measures to mitigate against these impacts, if required.

Dawn Meats Ireland Unlimited Company are applying for planning permission to Meath County Council for an extension to their existing on-site effluent treatment system including construction of a new treated effluent rising main pipeline which would discharge to the River Boyne.

Currently effluent is screened and pumped from an underground storage tank (UST) in the southern area of the abattoir to two on-site effluent storage lagoons, prior to being tankered off-site to a municipal wastewater treatment plant or other suitable wastewater treatment facility. Up to 2014 the effluent was partially treated using an on-site Integrated Constructed Wetland (ICW) before being tankered off-site. Decommissioning of the ICW area commenced in early 2014 was successfully completed by November 2015. The proposed extension to the existing on-site effluent treatment plant is located in the area previously occupied by the former ICW ponds.

Dawn Meats (Slane) have received planning approval (Planning Ref: LB180300) to extend their existing on-site effluent treatment system to provide for additional treatment to the process effluent produced at the facility, including Primary Treatment – Stage 2 (new flow balancing and emergency storage) and Biological Treatment – Stage 3 of wastewaters, resulting in a treated effluent of high quality.

This planning application includes for the demolition of an existing storage building, a new control and DAF building, revised sizing of approved tanks, replacing approved clarifier and sand filter with membrane bioreactor (MBR) and UV filter, and installation of a new Drum Screen, DAF unit, sludge volute dewatering unit and odour treatment system.

The proposed development also includes for a proposed treated effluent rising main from the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility to a discharge outfall at the River Boyne.

A detailed description of the existing and proposed development is outlined in **Section 2** of this EIAR.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

9.2 METHODOLOGY

The assessment of this desk based soils, geology and groundwater chapter comprised the following:

- Desk study to establish existing geology, soils and groundwater information for the site and surrounding area;
- Review of details of previous site investigations undertaken in:
 - 2007, '*Hydrogeological Site Characterisation*', GES. This study involved trial pit excavations as part of monitoring works for the ICW;
 - 2011, *Preliminary Hydrogeological Investigation report*. Report Reference DB/11/5336/WR02, Awn Consulting. The study focused, in particular, on groundwater quality in the bedrock beneath the area of the site which was occupied by the ICW;
 - 2014, *Hydrogeological/Water Supply Report*. SLR Consulting. Report Reference 501.00213.00006. Rev 01. This study reported the results of the water supply drilling and testing programme undertaken;
 - 2014, *Intensification of Use - Soils and Geology EIS chapter and Hydrology and Hydrogeology EIS Chapters*. SLR Consulting. This assessed the impacts of increasing the cattle throughput at the Dunbia / Dawn Meats site from 200 – 300 cattle per day;
 - 2017 *Groundwater Monitoring Report for the Environmental Protection Agency*. IE Consulting Report No. IE1340-2050. This report comprised a review of groundwater monitoring data from 2011 to 2016 at the Dawn Meats (Slane) site.
- Review of information for the proposed development including any available site investigation data;
- Interpretation of all data, assessment and reporting.

This chapter was prepared in accordance with the following national guidance documents on environmental impact assessment:

- Guidelines on the Information to be Contained in Environmental Impact Statements (Environmental Protection Agency, 2002);
- Guidelines on the Information to be contained in Environmental Impact Assessment Reports (Draft) (Environmental Protection Agency, 2015);
- Advice Notes on Current Practice in the preparation of Environmental Impact Statements (Environmental Protection Agency, 2003);
- Guidelines for the Preparation of Soils, Geology and Hydrogeology Chapters of Environmental Impact Statements (Institute of Geologists of Ireland, 2013);
- Control of Water Pollution from Construction Sites (Construction Industry Research and Information Association, 2001).

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

9.3 INFORMATION SOURCES

In addition to those outline above, the following sources of information were consulted during the desk study:

- Geraghty, M. and McConnell, B. (Compilers) 1999. Bedrock Geology 1:100,000 Scale Map Series, Sheet 13, Meath. Geological Survey of Ireland;
- Environmental Protection Agency's online mapping viewer Envision. Accessed 31st March 2020;
- Geological Survey of Ireland's Spatial Resources Viewer. Accessed 31st March 2020;
- Ordnance Survey of Ireland's online Geohive Viewer. Accessed 31st March 2020;
- European Communities Environmental Objectives (Groundwater) Regulations (S.I. No. 366 of 2016).

9.4 DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING ENVIRONMENT

This section describes the existing environment in terms of the current soils and geology underlying the abattoir site and the area extending northward towards the river Boyne where the proposed pipeline route would be. The soils and geology is described on a regional and local scale as well as its interaction with the groundwater regime at the site. Based on this information, the potential impacts of the proposed development are identified, as are the measures required to mitigate against any identified negative impacts on the soils, geology and groundwater environment.

9.4.1 SOILS

Soil is the top layer of the earth's crust. Soil formation is dependent upon geology, climate, vegetation, altitude, landform shape and finally management over time. The soil landscapes found in Ireland are a consequence of the changing climatic conditions over the last 100,000 years (with periods of glaciation, the last of which was 12,000 years ago) and the management of land by farmers.

Proposed Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) Compound

The Geological Survey of Ireland's (GSI's) on-line mapviewer indicates that the soils underlying the WWTP site are classified as shallow well drained mineral soils derived mainly from calcareous parent material (**BminSW**) as shown on Figure 2, Appendix A of **Attachment 9.1**. Site specific details from the trial pits excavated in 2007 indicate the soil comprises sandy CLAY topsoil (**Table 9.1**).

Proposed Treated Effluent Rising Main Route

The Geological Survey of Ireland's (GSI's) on-line mapviewer indicates that soils vary along the treated effluent rising main route. The soils underlying the pipeline route comprise **Rck**, **BminDW** (Deep well drained mineral (Mainly basic), **BminPD** (Mineral soil, poorly drained till chiefly derived from limestone), **A** (alluvial) **BminSW** (Shallow well drained mineral (Mainly basic) as shown on Figure 2, Appendix A of **Attachment 9.1**.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

9.4.2 QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

The Quaternary Period includes the start of the Ice Age (approximately 1.6 million years ago), known as the Pleistocene Epoch, right through to the postglacial period, known as the Holocene Epoch, which began 10,000 years ago. In Ireland the Pleistocene Epoch began when there was a significant cooling of the Earth's climate and it was characterized by alternating extended periods of very cold conditions, during which time much of the country was covered by an ice sheet. As the ice travelled over the ground, it eroded the underlying bedrock, which caused sediment to form within and beneath the ice sheet. The sediment consisted of particles with a wide ranging size distribution (from clay particles to boulders).

The two main deposits of Quaternary subsoil in Ireland are glacial till, deposited at the base of the ice sheets, and sand and gravel deposits associated with the melting of the ice sheets, which are generally called glaciofluvial outwash sands and gravels.

Proposed WWTP Compound

The Geological Survey of Ireland's (GSI's) on-line webmapper indicates that subsoils are absent at the location of the proposed WWTP with bedrock being at, or close to, the surface (**Rck**). To the north, south and west of the Dawn Meats (Slane) site the subsoils comprise mainly Carboniferous Limestone till (**TLs**) (see Figure 3, Appendix A of **Attachment 9.1**). The EPA WFD HydroTool website indicates the limestone till in the area is of Low (L) permeability. Site specific information on subsoils is available from the site investigations conducted in 2007, 2011 and 2014 as described below.

Four trial holes excavated in 2007 (**Table 9.1**) in the vicinity of the proposed WWTP site (Geotechnical & Environmental Services Ltd.) describe light brown sandy **CLAY** topsoil, underlain by gravelly **CLAY**. Depth to bedrock (**SHALE**) was logged as 1.2 m – 1.6 m below ground level (mbgl). Particle Size Distribution (PSD) analysis of subsoil samples taken from the trial holes indicated a clay content ranging from 11.4% – 22%. Assessment of the results concluded that the subsoils had a permeability of at least 1×10^{-8} m/s and at least 1×10^{-9} m/s in places. The results also suggested that the natural permeability of the subsoils underneath the former ICW ponds varied from north to south with the higher content clay subsoils occurring on the southern side of the former ICW. The trial hole locations are shown in Drawing No. IE1380-003-A of **Attachment 9.2** and trial holes logs are included in Appendix B of **Attachment 9.1**.

Five shallow bedrock monitoring boreholes drilled in 2011 (M1-M5) encountered mainly sandy **CLAY** subsoils to depths of 1.8 mbgl – 5.0 mbgl in the vicinity of the WWTP site (Drawing No. IE1380-002-A, **Attachment 9.2**).

Sandy gravelly **CLAY** subsoils were encountered, in the field to the east of the proposed WWTP site, to depths of between 2 mbgl - 3 mbgl during test well and monitoring well drilling in 2014 (Drawing No. IE1380-002-A, **Attachment 9.2**).

In summary, investigations indicate sandy, gravelly **CLAY** subsoils to depths of between 1.6m – 5.0m beneath the proposed WWTP site. Groundwater was not encountered in the subsoils during any trial pitting or borehole drilling works.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 9.1: Trial Pit Summary Details

	TP1	TP2	TP3	TP4
Year Excavated	16/01/07	16/01/07	09/01/07	09/01/07
Depth (mbgl)	1.3	1.4	2.5	2.0
Trial Pit summary details	0 – 0.6 Slightly sandy CLAY topsoil 0.6 – 1.3 Slightly gravelly silty CLAY	0.0 - 0.4 Sandy CLAY topsoil 0.4 – 1.4 Gravelly CLAY	0.0 – 0.4 Sandy CLAY topsoil 0.4 – 1.2 Gravelly CLAY 1.2 – 2.5 SHALE bedrock	0.0 – 0.6 Slightly sandy topsoil 0.6 – 1.6 Silty gravelly CLAY 1.6 – 2.0 SHALE bedrock
Depth water ingress (mbgl)	-	-	1.5 m	

Proposed Treated Effluent Rising Main Route

The Geological Survey of Ireland's (GSI's) on-line mapviewer indicates the subsoils underlying the proposed WWTP site are Bedrock at, or close, to surface (Rck).

The subsoils mapped by the GSI along the pipeline route are as follows: Gravels derived from Limestone, Alluvium, Till derived from Limestones and Bedrock Outcrop/Subcrop.

Refer to Figure 3, Appendix A of **Attachment 9.2** for the spatial distribution of soil types along the rising main pipeline route.

9.4.3 MADE GROUND

Proposed WWTP Compound

It is proposed to construct the WWTP compound in the area of the abattoir site that was formerly occupied by the ICW ponds. The ICW ponds have been decommissioned and this area now comprises MADE GROUND (although this is not mapped on the GSI's on-line web-viewer). Due to the construction of the ICW, the natural topography on this part of the site has been highly modified because of the cut and fill design and construction. The former layout and location of the ICW ponds in relation to the main process area of the site is shown in Drawing No.IE1380-003-A, **Attachment 9.2**). The composition of the made ground is not known.

Proposed Treated Effluent Rising Main Route

The rising main route will encounter MADE GROUND where excavation is required along public roadways. Site specific investigations along the public roadways have not been completed as part of this study. Thus, the composition of the made ground is unknown (Figure 3, Appendix A, **Attachment 9.1**).

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

9.4.4 BEDROCK AND STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY

The Geological Survey of Ireland's (GSI's) online webviewer indicates that the proposed WWTP site and the majority of the proposed treated effluent rising main route is underlain by **Loughshinny Formation (LO)**. This formation is described as laminated to thinly bedded, argillaceous, pyritic, locally cherty limestone interbedded with dark grey to black shale (GSI, 2001). This limestone is represented on GSI's Generalised Bedrock Map as **Dinantian Upper Impure Limestones (DUIL)**. The northern part of the treated effluent rising main route B, where the rising main is proposed to discharge to the River Boyne, is underlain by the **Boyne Formation (BX)** described as a mainly nodular and irregularly bedded argillaceous limestone, commonly dolomitised and subordinate calcareous shale, also with units of distinctive limestone (GSI, 2001).

The rising main section which runs along the L1013, Windmill Road and enters the factory along its main access route is located in the **Donore Formation (DR)**. The formation consists mainly of interbedded shale and subordinate basinal limestone (Figure 1, Appendix B of **Attachment 9.1**).

The Dinantian rocks in the area have been highly folded and faulted. The proposed WWTP site is located on the north-western limb of a northeast/southwest trending Variscan syncline (V-shaped fold). The surrounding area is characterised by numerous NNW/SE trending faults and E-W faults. The nearest fault, the regional Beauparc Fault, is mapped c. 200 m east of the proposed WWTP site.

Site specific information on geology was available from wells installed for abstraction purposes at the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) site in 2014. Drilling encountered a significant thickness (c.50 m) of competent limestone overlain by 2 m - 3 m of clayey (glacial till) superficial deposits. The limestone was described as "grey" or "grey/black" limestone and the upper weathered zone encountered (MW3a, MW4, MW5 and MW5a) ranged in thickness from 0.3m (M4) to 1.3 m (M5). Summary details for all boreholes at the existing site are tabulated in **Table 9.2** below and borehole locations are shown in Drawing IE1380-002-A of **Attachment 9.2**. A water bearing cavity was encountered in MW02 at 2.5 mbgl - 3.5 mbgl. This is interpreted to be due to karstification of the limestone. Evidence of karstification is absent from the remaining drilling records. Limestone, below the weathered zone is generally described as competent with isolated fractures encountered at depth (58 mbgl - 118 mbgl) in the deep test/production boreholes.

A spring rises south of the site (Drawing No. 1380-004-A, **Attachment 9.2**). An assessment of this spring was undertaken in 2005 ('Newgrange Meats - Assessment of Spring', Geotechnical & Environmental Services Ltd., 2005. Report No. 05-35). The springs location in close proximity to a geological contact between the Loughshinny Formation (Dinantian Limestones) and the Donore/Balrickard Formations (Namurian undifferentiated) was interpreted to indicate that the spring is related to the contact, causing upwelling of groundwater at this location.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

9.4.5 DEPTH TO BEDROCK

Site specific information on depth to bedrock in the vicinity of the WWTP site is available. The nearest groundwater monitoring wells (MW5, MW5a and MW3a) indicate that depth to bedrock is 3.2 mbgl – 5.0 mbgl in the vicinity of the WWTP site.

No site specific information on depth to bedrock is available for the treated effluent rising main route. Groundwater vulnerability (**Section 10.4.15**) along the treated effluent rising main route is classified as Extreme (E and X) in vicinity of the WWTP site and at the discharge to the River Boyne. (Figure 5, Appendix A of **Attachment 10.1**). This would indicate that there are 0 - 3 m depth of subsoil's the extreme vulnerability areas.

The majority of the remaining route is characterised by low groundwater vulnerability with some small stretches of moderate vulnerability. This indicates these areas are underlain by subsoils >3 m in thickness.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 9.2: Summary of Borehole Details

Well Details	M1	M2	M3	M3a	M4	M5
Year of Installation	2011	2011	2011 (Decommissioned 2014)	2014	2011 (Decommissioned 2014)	2011
Drilled Well Depth (m)	10.5	10.0	10.0	10.5	10.5	10.0
Screened/Open Interval (m)	4.5 - 10.5	3.0 - 10.0	5.0 - 10.0	4.5 - 10.5	7.5 - 10.5	6.0 - 10.0
Depth to Bedrock (m)	3.1	1.8	4.1	3.2	7.2	3.2
Drilling Log Summary	0-3.1m: Sandy CLAY with boulders <u>3.1-10.5m</u> : Grey LIMESTONE	0-1.8 m: Sandy CLAY <u>1.8-10.0m</u> : Grey LIMESTONE	0-4.1 m: Sandy CLAY <u>4.1-10. m</u> : Grey LIMESTONE	0-3.2m: Gravelly CLAY <u>3.2-4.2m</u> : Weathered LIMESTONE <u>4.2-10.5m</u> : Dark grey/black competent LIMESTONE	0-4. 3m: MADE GROUND <u>4.3-7.2m</u> : CLAY with boulders <u>7.2-7.5m</u> : Weathered LIMESTONE <u>7.5-10.5m</u> : Dark grey silty LIMESTONE	0-3.2m: Sandy CLAY <u>3.2-4.5m</u> : Grey weathered LIMESTONE <u>4.5-10.m</u> : Grey LIMESTONE
Depth Water Strikes (m bgl)	6.6	3.5	4.1	None (damp at 6.0 m)	7.5	5.8
Internal diameter (m)	50	50	50	50	50	50
Measured Well Depth (m)	10.0	9.7	-	9.8	9.9 - 10.0	-

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Well Details	M5a	MW01	MW02	BW01 (TW01)	BW02	BW03
Year of Installation	2014	2014	2014	2014	Not known	Not known
Drilled Well Depth (m)	12.2	118.5	118.5	118.5	-	-
Screened/Open Interval (m)	8.2 - 12.2	18 – 118.5	3 - 118.5	50 - 110	-	-
Depth to Bedrock (m)	5.0	3	2	3	-	-
Drilling Log Summary	0-0.5m: Gravelly CLAY <u>0.5-3.2m</u> : Clayey SAND <u>3.2-5.0m</u> : Gravelly CLAY <u>5.0-6.2m</u> : Weathered LIMESTONE <u>6.2-12.2m</u> : Dark grey/black competent LIMESTONE	0-3 m: CLAY 3-118.5 m: LIMESTONE	0-2 m: CLAY 2-2.5m: LIMESTONE <u>2.5-3.5m</u> : cavity/broken limestone <u>3.5-118.5m</u> : Competent LIMESTONE	0-3m: CLAY 3-118.5m: LIMESTONE	-	-
Depth Water Strikes (m bgl)	5.0	75 (4 m ³ /hr) 75-118 (minor strikes)	2.5-3.5 (80 m ³ /hr) 59 (1m ³ /hr) 74 (1m ³ /hr)	58 (4m ³ /hr) 110 (30m ³ /hr)	-	-
Internal diameter (m)	50	63	63	165	-	-
Measured Well Depth (m)	12.6 – 12.7	-	-	-	-	-

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

9.4.6 GEOLOGICAL HERITAGE

The Irish Geological Heritage (IGH) Programme identifies and selects a complete range of sites that represent Ireland's geological heritage under sixteen themes ranging from Karst features to Hydrogeology. The IGH Programme is a partnership between the GSI and the National Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS) and sites identified as important for conservation are conserved as Natural Heritage Areas (NHA). The Meath County Development Plan (2013 – 2019) states that geology is now recognised as an intrinsic component of natural heritage and it is appropriate that due regard is given to the conservation of geological heritage features in planning and control.

Reference to the GSI online database confirms there are no sites of geological heritage within the perimeter of the WWTP and proposed pipeline route. The nearest site of geological heritage is Painestown Quarry, c. 0.3 km to the northeast of the WWTP and 110 m north east of the effluent rising main route (Figure 4, Appendix A of **Attachment 9.1**). The site is designated under the Lower Carboniferous Geology IGH 8 theme (Appendix C, **Attachment 9.1**). This disused quarry, now heavily vegetated, contains exposures of chevron folding of the Loughshinny Formation with limestone and shale complementing the coastal geology at Loughshinny. The quarry is classified as a County Geological Site (CGS) and may be recommended for NHA designation in the future.

The next nearest site of geological heritage is the Boyne River Valley (Site ID: 001592) c. 3.0 km to the northwest of the WWTP site designated under the IGH7 theme (Appendix C, **Attachment 9.1**). This nationally important example of a glacially derived valley is classified as a County Geological Site (CGS) and is designated as a proposed NHA.

The rising main enters the proposed NHA where the treated effluent will be discharged to the River Boyne.

The discharge point is also located within the River Boyne & River Blackwater Special Area of Conservation (SAC) (Site ID: 002299) and the River Boyne & River Blackwater Special Protection Area (SPA) (Site ID: 004232).

9.4.7 ECONOMIC GEOLOGY

There are no operational quarries in the vicinity of the site. The online GSI quarry database indicates the nearest operational quarry (as of 2020) is Slane Quarry c. 4.3 km to the NNW of the site. Examination of historic 25" OSI mapping (1897-1913) and 6" OSI mapping (1829-1941) shows no records of historic quarrying activity, apart from Painestown Quarry, described above in **Section 9.4.6**, c. 0.3 km to the NW of the proposed WWTP site, within the boundaries of the proposed development site or along the proposed pipeline route.

GSI online web-mapping indicates the following mineral localities in the vicinity of the proposed WWTP site and proposed rising main route:

- A disused quarry (Painestown Quarry) of blue grey limestone located 0.3 km to the north of the proposed WWTP site. This site has potential for walling stone production. The quarry is c. 110 m north east of the effluent rising main route.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

- Disused quarry of limestone and dimension stone located c. 2.3 km to the northwest of the proposed WWTP site. It has potential as a source of blocks for cutting as well as for walling stone, although access difficulties could cause problems;
- Quarry of limestone and dimension stone located c. 2.6 km to the west/southwest of the proposed WWTP site. It may have potential as a source of walling stone. It is not clear if this quarry is still operational although it appears unlikely to be.
- Beauparc Copper Mine located c. 1.7 km north/northwest of the proposed WWTP site. The pipeline route is located c. 1 km South East, 'as the crow flies' from the Beauparc Copper Mine. The mine was enlarged in 1909 and is recorded as containing 15% Cu in the form of chalcopyrite in a 2 ft vein.

9.4.8 GEOHAZARDS

The GSI's online landslide database indicates there are no historic landslides recorded on the site of the proposed WWTP or within 5km radius of it. The nearest recorded landslide is c.10km to the east/northeast at Sheephouse where a shallow rotational earth flow occurred (date not given). There are no recorded landslides along the treated effluent rising main route.

There are no karst features mapped on the site or proposed treated effluent rising main route or within a 1 km radius of the route. It must be noted, however, that the GSI's karst database is by no means comprehensive and that karst features that have not been mapped by the GSI may exist.

9.4.9 RADON

Radon is a naturally occurring radioactive gas formed by the radioactive decay of uranium and thorium which may be present in varying quantities in rocks, soils and groundwater. The greatest health risk from radiation in Ireland is caused by radon. It accounts for more than half of the total radiation dose received by the Irish population (EPA, 2016).

Radon is classified by IARC (International agency for research on cancer) as *Group 1 - carcinogenic to humans*. Radon is second only to smoking as the leading cause of lung cancer. It is estimated that some 250 lung cancer cases each year in Ireland are linked to radon exposure (EPA, 2016).

The EPA's online Radon Map was consulted. This map shows a prediction of the number of homes in a given grid square that exceed the national Reference Level (200 becquerel per cubic metre (Bq/m³)). Grid squares in which the predicted percentage of homes is 10% or greater are called High Radon Areas.

The EPA's Radon Map shows that the site of the proposed WTP is not in a High Radon area (where radon levels in >10% of homes are estimated to be above the reference level). In the vicinity of the WWTP site between 5% and 10% of the homes are estimated to have radon levels above the Reference Level. The area to the north of the proposed WWTP site, between it and the River Boyne, (the general area of the proposed rising main route) is a High radon area with between 10% and 20% of the homes in this area estimated to be above the Reference Level. A high radon level can be found in any home/building in any part of the country, but these homes/buildings are more likely to be located in High Radon Areas.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

9.4.10 AQUIFER CLASSIFICATION AND GROUNDWATER BODY CHARACTERISATION

The carboniferous limestone beneath the existing facility, proposed WWTP site and proposed treated effluent rising main route are classified by the GSI as a **Locally Important aquifer (Lm) – bedrock which is generally moderately productive** and forms part of the **Trim Groundwater Body (GWB)**.

The rising main section which runs along the L1013, Windmill Road and enters the factory along its main access route is located in a **Poor Aquifer - Bedrock which is Generally Unproductive except for Local Zones**. This forms part of the **Donore GWB**. Overall, the route runs for c. 1.16 km in the Donore GWB.

The GWB is the management unit under the WFD that is necessary for the subdivision of large geographical areas of aquifer in order for them to be effectively managed. The Trim GWB has the following characteristics as described by the GSI (GSI, 2004):

- Aquifers in this GWB comprise a large area of extremely heterogeneous limestone. The main aquifer lithology comprises Dinantian Upper Impure Limestones (Calp Limestones) which are typically impure limestones and limestones interbedded with calcareous shales;
- Aquifer thickness varies due to the highly variable structural and weathering influences on the bedrock across the region;
- There is evidence of groundwater inflows from cavities 50 m below ground level (at Summerhill and Enfield, Co. Meath);
- Groundwater flows from the areas of high recharge in the uplands, where soils are thin, to the main surface water bodies overlying the aquifer (e.g. River Boyne);
- The nature of groundwater flow in the aquifer is determined by the degree of karstification, fracturing and purity of the limestones;
- Pumping tests from Slane WS (PW1) indicate a hydraulic conductivity of 70 – 200 m²/d. The specific yield of 0.002 was calculated from the early data from the Trial Well No.2 and indicates that the aquifer is unconfined;
- A pumping test conducted at the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) site in 2014 indicated transmissivity values ranging between 2.2×10^{-4} m²/sec and 8.5×10^{-5} m²/sec (0.12 m/d and 0.4 m/d), assuming an aquifer thickness of c. 60 m. The estimated storage coefficient ranged between 7×10^{-4} and 3×10^{-3} , which suggest confined to leaky conditions;
- The hydraulic gradient within the saturated zone of the aquifer was estimated at 0.036, based on groundwater contours published in the preliminary hydrogeological investigation report (SLR, 2015).
- The pumping test results suggested the productive part of the aquifer is protected from surface pollution impacts due to the substantial thickness (50 m) of overlying ‘competent’ limestone strata. Vertical travel times through this aquitard are expected to be significant. It’s possible the regional fault which may be present in the vicinity of the site may act as a vertical pathway from the ground surface to the productive part of the aquifer. However, the pumping test results did not indicate that significant vertical leakage via such a pathway is likely to be present. This is supported by water quality results for TW01 which show no evidence of pollution impacts in this well (SLR, 2014).

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

9.4.11 SITE HYDROGEOLOGY AND GROUNDWATER FLOW

The local hydrogeology of the existing facility and proposed WWTP site was investigated during the drilling programs conducted in 2011 and 2014. Shallow groundwater monitoring wells M1 – M5 were installed at the now decommissioned ICW for groundwater monitoring purposes and an additional water supply well was developed to the north east of the ICW. Groundwater strikes were encountered in all boreholes drilled in the shallow bedrock. The depth of the strikes varied from 3.5 mbgl (M2) to 7.5 mbgl (M4). No water strikes are recorded in the subsoils during drilling.

A water bearing cavity was encountered in MW02 at 2.5 mbgl - 3.5 mbgl. This is interpreted to be due to karstification of the limestone. Evidence of karstification is absent from the remaining drilling records. Limestone, below the weathered zone is generally described as competent with isolated fractures encountered at depth (58 mbgl - 118 mbgl) in the deep test/production boreholes.

The deeper test/production wells encountered a significant thickness (c.50 m) of competent limestone overlain by 2 m – 3 m of clayey (glacial till) superficial deposits. The productive part of the limestone aquifer was taken to be the zone below 50 mbgl where water strikes occurred in the deep wells.

A pumping test indicated transmissivity values ranging between $2.2 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}^2/\text{sec}$ and $8.5 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}^2/\text{sec}$, resulting in a corresponding permeability ranging from $1.4 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m/sec}$ to $4 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m/sec}$ (0.12 m/d and 0.4 m/d), assuming an aquifer thickness of approximately 60 m. The estimated storage coefficient ranged between 7×10^{-4} and 3×10^{-3} , which suggests confined to leaky confined conditions. The regional fault is mapped close to TW01 but results of drilling and test pumping did not suggest this well intercepted a permeable zone that may be associated with the fault. The test data suggested there is a possibility that monitoring well MW01 intercepted the fault given the initial higher permeability data at this location (SLR, 2014).

The pumping test results suggested the productive part of the aquifer is protected from surface pollution impacts due to the substantial thickness (50 m) of overlying 'competent' limestone strata. Vertical travel times through this aquitard are expected to be significant. It's possible the regional fault which may be present in the vicinity of the site may act as a vertical pathway from the ground surface to the productive part of the aquifer. However, the pumping test results did not indicate that significant vertical leakage via such a pathway is likely to be present. This is supported by water quality results for TW01 which show no evidence of pollution impacts in this well (SLR, 2014).

A spring rises south of the site (Drawing No. 1380-004-A, **Attachment 9.2**). An assessment of this spring was undertaken in 2005 ('Newgrange Meats - Assessment of Spring', Geotechnical & Environmental Services Ltd., 2005. Report No. 05-35). The springs location in close proximity to a geological contact between the Loughshinny Formation (Dinantian Limestones) and the Donore/Balrickard Formations (Namurian undifferentiated) was interpreted to indicate that the spring is related to the contact, causing upwelling of groundwater at this location.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The hydraulic gradient within the saturated zone of the aquifer was estimated at 0.036, based on groundwater contours published in the preliminary hydrogeological investigation report (SLR, 2015).

9.4.12 GROUNDWATER BODY STATUS

The EU Water Framework Directive (2000/60/EC) (WFD) establishes a framework for the protection, improvement and management of surface and groundwater. The overall aim for groundwater was to achieve at least 'good quantitative status' and 'good chemical status', by 2015, as well as preventing deterioration in those waters that have been classified as 'good' status. The EC Environmental Objectives (Groundwater) Regulations 2010 (S.I No. 9 of 2010) give effect to the criteria and standards to be used for classifying groundwater in accordance with the requirements of the WFD.

The Trim GWB is classified as having 'good' status for the 2013-2018 WFD monitoring period and is at risk of not achieving good status in the future due to agriculture and domestic wastewater treatment systems (EPA, 2020).

The Donore GWB classified as having 'good' status for the 2013-2018 WFD monitoring period and its risk is currently 'under review' (EPA, 2020).

9.4.13 GROUNDWATER LEVELS, GRADIENT AND FLOW DIRECTION

Existing ground levels at the location of the proposed WWTP site slope moderately in a southerly direction from approximately 108m AOD to 101m AOD at its southern boundary. The land continues to slope in a southerly direction from approximately 95m AOD at the location of the Dawn Meats (Slane) abattoir to 80m AOD to its south.

Static groundwater level measurements from 2011 (M1-M5) indicated groundwater levels in the shallow bedrock generally close to the subsoil/bedrock interface (within 6 m of ground level), with confined groundwater conditions occurring at times in M2, M3 and M4 (whereby shallow groundwater in the bedrock is confined beneath the overlying low permeability CLAY subsoils). As part of the preliminary hydrogeological assessment in 2011 the elevations of boreholes M1-M5a were surveyed in relative to Ordnance Datum. A contour map was prepared using static groundwater levels from 2013 and indicates groundwater flow direction in the shallow bedrock is to the south-southeast, as would be expected given the topography and position of surface water features (see Drawing No. IE1340-004-A, **Attachment 9.2**). Two rounds of groundwater levels were undertaken during 2016 (22/6/16 and 15/12/16) and are detailed in **Table 9.3** below. These levels agree with the contour map.

Groundwater strikes in the test and monitoring wells drilled in 2014 occurred at c.50 mbgl and were confined, with groundwater levels monitored at the site within c.15 mbgl. The hydraulic gradient within the saturated zone of the aquifer was estimated at 0.036, based on groundwater contours published in the preliminary hydrogeological investigation report (SLR, 2015).

No site specific information on groundwater levels along the treated effluent rising main route is available for this assessment. It is expected that the proposed WWTP is located close to a groundwater divide with groundwater beneath the abattoir and proposed WWTP flowing

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

to south/southeast towards a tributary of the River Boyne and groundwater beneath the area to the north of the proposed WWTP flowing northwards towards the River Boyne.

Table 9.3: Static Groundwater Levels M1 – M5 (2016)

Monitoring Borehole	Static Groundwater Level (m btoc) (Taken from annual groundwater monitoring report 2017)	
	22/6/2016	15/12/2016
M1	3.34 (105.42)	3.2
M2	1.93 (102.05)	1.58
M3A	2.51 (99.7)	2.68
M4	5.9 (88.63)	6.03
M5A	5.86 (96.2)	6.27

9.4.14 SOURCE PROTECTION ZONES AND SITE PRODUCTION BOREHOLES ZOCs

The proposed WWTP site and treated effluent rising main route are not located within any Source Protection Zone (SPZ) identified or delineated by the GSI or EPA. The closest identified SPZ is c.3 km to the north of the WWTP (Slane). An inner and outer groundwater source protection zone is delineated along the southern side of the River Boyne in Slane.

The existing abattoir currently uses three on-site production wells for all water use on the site (BW01, BW02 and BW03), however a connection to the mains supply is present for emergency use. The locations of the production wells are shown on Drawing IE1380-002-A of **Attachment 9.2**.

The zones of contribution to the site production wells have been delineated (SLR, 2014) (see Appendix D of **Attachment 9.1**.) assuming an essentially circular ZOC and show that the proposed WWTP is likely to be just inside the delineated ZOC to TW01 (renamed BW03).

9.4.15 GROUNDWATER VULNERABILITY

Vulnerability is a term used to represent the intrinsic geological and hydrogeological characteristics that determine the ease with which groundwater may be contaminated by human activities. Where the subsoil thickness is <3 m, the vulnerability is rated as Extreme (the highest risk situation). Where the subsoil thickness is >3 m, the vulnerability is rated as High, Moderate or Low (depending on the nature and thickness of the subsoil). The GSI's criteria for mapping vulnerability are shown in **Table 9.4** below.

The GSI's online webviewer indicates the vulnerability of groundwater beneath the proposed WWTP compound is mapped as Extreme (X) (Figure 5, Appendix A of **Attachment 9.1**.) and available site investigation data confirms this.

Groundwater vulnerability along the treated effluent rising main route is Extreme (E and X) in vicinity of the WWTP site and at the discharge to the River Boyne (Figure 6, Appendix A of **Attachment 10.1**). The majority of the remaining route is characterised by low groundwater vulnerability with some small stretches of moderate vulnerability.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 9.4: Vulnerability Mapping Guidelines

Vulnerability Rating	Hydrogeological Conditions				
	Subsoil Permeability (Type) and Thickness			Unsaturated Zone	Karst Features
	High permeability (sand/gravel)	Moderate permeability (e.g. Sandy subsoil)	Low permeability (e.g. Clayey subsoil, clay, peat)	(Sand/gravel aquifers only)	(<30 m radius)
Extreme (E)	0 - 3.0m	0 - 3.0m	0 - 3.0m	0 - 3.0m	-
High (H)	> 3.0m	3.0 - 10.0m	3.0 - 5.0m	> 3.0m	N/A
Moderate (M)	N/A	> 10.0m	5.0 - 10.0m	N/A	N/A
Low (L)	N/A	N/A	> 10.0m	N/A	N/A
Notes: (1) N/A = not applicable. (2) Precise permeability values cannot be given at present. (3) Release point of contaminants is assumed to be 1-2 m below ground surface.					

9.4.16 GROUNDWATER QUALITY

The description for the Trim GWB indicates groundwater from the calcareous strata in this GWB will have a calcium bicarbonate chemical signature. Water sampling by the EPA shows these waters to be “moderately hard” to “very hard” with typical values of 150 µs/cm – 350 µs/cm (GSI, 2004).

A review of groundwater monitoring data from the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) site (2011 to 2016) was undertaken for the site by IE Consulting in 2016 and submitted in the Annual Groundwater Monitoring report (IE Consulting, 2017). The review identified the following Contaminants of Potential Concern (COPCs) in the shallow bedrock groundwater (M1-M5) which exceeded compliance values: ammonia (M2), total coliforms (boreholes M2, M3A, M4), faecal coliforms (borehole M2, M3 and M4), chloride (M2 and M4), sodium (M2) and potassium (boreholes M5A). These parameters are indicative of contamination from organic waste. The concentration of a number of parameters (also indicative of contamination from organic waste e.g. nitrate) in the up-gradient borehole frequently exceeded the concentrations in down-gradient boreholes over the monitoring period. This suggests an off-site source of contamination (e.g. agricultural activity in the fields to the north of the site). Highest concentrations of COPCs occur mostly in M2 and M5 in the western area of the former ICW (now decommissioned) suggesting contamination of shallow bedrock groundwater is localised in this area and not widespread within the shallow bedrock groundwater. The potential sources are considered to be residual organic contamination from the former ICW ponds and off-site agricultural activity.

Groundwater in the deep bedrock boreholes is generally of significantly better quality than in the shallow bedrock groundwater. This is attributed to the significant protection afforded to the productive zone of the aquifer at depth.

Since decommissioning of the ICW (which commenced in 2014 and was successfully completed by end 2015) there has been a downward trend in ammonia in M1 and M2; and in chloride in M1, M2 and M5. Further monitoring is required to assess the full impact of decommissioning works on shallow bedrock groundwater quality.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

9.4.17 GROUNDWATER ABSTRACTION

On-site Production Wells

The existing site currently uses three on-site production wells for all water use on the site (BW01, BW02 and BW03). In 2014 a water supply drilling and testing programme was undertaken (*'Hydrogeological / Water Supply Report'. Report Reference 501.00213.00006. Rev 01, SLR Consulting, March 2014*). BW03 was drilled in 2014 in response to shortage in water supply at BW01 and BW02 during drier times of the year. Four wells were drilled and installed during the development of the BW03. The wells comprised a pilot well (PW01), a test well (TW01) and two additional monitoring wells (MW01 and MW02). All borehole locations are shown in Drawing No. IE1340-002-A of **Attachment 9.2**.

GSI Abstraction Database

Reference to the Geological Survey of Ireland (GSI) well database indicates a number of groundwater supplies within a 2 km radius of the site and the area to the north towards the River Boyne as tabulated in **Table 9.5** below.

A well is located adjacent to the Bridgewell Bridge along the rising main route where it turns northwards and runs off the L1600 on its northwards course to the River Boyne. (Refer to **Attachment 2.5** Proposed Pipeline Route Map)

A pump is noted to the east of the proposed rising main route, north of Yellow Furze at Dollardstown. It is not known if this pump is still in use, although it is likely to be abandoned and no longer used to provide potable supplies (Refer to **Attachment 2.5** Proposed Pipeline Route Map).

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 9.5: GSI Abstraction within a 2 km of the Existing Site & in the Area to the North towards the River Boyne (Pipeline Route Options).

GSI Reference/ Name	GPS Easting Northing	Well Type	Aquifer	Drill Date	Depth (m bgl)	Depth to Rock (m bgl)	Well Use	Yield Class	Yield (m ³ /d)	Townland
2925NWW011	295400 269920	Borehole	Loughshinny Formation (Lm)	21/03/1995	60	0	Public Supply		-	PAINESTOWN
2925NWW012	295830 269460	Borehole	Balrickard Formation (Pl)	21/03/1995	-	-	Other		-	PAINESTOWN
2925NWW017	296290 269480	Borehole	Balrickard Formation (Pl)	21/03/1995	1.8	-	Public Supply	Poor	38	PAINESTOWN
2925NWW025	296160 269440	Dug Well	Balrickard Formation (Pl)	01/09/1960	1.8	-	Public Supply	Moderate	76	PAINESTOWN
2927SWW016	294850 270490	Spring	Loughshinny Formation (Lm)	01/07/1980	-	-	Public Supply	-	-	DOLLARDSTOWN
2925NWW026	295650 269900	Borehole	Loughshinny Formation (Pl)	-	18	8.5	Public Supply	Moderate	76	PAINESTOWN
2927SWW051	295150 270100	Borehole	Loughshinny Formation (Lm)	01/07/1963	30.5	3	Domestic	Poor	21.8	PAINESTOWN
2927SWW064	295200 272100	Borehole	Fennor Formation (Lk) Loughshinny Formation (Lm)	1/2/1962	14.6	-	Agri & Domestic	Poor	28	GILLTOWN

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

GSI Reference/ Name	GPS Easting Northing	Well Type	Aquifer	Drill Date	Depth (m bgl)	Depth to Rock (m bgl)	Well Use	Yield Class	Yield (m ³ /d)	Townland
2927SWW027	295100 272380	Dug Well	Fennor Formation (Lk)	30/12/1899	6.7	-	-	-	-	FENNOR
2927SWW074	292300 270400	Borehole	Lucan Formation (Lm) Loughshinny Formation (Lm)	16/3/1966	13.7	9.8	Agri & Domestic	Poor	21.8	HAYSTOWN
2927SWW069	292300 270500	Borehole	Lucan Formation (Lm) Loughshinny Formation (Lm)	7/2/1966	16.5	7.9	-	Moderate	65	HAYSTOWN
2927SWW072	292300 270450	Borehole	Lucan Formation (Lm) Loughshinny Formation (Lm)	21/12/1965	16.5	1.07	Agri & Domestic	Moderate	87	HAYSTOWN
2927SWW035	291850 271250	Borehole	Boyne Formation (Lm)	31/12/1899	31.5	-	Domestic	Poor	27.3	STACKALLAN
2927SWW078	291230 270540	Dug Well	Lucan Formation (Lm)	2/6/1905	5.5	-	Domestic	Failure	-	ARDMULCHAN

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

GSI Reference/ Name	GPS Easting Northing	Well Type	Aquifer	Drill Date	Depth (m bgl)	Depth to Rock (m bgl)	Well Use	Yield Class	Yield (m ³ /d)	Townland
2927SWW079	291240 270500	Borehole	Lucan Formation (Lm)	24/11/1994	53.3	-	Domestic	Moderate	87	ARDMULCHAN
2927SWW080	291250 270330	Borehole	Lucan Formation (Lm)	24/11/1994	42.7	-	-	Failure	-	ARDMULCHAN
2925NWW016	290880 269960	Dug Well	Lucan Formation (Lm)	30/12/1899	33.5	-	Other	Failure	-	ARDMULCHAN
2925NWW078	290680 269940	Borehole	Lucan Formation (Lm)	24/11/1994	88.4	-	Public supply (Co Co)	-	-	ARDMULCHAN
2927SWW077	290450 271050	Borehole	Boyne Formation (Lm)	1/9/1953	18.3	11.6	-	Poor	3	DUNMORE
2927SWW076	290450 271100	Borehole	Boyne Formation (Lm)	29/12/1899	3	30.5	-	-	43.6	DUNMORE

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

9.4.18 SURFACE WATER FEATURES

The proposed WWTP compound and the rising main pipeline route are located in the Eastern River Basin District (ERBD). The WWTP site is located within the Roughgrange Upper Catchment and the pipeline route is located within the River Boyne catchment area, which flows in an easterly direction approximately 4 km to the north of the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) facility (Drawing No. 1380-001-A, **Attachment 9.2**). The EPA Envision webmap indicates that there are two surface water quality monitoring points (RS07BO42010 and RS07BO42100) on the River Boyne to the north of the site, and the water quality Q value for both is 3-4 (slightly polluted). The River Boyne was classified as having 'good' status for the 2013-2018 monitoring period, while it is was deemed to be 'at risk of not achieving good status' under the WFD (EPA, 2020).

The Dollardstown River (a tributary of the River Boyne) flows northwards, c.0.9 km west of the proposed site. Two small tributaries lie to the west of the Dollardstown River and discharge to the Dollardstown River. The Dollardstown River was classified as having 'good' status for the 2013-2018 monitoring period, while it is was deemed to be 'at risk of not achieving good status' under the WFD (EPA, 2020).

For Locally Important (Lm) aquifers such as the limestone aquifer beneath the proposed WWTP there is likely to be a substantial groundwater contribution to surface waters ('baseflow'). The main discharge mechanism for this aquifer is as baseflow to the River Boyne and its tributaries. Discharge from the aquifer will also occur via springs - for example the spring to the south of the site (referred to in **section 9.4.14**).

Surface water and ecology is further discussed in **Section 8** of the EIAR.

9.4.19 CLIMATE / GROUNDWATER RECHARGE

Based on the GSI website the effective rainfall in the vicinity of the WWTP site is 453 mm/yr. The GSI have designated that the recharge co-efficient in the immediate area of the WWTP site as 85%. Based on the GSI recharge model the total recharge would be equivalent to approximately 385 mm/yr.

Based on the GSI website the effective rainfall in the vicinity of the pipeline route ranges from 453 mm/yr – 526 mm/yr (Figure 6, Appendix A of **Attachment 9.1**). The GSI have designated that the recharge coefficients along the pipeline route range from 7.5% (low permeability till) to 85 % (sands and gravels). Based on the GSI recharge model the total recharge range along the pipeline route would be equivalent to approximately 39 mm/yr – 447 mm/yr (Figure 7, Appendix A of **Attachment 9.1**).

9.4.20 CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL

The geological and hydrogeological conceptual site model is described below and presented graphically in Drawing No. IE1380-005-B, **Attachment 10.2**)

The subsoils beneath the majority of the proposed WWTP extension are thin or absent and bedrock is at, or close to, surface. Site investigation data indicate sandy, gravelly CLAY subsoils to depths of between 1.6 m - 4.1 m beneath the site. Groundwater was not encountered in the subsoils during any trial pitting or borehole drilling works.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The subsoils mapped by the GSI along the pipeline route are as follows: Gravels derived from Limestone, Alluvium, Till derived from Limestones and Bedrock Outcrop/Subcrop.

The bedrock beneath the proposed WWTP site and the treated effluent rising main route comprises Carboniferous limestones and shales of the **Loughshinny Formation (LO)**. The northern part of the treated effluent rising main route, where the pipeline is proposed to discharge to the River Boyne, is underlain by the **Boyne Formation (BX)** described as a mainly nodular and irregularly bedded argillaceous limestone, commonly dolomitised and subordinate calcareous shale, also with units of distinctive limestone (GSI, 2001).

The rising main route section which runs along the L1013, Windmill Road and enters the factory along its main access route is located in the **Donore Formation (DR)**. The formation consists mainly of interbedded shale and subordinate basinal limestone.

The north/northwest trending **Beauparc fault** is mapped in the eastern area of the abattoir site where it juxtaposes the Carboniferous and Namurian rocks against each other.

The groundwater vulnerability in the area of the proposed WWTP is generally **Extreme (X)**. Groundwater vulnerability along the treated effluent rising main route is **Extreme (E and X)** in vicinity of the WWTP site and at the discharge to the River Boyne. The majority of the remaining route is characterised by **Low (L)** groundwater vulnerability with some small stretches of **Moderate (M)** vulnerability.

The carboniferous limestone beneath the existing facility, proposed WWTP site and proposed treated effluent rising main route are classified by the GSI as a **Locally Important aquifer (Lm) – bedrock which is generally moderately productive** and forms part of the Trim Groundwater Body (GWB).

The rising main route section which runs along the L1013, Windmill Road and enters the factory along its main access route is located in a **Poor Aquifer - Bedrock which is Generally Unproductive except for Local Zones**. This forms part of the Donore GWB. Overall, the route runs for c. 1.16 km in the Donore GWB.

The GSI's online webviewer website indicates that the flow regime in both the Trim and Donore GWB is 'productive fissured bedrock'. This was confirmed by site investigation works, described in **Section 9.4.4**.

Groundwater monitoring indicates that groundwater in the deeper limestone aquifer beneath the abattoir site is of significantly higher quality than the shallow groundwater. This is attributed to the significant protection afforded to the productive zone of the aquifer at depth.

It is expected that the proposed WWTP is located close to a groundwater divide with groundwater beneath the abattoir and proposed WWTP extension flowing to south/southeast towards a tributary of the River Boyne and groundwater beneath the pipeline route flowing northwards towards the River Boyne.

The Dollardstown River is located 0.9 km to the west of the proposed WWTP site and flows northwards discharging to the River Boyne. The treated effluent rising main crosses this river

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

in the latter part of the route and at the discharge point to the Boyne River. A buffer zone of c.6 m is incorporated into the proposed design where there is no proposed crossing.

A spring occurs to the south of the site along the mapped location of the fault. It is considered likely that the spring is related to this fault, with groundwater from the more permeable carboniferous limestone aquifer being forced upwards where it encounters the less permeable Namurian rocks along the fault contact as it flows in southerly/southeasterly direction (Figure1, Appendix B of **Attachment 9.1.**).

9.4.21 IGI TYPE OF GEOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT

The type of Geological Environment as per the Institute of Geologists of Ireland Guidelines is *Type A - Passive geological /hydrogeological environments* e.g. historically stable geological environments.

9.5 “DO NOTHING” SCENARIO

In the case where the WWTP and associated treated effluent rising main were not developed, there would be no resulting additional impacts on the soils, geology or hydrogeological environment in the area of the Dawn Meats (Slane) site.

9.6 POTENTIAL CONSTRUCTION IMPACTS

The construction phase holds the greatest number of activities which could potentially impact on the geological and hydrogeological environments. Potential construction impacts are detailed below and summarised in **Table 9.7.**

9.6.1 SOILS

Soil Removal

The construction of the proposed WWTP and associated treated effluent rising main would require the permanent removal of soils and subsoils, within the footprint area of the WWTP site (natural and made ground) and along the rising main route. While it is proposed to re-use as much of the excavated soils and subsoils (for landscaping etc.) in line with relevant Waste and Planning Legislation, there would be permanent removal of soil and subsoils from the proposed WWTP site and treated effluent rising main pipeline route.

The vast majority of the WWTP excavation would be c. 1 mbgl extending into made ground/gravelly CLAY subsoils. No groundwater inflows were encountered in the clay deposits. The proposed works would include excavations to a maximum of c. 5 mbgl for the final sump at the WWTP site (located at the former ICW ponds). The excavation to c. 5 mbgl would likely require permanent excavation into weathered bedrock.

A 1.3 mbgl deep excavation will be required along the length of the proposed rising main. The areas of Extreme groundwater vulnerability correspond to areas where subsoils are thin

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

(0 -3m) or absent and would indicate that permanent excavation of weathered bedrock may be required in limited areas along the pipeline route.

It is estimated that a total of approximately 1,436 m³ of soils/subsoils would require excavation at the WWTP development.

The preferred method for the laying of the rising main would be horizontal directional drilling (HDD). Where HDD is not possible due to ground conditions, the standard open-cut method would be employed. Assuming a worst case scenario of using only open-cut along the treated effluent rising main route, approximately 2,135 m³ of soils/subsoils or road surface would be excavated.

The permanent removal of natural soils would be a negative slight permanent impact on the soils and geology aspect of the environment. The permanent removal of made ground would be a positive slight permanent impact on the soils and geology aspect of the environment. The re-use of excavated soils on site would be a positive slight long-term impact.

Vehicular movement and soil compaction

The majority of the traffic movement associated with the proposed WWTP site would be over the existing roadways and temporary construction compound within the Dawn Meats (Slane) site. During the construction phase of the pipeline route, vehicles would also cross over or excavate into greenfield areas in order to lay the pipeline in the initial and final sections of the route. Soil compaction can occur due to movement of construction and maintenance traffic. This would be considered a negative slight medium term impact on the soil and in-situ earth materials.

Hydrocarbon Leakage/Spillage

Possible contamination of soil and subsoil, by leakage or spillage from machinery and associated equipment, may occur during the construction phase. An accidental hydrocarbon spillage would have a negative moderate short-medium term impact on soil and subsoil quality.

Material Requirement

The proposed scheme would have a requirement for imported materials, primarily comprising high standard fill and stone for pipeline construction, hardstanding areas, concrete for foundations, reinforced concrete structures (**Table 9.6**). The fill material would comprise primarily of Clause 503 material. Granular bedding and surrounds to the treated effluent rising main shall consist of free draining hard clean and chemically inert gravel or crushed stone.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 9.6: Rough Order of Magnitude Estimate of Principal Quantities of Imported Materials

Description	Approximate Quantity in M ³
Clause 503 Material (Surround to rising main pipeline)	975
Concrete Grade xc2, c30/37, 200, 0.85, s2	55
Concrete Grade c8/15	35
Pipework Watermain Wavinsure 100mm PE100 SDR17 (10-BAR)	3,700
Clause 802 or Cement Bound Granular Material, Category B (CBGM B) to SRW Series 800	200
AC 32 HDM BASE 40/60 to Cl. 929	25
Close Graded Asphalt Concrete to Cl. 912	35
Asphalt Concrete Binder Course (20mm Nominal Size) to Clause 906	25

9.6.2 GEOLOGY

Bedrock Excavation

The vast majority of the excavation and construction of the proposed WWTP extension would be expected to be within the made ground/ low permeability clays. In addition it would not be expected that the 1.3 mbgl excavation for the pipeline would encounter significant bedrock - if this occurs it would likely be limited to the upper weathered bedrock zone. Upper weathered bedrock encountered during excavation to c. 5 mbgl of the final sump (WWTP site) would likely be permanently removed. The impact associated with any removal of weathered bedrock would be considered a negative slight permanent impact.

Possible contamination of bedrock, by leakage or spillage from machinery and associated equipment, could occur during the construction phase only. Leakages or spillages would have a negative moderate short-term impact on groundwater quality. Exposure of the underlying bedrock to the atmosphere can result in weathering of the bedrock, which would be considered a negative slight short-term impact. No further impact on the quality or quantity of the bedrock would be expected during construction.

9.6.3 GROUNDWATER

The potential impacts to groundwater during the construction phase would be associated with altering the hydrogeological regime in terms of flows or quality.

Subsurface structures within the footprint of the sites may have the potential to impact on groundwater flow regimes if they are built across the aquifer's flow path.

Groundwater quality can be impacted by construction activities if contaminants arising from construction sites such as hydrocarbons and cement/concrete percolate to the aquifer. The magnitude of an impact on groundwater quality is dependent on the duration, size and nature of any pollution event happening on the surface and the vulnerability of the underlying aquifer to such an event.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Entry of Surface Contaminants

The removal and disturbance of soil, during the construction phase, in the locality the WWTP site and rising main route would increase the risk to groundwater as the protective soil layer is removed and the vulnerability of the groundwater to surface contaminants is increased. The granular fill in the pipeline trench would represent a new potentially more permeable pathway (than excavated soil) along the pipeline route.

Possible contamination of groundwater in the underlying Lm aquifer, the site abstraction wells and any private wells located in the vicinity of the proposed pipeline by hydrocarbon leakage or spillage from machinery and associated infrastructure and equipment may occur during the construction phase. An accidental spillage would have a negative moderate short term impact on groundwater quality at the spillage location and down-gradient, if not quickly contained and removed.

Foundation Pouring

The spillage of concrete/cement material poses a potential risk to groundwater. During the construction phase this risk may be realised during the construction of buildings and equipment wash-down. The percolation of cement wash-water into the underlying aquifer would have a negative moderate short term impact on groundwater water quality in the underlying aquifer and the site abstraction wells.

Groundwater Ingress to WWTP Excavation

Some very localised pumping of groundwater may be required to prevent ingress of groundwater to the deeper excavation area for the final sump (maximum 5 mbgl). This would be pumped and discharged overland, within the field containing the WWTP development, and away from the vicinity of any local drainage ditches. Any sediments entrained in the water would be retained onsite as the excavated water percolates to the ground.

Groundwater Flow Paths

Subsurface structures within the footprint of the sites may have the potential to impact on groundwater flow regimes if they are built across the aquifer's flow path. Given the very limited size of the excavation into bedrock, there would be no specific mitigation measures required relating to the groundwater flow in the bedrock.

Excavation works can potentially cause an alteration in water-bearing fissure/fracture flow paths and result in the emergence of groundwater as a spring/seepage in another location. This impact would be considered to be a negative moderate long-term impact.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 9.7: Construction Phase Main Impact Assessment Summary – Soils, Geology and Hydrogeology

Activity / Source	Environmental Receptor	Impact Description	Quality	Significance	Duration	Mitigation	Residual Impact
Earthworks	Bedrock	Potential bedrock excavation for WWTP foundation/rising main pipeline.	Negative	Slight	Permanent	The vast majority of the excavation and construction of the proposed WWTP plant would be expected to be within the Made ground/ low permeability clays. It is also not expected that the 1.3 mbgl excavation for the pipeline would encounter significant bedrock. If excavation into bedrock occurs it would be limited to the upper weathered bedrock zone. Given the very limited size of the excavation into rock, there would be no specific mitigation measures required relating to the groundwater flow in the bedrock. Some very localised pumping of groundwater may be required to prevent ingress of groundwater to the deeper excavation area for the final sump (maximum 5 mbgl). This would be pumped and discharged overland, within the field containing the WWTP development, and away from the vicinity of any local drainage ditches. Any sediments entrained in the water would be retained onsite as the excavated water percolates to the ground.	Imperceptible

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Activity / Source	Environmental Receptor	Impact Description	Quality	Significance	Duration	Mitigation	Residual Impact
Earthworks	Soils	Natural soil excavation for WWTP foundation and rising main pipe laying.	Negative	Moderate	Permanent	The minimum amount of space to construct the WWTP and rising main pipeline has been designed for. Material would be reused where possible.	Imperceptible
Earthworks	Soils, & groundwater in the underlying Lm aquifer	Made ground (contaminated and non-inert material) excavation for WWTP foundation.	Positive	Slight	Permanent	Controlled excavation of contaminated material would be managed under the construction works contractor's Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP).	Slight Positive
Earthworks	Soils	Vehicular movement and soil compaction.	Negative	Slight	Medium	Specialist machinery (such as tracked machinery) would be used to minimise compaction of soils/subsoils.	Imperceptible
Earthworks	Soils	Reuse of soil on-site.	Positive	Slight	Long-term	Spoil generated may be a resource and would be re-used onsite where possible in line with relevant Waste and Planning Legislation.	Imperceptible

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Activity / Source	Environmental Receptor	Impact Description	Quality	Significance	Duration	Mitigation	Residual Impact
Storage of potentially polluting materials	Soils, groundwater in the underlying Lm aquifer, the site abstraction wells and any nearby private wells along the route of the pipeline	Potential leak or spillage from construction related liquids on site percolating to the underlying aquifer.	Negative	Moderate	Short term	There would be no direct discharge to groundwater during construction. However indirect discharges to the underlying bedrock aquifer may occur. Protection of groundwater from potentially polluting substances would be mitigated against through good housekeeping on all sites and proper handling, storage and disposal of any potentially polluting substances. Designated and bunded storage areas would be maintained. The construction work contractor would prepare a CEMP for the development, which would include measures for the protection of soils, geology and hydrology. Further details are included in Section 9.8 below.	Imperceptible
Earthworks	Groundwater in the underlying Lm aquifer	Potential for groundwater flow paths to be altered due to construction of subsurface structures.	Neutral	-	Short term	The vast majority of the excavation and construction would be within the made ground or low permeability clays at the WWTP site (apart from the limited c. 5 mbgl excavation of the final sump) and within 1.3 mbgl along the rising main route. Given the very limited size of the excavation, there would be no specific mitigation measures required relating to the groundwater flow in the bedrock.	Imperceptible

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

9.7 POTENTIAL OPERATIONAL IMPACTS

During the operational phase of the WWTP and associated rising main there would be limited potential impact on the soils, geology and hydrogeology of the area (summarised in **Table 9.9**).

The primary source of potential operational impacts relate to:

- Storage and handling of deleterious substances. Improper handling or storage could result in contamination of the underlying aquifer;
- Potential leakage from the rising main pipe.

9.7.1 INDICATIVE CHEMICALS STORAGE ON-SITE

Typical chemical storage at a site like this includes the chemicals tabulated below;

Table 9.8: Indicative Chemical List

Chemical	Containment	Typical Volume Stored
Coagulant	Bulk tank	c.28 m ³
Polymer	IBC	1 m ³ (possibly one IBC backup)
Caustic	IBC	1 m ³ (possibly one IBC backup)

9.7.2 SOILS

Possible localised contamination of soils and subsoils by accidental leakage or spillage of hydrocarbons from vehicles on-site or of process materials (e.g. above) may occur during the operational phase at the WWTP site. Potential leakage of treated effluent may occur during the operational phase of the rising main pipeline. Leakages or spillages associated with these activities would have a negative significant short-term impact on the soils and subsoils if mitigation measures are not put in place.

9.7.3 BEDROCK

Possible localised contamination of bedrock by accidental leakage or spillage of hydrocarbons from vehicles on-site or of process materials (e.g. above) may occur during the operational phase at the WWTP site. Potential leakage of treated effluent may occur during the operational phase of the rising main pipeline. Leakages or spillages associated with these activities would have a negative slight to moderate short-term impact on the bedrock if mitigation measures are not put in place.

9.7.4 GROUNDWATER QUALITY & WATER SUPPLY WELLS

Possible localised contamination of groundwater by accidental leakage or spillage of hydrocarbons from vehicles on-site or of process materials (e.g. above) may occur during the operational phase at the WWTP site. Potential leakage of treated effluent from the final sump may occur during the operational phase of the WWTP. Potential leakage of treated effluent may occur during the operational phase of the treated effluent rising main pipeline and

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

migrate through the permeable fill and underlying subsoils to the underlying groundwater. Leakages or spillages associated with these activities would have a *negative slight to moderate short-term impact* on groundwater quality in the aquifer, the site abstraction wells and in any nearby private wells along the route of the pipeline if mitigation measures are not put in place.

Meath CC, Planning Department, Viewing Purposes Only!

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 9.9: Operational Phase Impact Assessment Summary – Soils, Geology and Hydrogeology

Activity / Source	Environmental Receptor	Impact Description	Quality	Significance	Duration	Mitigation	Residual Impact
Storage of potentially polluting materials	Soils, bedrock & groundwater in the underlying Lm aquifer, site abstraction wells and any nearby private wells	Leakage of hydrocarbons/chemicals stored for maintenance/upkeep of WWTP. Leakage from sumps on site.	Negative	Significant	Short term	All sumps and bunds would undergo integrity testing every three years, as per the site's IE Licence conditions. No further specific operational measures would be required outside the appropriate design, construction and containment.	Imperceptible
Rising main maintenance	Soils, bedrock & groundwater in the underlying Lm aquifer, site abstraction wells and any nearby private wells	Leakage of treated effluent from the rising main to the soils and groundwater underlying the route.	Negative	Significant	Short term	An appropriate programme of inspection and maintenance of the rising main pipeline would ensure that any damage, blockages etc. would be identified and remedied.	Imperceptible

9.8 MITIGATION MEASURES

This section describes a range of recommendations and mitigation measures designed to avoid, reduce or offset any potential adverse impacts identified. The main objective of the mitigation measures is to avoid any potential adverse impacts in the first instance, and where this is not possible then to reduce the impacts of any emissions on the receiving environment.

Many of the mitigation measures below have been based on CIRIA (Construction Industry Research and Information Association, UK) technical guidance on water pollution control and on currently accepted best practice.

9.8.1 CONSTRUCTION PHASE

Soils and Bedrock

Controls on Damage to Underlying Geological Materials

In order to reduce the impacts on the soils and geology environment a number of mitigation measures would be adopted as part of the construction works on site. The measures would address the main activities of potential impact which include:

- Control of soil/bedrock excavation and export from the Dawn Meats (Slane) site and associated rising main pipeline;
- Sources of fill and aggregates for the WWTP site and associated rising main pipeline;
- Fuel and chemical handling, transport and storage.

The removal of soils and subsoils/bedrock would be an unavoidable impact of the development. One of the primary mitigation measures already employed at the preliminary design stage has been the minimisation of volumes of subsoil and bedrock required to be excavated. Some of the excavated subsoils removed during construction would be re-used on site in the form of landscaping where suitable and legally permitted and licensed sites would be used for off-site treatment/recycling/disposal where necessary.

Specialist machinery (such as tracked machinery) would be used to minimise compaction of the subsoils. Excavations would be backfilled as soon as is possible to prevent any infiltration of potentially polluting compounds to the subsurface and the aquifer.

Contaminated Material and Export from Site

All excavations would be supervised by a competent professional (contaminated land scientist, geologist, geotechnical engineer) to identify the composition of excavated material particularly any potentially contaminated material (made ground). All potentially contaminated material would be either; left in situ and characterised by a competent professional through laboratory testing, or; segregated and stockpiled in a contained manner and characterised by a competent professional through laboratory testing. The excavation of materials in the uppermost strata at the WWTP site i.e. the made ground and top of natural clays would require careful and methodical excavation. Prior to the storage of any potentially polluting material on-site the site manager would be responsible for ensuring that a material

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

safety data sheet for each product would be available for inspection. A copy of all relevant material safety data sheets would be available at storage locations as well as the site office.

Any soil imported to site would be subject to assessment, in order to identify any invasive alien species present. The construction works contractor would prepare a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP), which would adhere to available guidance e.g. The Management of Noxious Weeds and Non-native Invasive Plant Species on National Roads (NRA, 2009). Storage of soil on-site would be seeded and periodically topped. Such stores would be subject to on-going monitoring. Subject to the identification of invasive alien species present at any of the sites – machinery would be cleaned between infested sites (including footwear and tools).

The majority of new material brought to site, would be used immediately or would be stored within the site boundary. Other materials such as asphalt or concrete would be brought directly to the construction site when required and immediately placed.

Dust suppression measures (e.g. damping down during extended dry periods), vehicle wheel washes, road sweeping and general housekeeping would ensure that the surrounding environment is free of nuisance dust and dirt on roads. A CEMP would be prepared by the construction works contractor, which would include dust suppression measures to be implemented throughout construction activities.

Sources of Fill and Aggregates

All fill and aggregate would be sourced from reputable supplies as per the Construction Works Contractor's Contract and Procurement Procedures.

9.8.2 GROUNDWATER

Control & Storage of Potentially Polluting Substances

All potentially polluting materials would be stored in bunded areas, the capacity of which would be 110% the volume of the largest volume of material OR 25% of the total volume of liquid to be stored, whichever is greater.

Machinery refuelling would be carried out by competent personnel at a temporary construction compound during rising main works and at a designated location within the site boundaries for WWTP works.

All machinery would be inspected at the start of each work shift for signs of leaking hydrocarbons. Parking areas would be inspected on a daily basis for evidence of hydrocarbons leaking from machinery.

Spill kits would be stored at the machinery refuelling areas. The spill-kits would comprise suitable absorbent material, refuse bags etc. to allow for the appropriate clean-up and storage of contaminated material in the event of a spillage or leak occurring.

The washing of any plant equipment would be carried out in designated areas constructed to prevent potentially polluting material from entering surface or groundwater.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

There would be no discharge of effluent to groundwater during the construction phase. All wastewater from the construction facilities would be stored for removal off site for disposal and treatment.

The construction works contractor would be obliged to ensure no deleterious discharges would be released from the site to surrounding watercourses during excavation, testing, flushing or washing activities. Throughout the Design – Build works the Contractor would also take account of relevant legislation and best practice guidance including but not limited to the following:

- C532 Control of water pollution from construction sites: guidance for consultants and contractors;
- C648 Control of water pollution from linear construction projects;
- SP156 Control of water pollution from construction sites – guide to good practice.

Implementation of these standards would ensure that negative effects to water quality do not occur.

Surface water

The pipeline route would involve the crossing of a culverted section of the Dollardstown Stream and potentially other culverted drains at various locations along its length (see **Section 8**).

A buffer zone of 6m would be maintained, where possible, between the proposed pipeline route working area and any open drains or river channels.

Silt fencing would be erected in advance of works and remain in place until after landscaping elements have become established. It would be inspected on a daily basis during works to ensure it is functioning correctly.

9.8.3 OPERATIONAL PHASE

During the operational phase of the development, all materials required for the maintenance of the sites would be stored according to good practice and in areas either off-site or in bunded areas with impermeable floors.

A programme of inspection and maintenance of the rising main, which would be included as part of the integrity testing undertaken every three years, as per the site's IE Licence conditions, would ensure that any damage, blockages etc. would be identified and remedied.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

9.9 RESIDUAL IMPACTS

If the mitigation measures detailed above are implemented it is expected there would be no significant adverse direct or indirect impacts on groundwater and the underlying soils and geology as a result of the construction or operation of the proposed development.

9.9.1 SOILS & GEOLOGY

With the implementation of the mitigation measures outlined in **Section 9.8.1** above the proposed development scheme would be anticipated to have an overall negative short term imperceptible residual impact on the hydrogeological environment during the construction phase.

With the implementation of the mitigation measures outlined in **Section 9.8.2** above the proposed development scheme would be anticipated to have an overall neutral permanent imperceptible residual impact on soil and geological environment during the operational phase.

9.9.2 HYDROGEOLOGY

With the implementation of the mitigation measures outlined in **Section 9.8.1** above the proposed development scheme would be anticipated to have an overall negative short term imperceptible residual impact on the hydrogeological environment during the construction phase.

With the implementation of the mitigation measures outlined in **Section 9.8.2** above the proposed development scheme would be anticipated to have an overall negative medium to long term imperceptible residual impact on the hydrogeological environment during the operational phase.

9.9.3 MONITORING

Groundwater monitoring is undertaken at the site under the Industrial Emissions (IE) Licence (P0811-02) for the site issued by the Environmental Protection Agency. MW5a is located down-gradient of the proposed WWTP and Dawn Meats (Slane) submits an Annual Environmental Report (AER) to the EPA for the facility each year which includes details of groundwater monitoring and results.

As part of the required review of the sites EPA Industrial Emissions (IE) Licence (P0811-02), additional monitoring would be stipulated for the effluent treatment process, final effluent quality and ambient receiving water conditions.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

10.0 CLIMATE

10.1 INTRODUCTION

Climate can refer to both the long-term weather patterns in an area and also to localised atmospheric conditions in a given area, referred to as the microclimate. Climate has implications for many aspects of the environment from soils to biodiversity and land-use practices. In a global sense, much of the concern with facilities such as Dawn Meats (Slane) is the atmospheric emissions from the operation and the potential for increases in air pollutants, which may contribute to climate change.

This section addresses the existing climate in the area and how the proposed development, comprising an upgrade and extension to the existing Waste Water Treatment facilities at Dawn Meats (Slane) may impact on the microclimate. The planned future application for the discharge of treated effluent to the River Boyne, via a rising main, is also included within the scope of this EIAR chapter.

10.2 CLIMATE CHANGE OBLIGATIONS AND POLICY

International Context

In December 2008, the European Union (EU) Climate Change and Renewable Energy Package set out a number of commitments. This package commits to reduce the EU's Greenhouse Gas (GHG) emissions from non-Emission Trading Scheme (ETS) sectors (such as transport, agriculture, residential, waste and non-energy intensive industry) by 20% on 2005 levels by 2020 or by a more ambitious 30% in the event of a comprehensive global agreement.

As part of the effort-sharing proposal of this package, Ireland is one of the countries facing the highest target of a 20% reduction on 2005 levels for non-ETS sectors. This will result in a limit of approximately 38 million tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent (Mt CO₂ eq) for Ireland's non-ETS emissions in 2020, together with annual binding limits for each year from 2013 to 2020.

In October 2014, EU leaders agreed a 2030 policy framework to reduce greenhouse gas emissions by at least 40% compared to a 1990 baseline. No agreement on the contribution of individual EU Member states has yet been reached.

National Policy on Climate Action

The Climate Action and Low-Carbon Development National Policy Position for Ireland was published in 2014. The Position provides a high-level policy direction for the adoption and implementation by Government of plans to enable the State to move to a low carbon economy by 2050.

The Climate Action and Low Carbon Development Act was published by government in January 2015. The Act sets out the national objective of transitioning to a low carbon, climate resilient and environmentally sustainable economy in the period up to 2050.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The act provides for the preparation of National Mitigation Plans and Sectoral Plans which will specify policies to reduce greenhouse gas emissions for each sector. The first National Mitigation Plan was published in July 2017 by the Department of Communications, Climate Action and Environment. The Plan is designed to be a whole-of-Government approach to tackling greenhouse gas emissions, particularly, in the key sectors i.e. electricity generation, the built environment, transport and agriculture.

Local Climate Policy

Meath County Council published the “*Climate Action Strategy*” policy document in June 2018. The purpose of the strategy is to outline practical actions that will help County Meath adapt to and mitigate against climate change.

The targets set by the strategy are as follows;

1. Reducing Meath County Councils emissions by 33% by 2020.
2. Reducing CO₂ emissions of the county by at least 40% by 2030.
3. Increasing our resilience by adapting to the impacts of climate change.
4. Sharing our vision, results, experience and know-how with fellow local and regional authorities within the EU and beyond through direct cooperation and peer-to-peer exchange, namely in the context of the Global Covenant of Mayors.

The strategy document sets out specific actions to be carried out and supported by Meath Co Co under the headings of economy, mobility, built environment, clean energy, resource management, water, natural resources and planning.

10.3 METHODOLOGY

Ireland has a temperate oceanic climate according to the Koppen-Geiger Climate Classification System. This means, like most of North-West Europe it is mild, moist and changeable, with abundant rainfall and a lack of temperature extremes. Due to its proximity to the Atlantic Ocean, Ireland has mild damp summers and cool wet winters and does not experience the temperature extremes of other countries at similar latitudes.

Ireland’s weather patterns are characterised by the frequent passage of Atlantic low pressure weather systems and associated frontal rain belts from the South-West. These moisture-laden fronts break on the mountainous west coast, resulting in the highest rainfall levels in the west. Valentia Island of Kerry receives twice the level of rainfall to Dublin (1,684mm vs 884mm). In summer months, the influence of anti-cyclonic weather conditions results in drier continental air, in particular when winds are from an easterly direction are interspersed by the continuing passage of Atlantic frontal systems.

Occasionally, the establishment of a high pressure area over Ireland and the UK results in calm, dry conditions. In the winter these periods are characterised by the formation of low-level temperature inversions at night-time. Fog can occur in low-lying areas in the region under these conditions of slack winds and clear skies.

If anti-cyclonic conditions become established for a few days or more during the summer months, high daytime temperatures may be recorded, especially in Midland areas away from cooler coastal areas. Prolonged dry weather conditions are relatively infrequent but, should

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

easterly continental airflows persist, drought conditions may result in the region which may last for up to 2 to 3 weeks.

The potential effects of climate change on a global scale have been investigated by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC). The resulting impacts in Ireland are outlined in the National Climate Change Strategy 2007-2012 (Department of Environment Heritage and Local Government, 2007) and by the EPA's Climate Change Research Programme.

The potential impacts include the following:

- Significant increases in winter rainfall, of the order of 10% in the southeast, with a corresponding increase in the water levels in rivers, lakes and soils.
- Lower summer rainfall, of the order of 10% in the southern half of the country. Less recharge of reservoirs in the summer.
- An overall annual increase in rainfall in the north and west. An overall decrease in rainfall in the east of the country and a resultant decrease in baseline river-flows.
- An overall mean temperature increase (0.7° between 1890 and 2008). This trend is set to continue and possibly accelerate.
- An increase in extreme weather events: serious flooding more frequent than at present – particularly in the southeast. More regular and prolonged droughts and associated water shortages, particularly in the southern half of the country.

Further adverse climate change impacts are projected to affect Ireland in the coming decades and during the rest of this century. Uncertainties remain in relation to the scale and extent of these impacts, particularly during the second half of the century. The greatest uncertainty lies in how effective global actions will be in reducing greenhouse gas emissions. Predicted adverse impacts include:

- Sea level rise;
- Further increase in intense storms and rainfall events;
- Water shortages in the summer in the east;
- Adverse impacts on water quality;
- Changes in distribution of plant and animal species;
- Adverse effects on fisheries.

The nearest Met Éireann meteorological station to the Dawn Meats (Slane) site providing monthly averages is located in Dunsany, Co. Meath (53° 30' 36" N, 6° 39' 21.6" W, 83m above sea level). As 30 year data was not available from the Dunsany station, data from the nearest synoptic station at Dublin Airport, Co. Dublin (53° 25' 22.8" N, 6° 14' 16.8" W, 71m above mean sea level) was used to determine 30-year monthly averages for rainfall, mean maximum temperature, mean minimum temperature and mean wind speed. These measurements would be generally representative of prevailing conditions experienced in the vicinity of the proposed development at Beauparc, Navan, Co. Meath.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

10.4 DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING ENVIRONMENT

The 2020 total monthly rainfall, mean maximum temperature, mean minimum temperature and mean wind speed from the Dublin Airport station have been compared to the 30-year averages (1987 to 2020) for each month to determine the degree of representation of the actual meteorological conditions versus what is experienced on average at the site. This comparison is presented in **Table 10.1**.

Overall, rainfall during 2020 was 5.2 mm lower than the corresponding 30 year averages. January, March, April, August, October and December were drier than the 30-year average, while February was considerably wetter.

The overall mean maximum temperatures for 2020 were +4.3°C to -4.2°C and mean minimum temperatures for 2019 were +2.1°C to -3.5°C from than the corresponding 30-year averages respectively.

The average wind speed recorded during 2020 was slightly lower than the 30-year average, with 9.6 knots compared to 10.3 knots.

Table 10.1: 2020 and 30-year Average Meteorological Conditions from Dublin Airport Synoptic Station

MONTH	RAINFALL		TEMPERATURE				WIND SPEED	
	2020 (mm)	Average (mm)	Mean Max 2020 (°C)	Mean Daily Max (°C)	Mean Min 2019 (°C)	Mean Daily Min (°C)	Mean 2020 (Knots)	Mean Average (Knots)
Jan	36.0	62.6	9.1	8.1	3.6	2.4	9.7	12.5
Feb	130.4	48.8	9.1	8.3	2.4	2.3	13.1	12.0
Mar	12.8	52.7	13.4	10.2	3.6	3.4	8.4	11.6
Apr	9.3	54.1	16.4	12.1	5.4	4.6	8.6	9.9
May	69.6	59.5	17.7	14.8	9.0	6.9	9.2	9.2
Jun	98.9	66.7	18.2	17.6	10.7	9.6	8.9	8.6
Jul	87.1	56.2	18.6	19.5	10.8	11.7	8.5	8.7
Aug	60.9	73.3	17.0	19.2	8.7	11.5	8.5	8.7
Sept	80.6	59.5	12.8	17.0	6.3	9.8	10.4	9.2
Oct	48.1	79.0	11.3	13.6	5.2	7.3	9.6	10.4
Nov	83.1	72.9	7.6	10.3	2.2	4.5	10.5	11.0
Dec	36.0	72.7	9.1	8.3	1.2	2.8	9.4	11.3
Annual	752.8	758.0	13.4	13.3	5.8	6.4	9.6	10.3

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

10.5 IMPACTS

Under its Corporate social responsibility policy, Dawn Meats Group has stated a commitment to putting in place measures to mitigate against the potential impacts of climate change. There is a commitment to continue to risk assess these areas looking at the impact extreme weather events may have.

The Engineering Design Team considers climate change adaptation during the design process to account for more extreme weather events, such as higher temperature or rainfall and Dawn Meats Group are committed to putting measures in place to offset these.

Group level strategies on Climate:

- Adopt innovative technologies to reduce energy usage and improve efficiency, whilst maximising the use of renewable energy and cleaner, greener fuel
- Improve water efficiency through management, design improvements, technologies and reuse strategies
- Reduce waste and increase recycling rates year on year on each site and raise staff awareness about resource management
- Enhance biodiversity at site level and protect high value conservation areas (HVCA) from our operations.

Dawn Meats (Slane) have an Industrial Emissions licence with the EPA, under which they are required to track water, resource and energy use annually. Ongoing management measures, compliance with best available techniques and monitoring for environmental impact are also carried out as part of licence compliance.

Dawn Meats (Slane) has in place an environmental management system. Implementation of an environmental management system provides a framework for environmental management best practice to help an organisation:

- Minimise environmental footprint and ensure compliance with relevant environmental legislation
- Diminish the risk of pollution incidents and provide operation improvements to develop our business in a sustainable manner

Dawn Meats has been actively involved and supportive of the Origin Green program since its inception in 2012, and is one of only 8 companies that sponsor the Origin Green Ambassador programme. Origin Green is the national sustainability programme for the Irish food and drink industry. The Group Sustainability Plan makes many commitments including: energy, water, emissions, waste, raw material sourcing, biodiversity, people and community.

During the initial projects period (2012 to 2016), Dawn Meats Group saved 350,000 M3 of water, 31,800 MWh of energy and 15,100 tonnes of CO₂ per annum.

These company policies and management systems would support the Climate Change Strategy outlined within the Meath County Development Plan 2021-2027.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

10.5.1 “DO NOTHING”

Should the proposed development not proceed, the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) site and the agricultural land through which the rising main would traverse would remain unaltered. The dominant greenhouse gas sources within the area, agriculture and vehicle traffic would not be altered.

10.5.2 “DO SOMETHING”

The construction phase of the proposed development would slightly increase the volume of greenhouse gas emissions in the area due to the presence of machinery and HGVs onsite.

The frequency of vehicles operating in the vicinity of the proposed effluent plant would be significantly reduced from existing daily removal of effluent 7 to 8 times per day.

Following the development of the rising main and outfall for discharging of final effluent to the River Boyne (subject to planning permission and a revision of the site's IE Licence by the EPA), there would be no requirement for tankering treated effluent offsite to municipal WWTPs. Only one collection of effluent sludge would be required per day. This would result in a decrease in air emissions due to the overall reduction in tanker movements.

Assuming an emissions factor of 1.019 kg CO₂ / km travelled for HGV vehicles, and an average 110 km round trip from the treatment plant, the carbon emission would fall from 327 tonnes CO₂/ annum to 41 tonnes CO₂/annum from site transport for effluent management onsite, a saving of 286 tonnes of carbon per annum.

Nitrous oxide emissions may be generated during the biological treatment stage of the proposed development. Nitrous oxide may arise during the nitrification (within aeration basins) and de-nitrification (within the anoxic tank) processes. However, it should be noted that wastewaters currently generated at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility are transported to a municipal WWTP for treatment, where potential nitrous oxide emissions would be generated and released to atmosphere. Therefore, the proposed development would result in potential nitrous oxide emissions occurring at the Dawn Meats (Slane) site as opposed to the municipal WWTP, and consequently, would not result in an overall increase of nitrous oxide emissions to the atmosphere.

Agriculture, residences and traffic within the area would remain the dominant sources of greenhouse gases – namely methane and carbon dioxide.

Due to the relatively small footprint of the proposed site, there would be no significant impact on the microclimate of the area. There would be no significant direct impacts predicted on the macroclimate as a result of the proposed development.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

10.6 MITIGATION

While the construction phase of the proposed development would slightly increase the volume of greenhouse gas emissions in the area due to machinery and HGVs, the increase would not be considered significant given the anticipated volume and transient nature of construction works.

Dawn Meats (Slane) is aware of the necessity to ensure maximum efficiency in all areas of the proposed development. The WWTP extension would be designed to the highest industry standard to ensure maximum energy efficiency for the wastewater treatment process.

Dawn Meats (Slane) are committed to ensure their activities do not have a significant adverse impact upon the climate. Dawn Meats Limited's Environmental Policy details the company's environmental commitments, which include the following objectives:

- To comply with Environmental Legislation, Regulations and other requirements to which the company subscribes;
- Improvements in the efficiency of Energy, Water and Raw Material use;
- Measuring and reporting our Environmental Performance;
- Pollution Prevention and Waste and Emission Reduction.

As part of their Industrial Emissions Licence, Dawn Meats (Slane) have an Environmental Management Plan (EMP) in place, which includes targets and objectives for a reduction in air emissions. The EMP would extend to cover the activities of the proposed development.

Therefore, due to the nature of the proposed development, the high design specification aimed at ensuring maximum efficiency of the proposed WWTP extension and the company's commitment to continually seeking improvements for air emissions, the impact to the climate from the proposed development would be minor.

10.7 REFERENCES

Meath County Development Plan 2021-2027

Department of Environment, Heritage and Local Government (2007) *National Climate Change Strategy 2007 – 2012*.

Environmental Protection Agency Climate Change Research Programme. Available at: <http://www.epa.ie/climate/climatechangeresearch/>

Environmental Protection Agency Licence public access information, Available at: <http://www.epa.ie/licensing/iedipcse/>

Met Éireann historical weather data. Available at: <http://www.met.ie/climate-request/>

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

SECTION C - MATERIAL ASSETS

This section of the Environment Impact Assessment Report deals with material assets that would potentially be affected by the proposed upgrade and extension to the existing waste water treatment facilities at Dawn Meats Ireland Unlimited Company facility, the construction of the proposed treated effluent rising main from the Dawn Meats facility to the River Boyne at Ardmulchan, Co. Meath, and the discharge of treated effluent to the River Boyne at Ardmulchan, Co. Meath. Material assets are grouped into:

Material Assets: **Agricultural Properties** including all agricultural enterprises.

Material Assets: **Non-Agricultural Properties** including residential, commercial, recreational and non-agricultural land

Material Assets: **Natural or other resources** including mineral resources, land and energy.

Material Assets are generally considered to be the physical resources in the environment which may be either of human or natural origin. The object of the assessment of these resources is to identify the impact of the development on individual enterprises or properties and to ensure that natural resources are used in a sustainable manner in order to ensure availability for future generations.

Agricultural enterprises interact, to a large extent, with the natural environment in terms of climate, air quality, soil, hydrology and hydrogeology. Some domestic animals, such as horses and milking cows, may be impacted by traffic-generated noise.

Resources required for the proposed development includes existing land, fill material which would have to be sourced from quarries and electricity required for the operation of the WWTP extension.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

11.0 MATERIAL ASSETS – NATURAL & AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES

11.1 INTRODUCTION

This section outlines the potential impact to Natural Resources and Agricultural Assets of the proposed WWTP upgrade and extension, the construction of the proposed treated effluent rising main from the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility to the River Boyne at Ardmulchan, Co. Meath, and the discharge of treated effluent to the River Boyne at Ardmulchan, Co. Meath.

11.2 METHODOLOGY

Both a field survey and desktop study were carried out to assess the potential impact of the proposed development on agriculture in the area.

Field surveys consisted of two walkover inspections of the proposed WWTP upgrade and extension development and the proposed treated effluent rising main route, conducted on the 21st March 2017 and the 5th of December 2018.

The desktop survey assessed potential impacts using statistical information from the CSO (Central Statistics Office) and mapping data from the 50,000 Discovery Series, 2,500 Ordnance Survey mapping, Geological Survey Ireland Spatial Resources, Teagasc Subsoil Mapping, EPA Envision Online Map Viewer, CORINE land use mapping and myplan.ie.

11.3 DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING ENVIRONMENT

The area in the immediate vicinity of the proposed operation is rural in nature, with much of the land in agricultural use. Other natural resources within the vicinity of the site would include the River Boyne as a recreational and fishery resource and extractive industry resources.

11.3.1 LAND USE AND SOIL

The CORINE data series shows that the land within the immediate vicinity of the proposed development is primarily used for pasture. The CORINE data series also shows that the surrounding region is primarily occupied by pastureland, with some small areas of non-irrigated land. Other land cover in the general region consists of land principally occupied by agriculture with areas of natural vegetation, broad-leaved forest, mineral extraction sites, discontinuous urban fabric (Navan and Slane towns) and sports and leisure activities (golf course and race course at Navan).

As discussed in **Chapter 9**, the soil type occurring within the footprint of the proposed WWTP development is classified as shallow, well drained mineral soil derived mainly from calcareous parent material (**BminSW**). The soil types occurring within the footprint of the proposed rising main are classified as **Rck**, **BminDW**, **BminPD** (Mineral soil, poorly drained till chiefly derived from limestone), **A** (alluvial) **BminSW** (Shallow well drained mineral derived mainly from calcareous minerals).

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

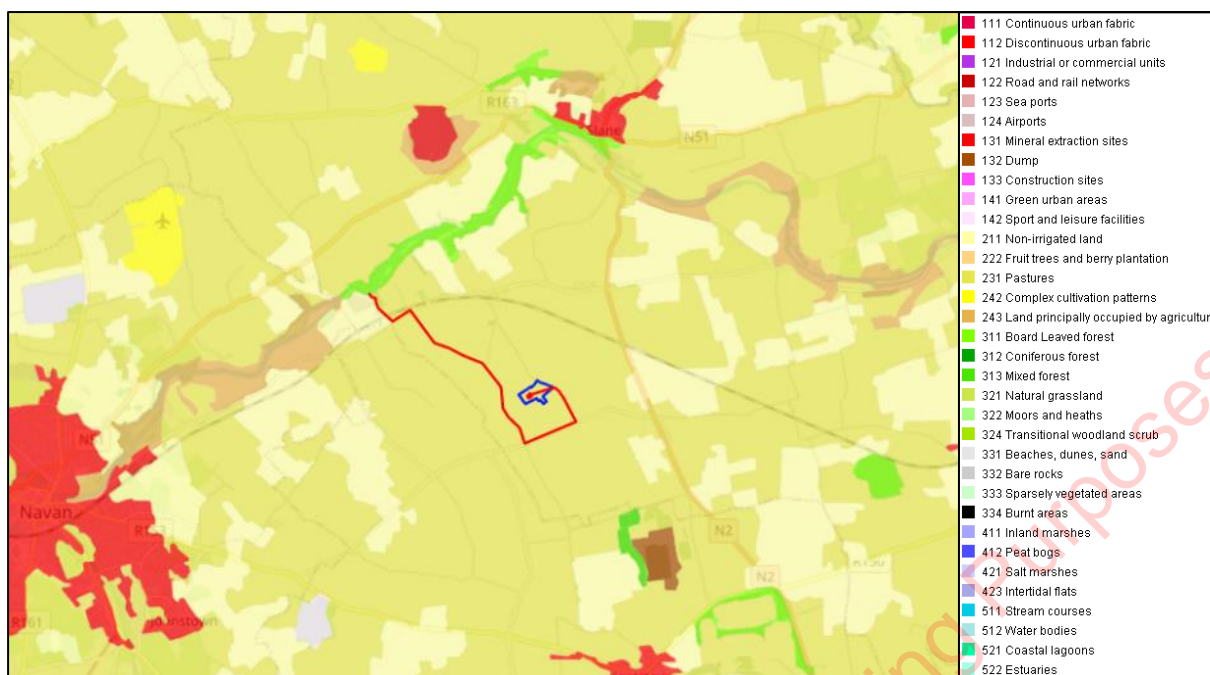


Figure 11.1: CORINE land cover 2018 (<https://gis.epa.ie/EPAMaps/>)

According to the EPA's Envision mapping system, much of the proposed development footprint would be underlain by bedrock at or close to the surface, with sections of glacial till composed primarily of Carboniferous Limestone.

11.3.2 AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES

Table 11.1 outlines the facilities licenced by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for a class of activity defined as "Intensive Agriculture", within 15km of the proposed development.

Table 11.1: EPA Licenced Agricultural Enterprises within 15km of the Proposed Development

Licence No.	Licensee Name	Agricultural Enterprise	Approximate Distance from Proposed Development
P0917-01	Mr. Ivan Reynolds	Poultry Farm	5km South-East
P0887-01	Mr. David Murray	Poultry Farm	6.3km South-East
P0456-01	Marry Pig Farms Limited	Pig Farm	6.9km South
P0951-01	Mr. Dermot Crinion	Poultry Farm	7.2km North-East
P0431-02	Perma Pigs Limited	Pig Farm	8.5km North-East
P0618-02	Broomfield Pig Farm Limited	Pig Farm	10.6km North-East

According to the Census of Agriculture (2010), there are 191,940 hectares of agricultural land in County Meath (191,846 excluding commonage). The average farm size in Meath is 42 hectares, which is above the national average of 32.7 hectares.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

There are 4,569 farms in Meath, the majority (53%) of which are specialist beef production farms, 12% are mixed grazing livestock, 10% are specialist dairying and the remainder are mixed field crops, specialist tillage, specialist sheep, mixed crops and livestock and “other”.

In addition to agricultural farms and holdings, a number of agricultural enterprises, including pig and poultry farms, are located within the surrounding area of the proposed development.

11.3.3 NATURAL RESOURCES – TOURISM & RECREATION

The Boyne Valley tourism region of County Meath and south County Louth contains the greatest concentration of national heritage assets in Ireland and is a prime tourism area. Recreational uses for the River Boyne also include boat tours, boating and kayaking which would be reliant on the maintenance of the natural habitat resources of the Boyne.

The River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC Site Synopsis notes the importance of the River Boyne for fishing as a main tourist attraction. The site synopsis notes the following:

*“The Boyne and its tributaries form one of Ireland’s premier game fisheries and the area offers a wide range of angling, from fishing for spring salmon and grilse to sea trout fishing and extensive brown trout fishing. Atlantic Salmon (*Salmo salar*) use the tributaries and headwaters as spawning grounds. Although this species is still fished commercially in Ireland, it is considered to be endangered or locally threatened elsewhere in Europe and is listed on Annex II of the Habitats Directive. Atlantic Salmon run the Boyne almost every month of the year. The Boyne is most important as it represents an eastern river which holds large three-sea-winter fish from 20-30 lb. These fish generally arrive in February, with smaller spring fish (10 lb) arriving in April/May. The grilse come in July, water permitting. The river gets a further run of fish in late August and this run would appear to last well after the fishing season. The salmon fishing season lasts from 1st March to 30th September.”*

11.3.4 ECONOMIC MINERALS & EXTRACTION MATERIALS

There are no operational quarries in the vicinity of the site. The online GSI quarry database indicates the nearest operational quarry (as of 2020) is Slane Quarry c. 4.3 km to the NNW of the site. Examination of historic 25” OSI mapping (1897-1913) and 6” OSI mapping (1829-1941) shows no records of historic quarrying activity, apart from Painestown Quarry c. 0.3 km to the NW of the proposed WWTP site, within the boundaries of the proposed development site or along the proposed pipeline route options.

GSI online web-mapping indicates the following mineral localities in the vicinity of the proposed WWTP site and proposed rising main route:

- A disused quarry (Painestown Quarry) of blue grey limestone located 0.3 km to the north of the proposed WWTP site. This site has potential for walling stone production. The quarry is c. 110 m north east of the effluent rising main route.
- Disused quarry of limestone and dimension stone located c. 2.3 km to the northwest of the proposed WWTP site. It has potential as a source of blocks for cutting as well as for walling stone, although access difficulties could cause problems;

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

- Quarry of limestone and dimension stone located c. 2.6 km to the west/southwest of the proposed WWTP site. It may have potential as a source of walling stone. It is not clear if this quarry is still operational although it appears unlikely to be.
- Beauparc Copper Mine located c. 1.7 km north/northwest of the proposed WWTP site. Pipeline route is located c. 1 km South East from the Beauparc Copper Mine. The mine was enlarged in 1909 and is recorded as containing 15% Cu in the form of chalcopyrite in a 2 ft vein.

11.4 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

The existing Dawn Meats (Slane) facility is located in the Greenhills, Beauparc area, within the vicinity of the Painestown townland. The proposed rising main would traverse the Painestown, Seneschalstown, Yellow Furze and Dollardstown townlands. According to the Landscape Character Assessment of Co. Meath, the proposed development is primarily located within the Central Lowlands, with the final section of the proposed rising main located within the Boyne Valley.

The existing development is located within a rural agricultural landscape, dominated by pasture fields of varying sizes, bordered by hedgerows. Arable fields and small wooded areas can also be found scattered around the landscape. Residential development in the area is predominantly linearly aligned along the existing road network. A number of large farmsteads, as well as some industrial developments are also located within the area.

The location of the proposed WWTP upgrade and extension is within the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) site. The proposed location is within the field previously used for the Integrated Constructed Wetland system, which has since been decommissioned and removed. During the site assessment, this field was noted as being comprised mainly of disturbed ground, with some recolonization of vegetation taking place. The proposed treated effluent rising main route is primarily located along the boundary of the local road network.

The extension to the approved WWTP and earth berm would add an additional c. 323m² to the land take for the development, for a total of approximately 3,388m² total land take.

Excavated topsoil at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility would be stockpiled for later landscaping use, while topsoil along the rising main route would be stockpiled for use in reinstatement of the area following completion of works.

Agricultural and natural resources used during the operation of the proposed development would be primarily comprised of live animals sourced from farmers, locally and wider afield.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

11.5 IMPACTS

11.5.1 “DO-NOTHING”

Should the proposed development not be built, wastewater would continue to undergo primary treatment at the Dawn Meats (Slane) site, with daily transfer of wastewaters to licenced municipal WWTPs. There would be no licenced discharge from the facility to the River Boyne.

There would be no alterations to land-use in the area from the existing approved treatment plant.

There would be no alterations to the use of agricultural resources within the local economy.

11.5.2 LAND USE AND SOIL USE IMPACTS

If the proposed development is granted planning permission, there would be a minor loss of disturbed ground (comprised of recolonising bare ground and areas of spoil and bare ground) for the WWTP upgrade and extension. This area has historically been used in the treatment of wastewater via an Integrated Constructed Wetland (ICW) system. Therefore, the loss of land for the WWTP upgrade and extension would have no impact upon agriculture.

The proposed rising main route would traverse agricultural land within Dawn Meats owned lands at the start of the pipeline and primarily along the verge of local roads to the planned outfall at the River Boyne. As the proposed treated effluent rising main would be located underground and existing ground would be reinstated to its original use following the laying of the pipeline, there would be no loss or change of use of lands along the pipeline route.

11.5.3 RAW MATERIALS REQUIRED

Construction material, when needed, would be brought in from nearby sources such as local quarries where practical.

11.5.4 ECONOMIC MINERALS RESOURCES

It is considered that the proposed development would have no significant impact on mineral resources in the vicinity of the area.

11.5.5 TOURISM, RECREATIONAL & FISHERY RESOURCES

The proposed rising main would only carry treated final effluent of sufficient quality for discharge to the River Boyne. Therefore, this would be a material of low environmental risk. Inspection chambers would be installed at regular intervals along the route. It should be noted that effluent would be required to be tested continuously for discharge quality, and the rising main for integrity every three years, as part of the Dawn Meats (Slane) IE licence requirements.

Therefore, it is not considered that there would be a significant risk to the tourism, recreational or fishery resources on the River Boyne. This is discussed further in **chapters 4 and 8**.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

11.5.6 AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES

The potential for construction and operational noise associated with the WWTP extension to cause disturbance to livestock or wild fauna surrounding the proposed development would be considered low. Any animals within the immediate area would be accustomed to the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility's existing noise environment. Animals would quickly become acclimatised to the new noise environment adjacent to the development, as with similar projects such as new roads and motorways.

It is considered that the proposed development would therefore not result in decrease or loss of material assets with regards agriculture.

11.6 MITIGATION MEASURES

Mitigation measures relating to potential risks of impacts to specific media, which may affect agricultural or natural resources, have been identified within this EIAR.

No additional mitigation measures would be required as the proposed development would not be anticipated to cause significant impacts upon the use of or existing value of agricultural or natural resources.

11.7 RESIDUAL IMPACTS

There would be no significant residual impacts on agricultural or natural resources.

11.8 REFERENCES

Central Statistics Office (2010). *Census of Agriculture 2010*. Available at: <http://www.cso.ie/en/media/csoie/releasespublications/documents/agriculture/2010/full2010.pdf>

Environmental Protection Agency (2017) Draft. *Guidelines on the information to be contained in Environmental Impact Assessment Reports*.

Environmental Protection Agency (2015) Draft. *Advice Notes for Preparing Environmental Impact Statements*.

Environmental Protection Agency (2003) *Advice Notes on Current Practice (in the Preparation of Environmental Impact Statements)*.

Environmental Protection Agency Licence public access information, Available at: <http://www.epa.ie/licensing/iedipcse/>

EPA Envision Online Mapping, Available at: <http://gis.epa.ie/Envision/>

Meath County Council (2016). *Meath County Development Plan 2013 – 2019*. Consolidated version, Available at: <https://countydevelopmentplan.meath.ie/>

Myplan.ie Viewer. Available at: <http://www.myplan.ie/viewer/>

Teagasc Subsoil Mapping. Available at: <http://gis.teagasc.ie/soils/map.php>

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

12.0 MATERIAL ASSETS – UTILITIES & TRANSPORT NETWORK

12.1 INTRODUCTION

This section outlines the potential impacts on utilities and transport resources of the proposed development comprising a WWTP upgrade and extension, the construction of a treated effluent rising main route from the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility to the River Boyne and the discharge of treated effluent to the River Boyne at Ardmulchan, Co. Meath.

Material assets are generally considered to be the physical resources in the environment, which may be either of human or natural origin. The object of the assessment of these resources is to identify the impact of the development on public and private utilities and to ensure that these resources are used in a sustainable manner in order to ensure availability for all stakeholders.

Economic assets of human origin, i.e. utilities and transport network, are considered in this section. Economic assets of natural origin are addressed in other sections of this EIAR, namely: **Chapter 8: Biodiversity**; **Chapter 9: Land - Soils, Geology, Hydrology and Hydrogeology** and **Chapter 12: Material Assets – Natural and Other Resources**. The purpose of this section is to assess the impacts of the proposed development on the existing utility network, which includes the following infrastructure:

- Electricity;
- Municipal Water Supply;
- Municipal Foul sewer;
- Municipal Storm water (surface water) drainage;
- Gas;
- Telecommunications;
- Road Network & Traffic;
- Utilities owned by other stakeholders.

12.2 METHODOLOGY

A desktop study was undertaken to assess the potential impact of the proposed development on the utilities of the area.

A transportation assessment report was completed by NRB Consulting Engineers in accordance with the methodologies outlined in the Institution of Highways and Transportation (IHT) Guidelines for Traffic Impact Assessment and the TII Traffic and Transport Assessment Guidelines. This assessment was supported by onsite traffic surveys carried out on the 11th November 2020 by Traffinomics Limited.

In light of the covid pandemic, historic and publicly available TII Traffic Census Data from the nearby N2 Ashbourne/Slane was used to establish ‘normal’ non-covid pandemic traffic conditions on the local network.

The supporting information and findings of the NRB Transportation Assessment Report has been summarised within this section. The full report is included as **Attachment 12.1** of this EIAR.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

12.3 DESCRIPTION OF THE EXISTING ENVIRONMENT

The area in the immediate vicinity of the proposed operation is rural in nature, with much of the land in agricultural use. However, a network of utilities associated with residential houses, agricultural and commercial operations are all available in the general hinterland.

12.3.1 TRANSPORT NETWORK

The proposed development is located in the Greenhills, Beauparc area, within Painestown townland. The proposed rising main would traverse the Painestown, Seneschalstown, Yellow Furze and Dollardstown townlands.

The nearest settlement to the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) facility is the village of Yellow Furze, located approximately 800m north-west of the site. The towns Slane, Navan and Duleek are located approximately 4.5km, 8km and 9.5km respectively from the facility. Drogheda is the largest closest town and is located approximately 13km to the east of the site.

The site is accessed via Windmill Road, a local road linking to the L1013 road. The L1013 road connects to the N2 National Primary Road some 1.3km to the east and to the R153 Regional Road (between Navan and Kentstown) some 5.4km to the west.

The junction of the N2 and the L1013 (Rathdrinagh Cross Roads) takes the form of a large capacity priority junction with the provision of a dedicated right turn lane. The form of junction will ensure that the small volumes of construction related traffic will have easy & safe access to the construction compound from the N2.

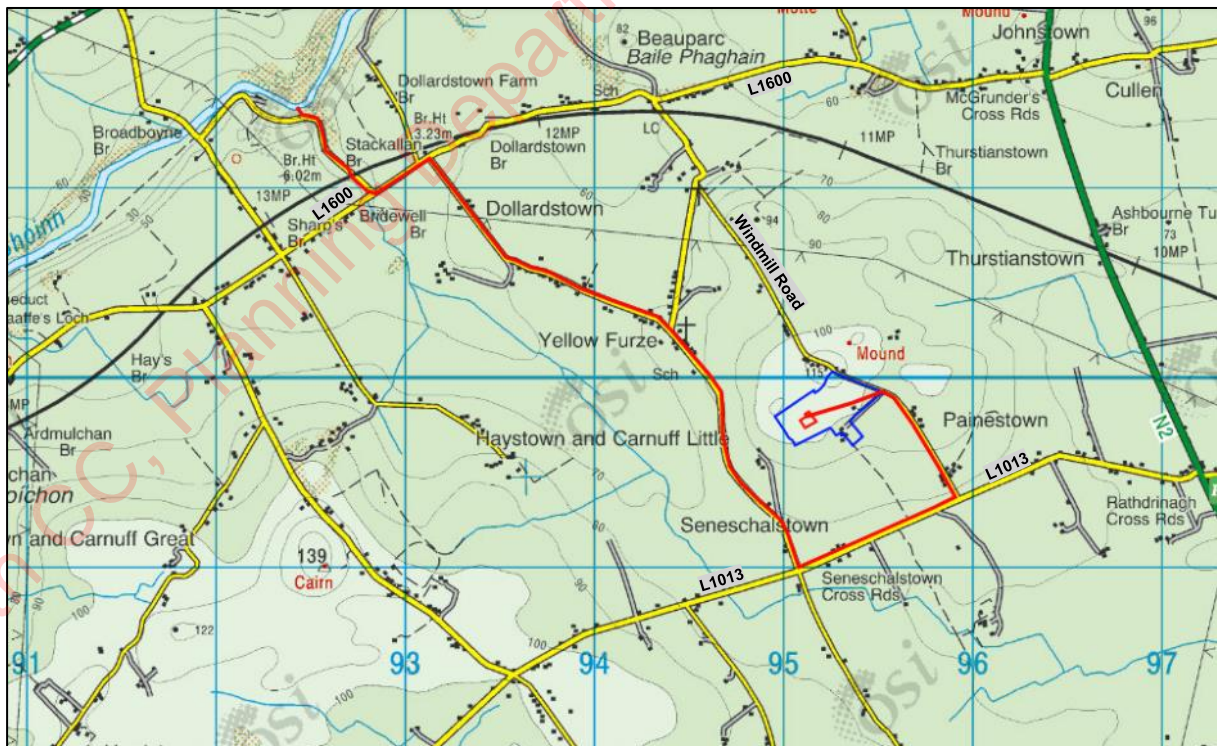


Figure 12.1: Local Transport Network (Discovery)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The local roads surrounding the site are traditional and rural in nature, all consisting of single carriageway roads bounded by established hedgerows. Each of the affected roads are classified as Local Roads (with the “L” designation), and are all subject to an 80kph speed restriction. Whilst there is an 80kph designation, the speeds are self-regulating in terms of the undulating and rural nature of the carriageways.

In terms of the capacity of the local roads, ultimately these have a theoretical traffic or link capacity of approximately 800-1,000 PCUs per direction per hour. The existing flows on the local roads need to be considered in this context.

The L1600 Boyne Road is orientated in an E-W direction and, in addition to the L1013, it can serve as a secondary or backup route from the N2 to the area. The L1600 currently carries a weekday AM Peak Hour 2-way flow of approximately 165 PCUs & a weekday PM Peak Hour 2-Way flow of approximately 171 PCUs. In these terms, it is clearly lightly trafficked in terms of its theoretical link capacity.

The local road past Yellow Furze, linking the L1600 to the L1013 to the south, carries a weekday AM Peak Hour 2-way flow of approximately 40 PCUs & a weekday PM Peak Hour 2-Way flow of approximately 45 PCUs. In these terms, it is clearly very lightly trafficked indeed.

The L1013 to the south, which will serve as the primary access from the N2, is also orientated in an E-W direction. It has a primary high quality access to/from the N2 by way of a large capacity Priority Junction (with Right Turn Ghost Island). It currently carries a weekday AM Peak Hour 2-way flow of approximately 90 PCUs & a weekday PM Peak Hour 2-Way flow of approximately 155 PCUs. In these terms, it is also considered lightly trafficked in terms of its theoretical link capacity.

12.3.2 WATER – TREATMENT OF DRINKING WATER

The Staleen Water Treatment Works is located downstream of the proposed discharge location [E303375, N273095], and provides coagulation, sedimentation, filtration and disinfection treatment. The water abstraction point is located at Staleen (Abstraction Code: 2100PUB1019) [E301795, N272201], approximately 12.7 kms downstream of the proposed discharge point.

The treatment plant produces approximately 24,000-28,000 m³ /day and serves a total population of 77,595 across water supplies in Counties Louth and Meath (EPA,2016).

The source is located about 1.6 km from Staleen WTP, at Roughgrange pumping station. The abstraction is taken from the canal off the River Boyne. The canal is fenced off to prevent animal access from the adjacent fields.

12.3.3 WATER – TREATMENT OF WASTE WATER

The Slane Agglomeration Wastewater Treatment Plant (Discharge Licence: D0257-01) [E295890, N274260] comprises of two separate treatment systems. The first system has a design capacity of 1500 p.e. and consists of preliminary treatment (screening,) secondary

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

treatment (aeration and followed by settlement). The second system has a design capacity of 750 p.e. which consists of primary settlement, Rotating Biological Contactor followed by settlement. The outflows from both systems combine prior to discharge. At present, the plant is operating below its design capacity of 2,250 p.e.

Navan UWWTP (D0059) discharges to the River Boyne [E 288954, N 269554], approximately 4.6km upstream of the proposed discharge location. Slane UWWTP (D0257) discharges to the River Boyne [E296247, N273851], approximately 5.4 kilometres downstream of the proposed discharge location.

12.3.4 ELECTRICITY

There are multiple power line systems within the vicinity of Painestown; 220 kV lines passing north-south through Navan and Slane with a 220 kV station located at Navan; and 110 kV lines passing east-west, north and south of the development area.

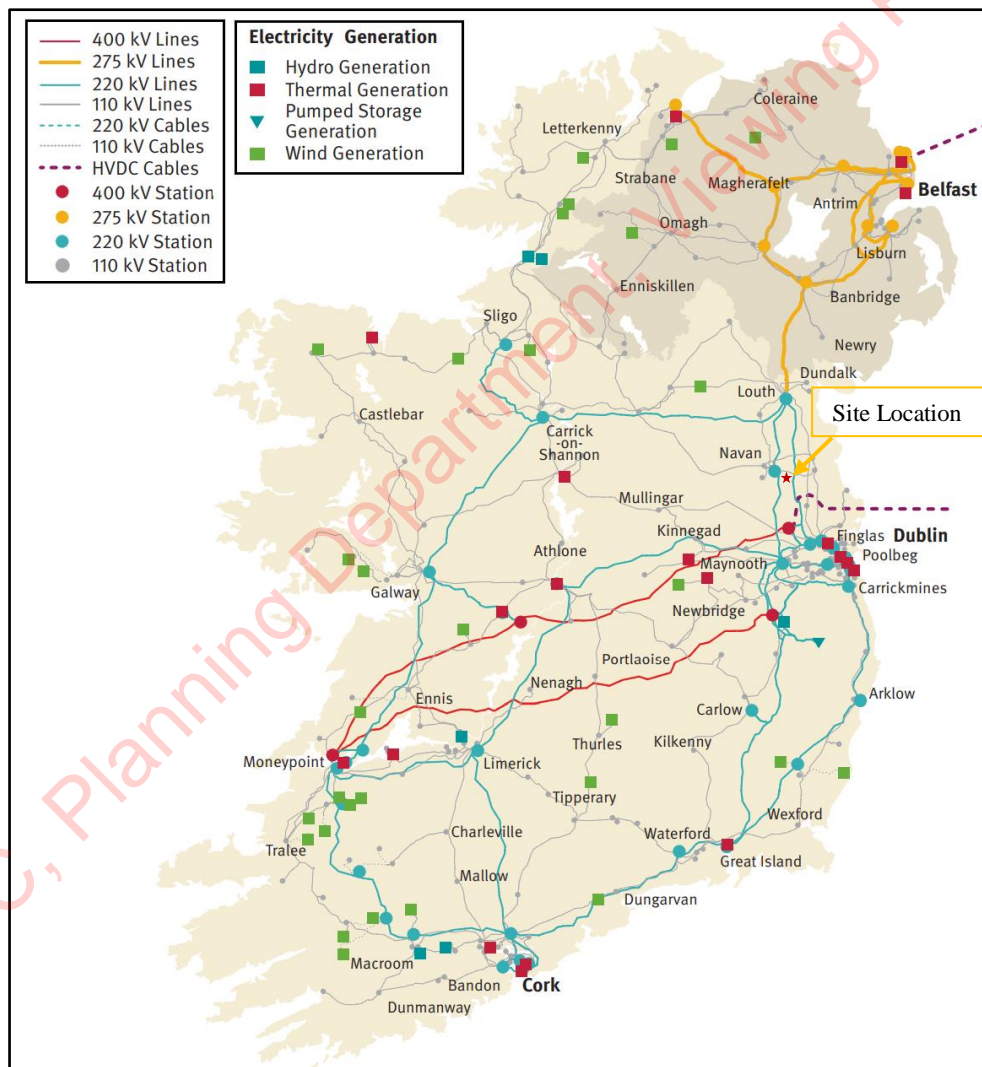


Figure 12.2: Electrical Grid Map Ireland – 2020 (Source: Eirgrid)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

12.3.5 GAS

The Painestown and Slane area is not currently serviced by Gas Networks Ireland. However, the below map appears to indicate that there is a gas pipeline within a close proximity to Slane and the site at Painestown. The nearest gas supply is in Navan town.



Figure 12.3: Gas Network Map Ireland (Source: Gas Networks Ireland 2020)

12.3.6 TELECOMMUNICATIONS

The Painestown area has a number of broadband, phone and television channel providers, including Eir, Three Mobil, Sky, Virgin Media, Pure Telecom, Vodafone, Imagine and Aptus.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

12.4 DESCRIPTION OF THE DEVELOPMENT

Dawn Meats Ireland Unlimited Company are applying for planning permission to Meath County Council for a development consisting of the following:

- a) Demolition of an existing storage building (17.50 m²) and construction of a new single-storey industrial type building to enclose the DAF unit granted planning permission under planning reference LB180300 and to provide new enclosed office/laboratory and control room (total floor area 127 m²).
- b) Alterations to location, sizing and heights of approved treatment tanks, install a new sludge press at intake to WWTP, relocate and replace the current drum screen, install 1no additional aeration tank, replace approved clarifier and sand filter tanks with membrane bioreactor (MBR) tank and UV filter, and alteration to perimeter berm to increase the approved development area by 323m² to that granted planning permission under planning reference LB180300.
- c) Treated wastewater rising main from the site of the proposed development to a new discharge point at the River Boyne (distance 7.2km), where pipeline shall be laid along a section of Windmill Road, the L1013, Yellow Furze Road, the L1600 (Boyne Rd), and the unnamed local road leading from the L1600 to the private lands abutting the River Boyne at the discharge point.

...at Painestown, Seneschalstown, Dollardstown, Hayestown-Carryduff Little & Ardmulchan, Navan, Co Meath.

As the proposed development would be an extension of an existing facility, connections to relevant utilities are already in place, or provided as stand-alone utilities within the site itself.

The site is connected to the national grid for electricity supply. An ESB substation is located onsite.

There is one main production boiler on site located in the main boiler house which is fuelled by three 2,000kg LPG gas tanks. Gas oil for the back-up generator and forklifts is supplied from an onsite bunded 8,330 litre gas-oil tank.

Water for production at the site is sourced from onsite wells, in addition to an ancillary mains water supply for emergency supply.

There are no discharges to public sewer or stormwater lines at Dawn Meats (Slane). There are currently no emissions of trade or sanitary effluents to waters or ground at the site.

Rainwater from the roofs and yard is collected via a network of storm water pipes and drains and is discharged via SW2, through a silt trap/oil interceptor, to the Painestown Stream south of the facility, a tributary of the River Boyne. Monitoring is carried out as per the sites IE licence and warning levels have been set and approved by the EPA.

The Dawn Meats (Slane) plant is long established in the area and in these terms has very well established traffic generation characteristics in its own right. The proposed works when

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

complete will actually result in reduced traffic as it will mean that waste will no longer have to be regularly removed off-site by heavy goods vehicles for onward treatment.

The development consists of alterations to the existing and planning approved Wastewater Treatment Plant on the site of Dawn Meats (Slane) and also the construction of the associated outfall pipe to the River Boyne.

It is proposed to locate the Site Compound on the Dawn Meats (Slane) Site, accessible via the L1013 via the adjacent N2. The works compound and Dawn Meats (Slane) is located approximately 1.3km west of the N2, and in these terms is considered ideal in terms of the import of the expected small volumes of materials, machinery and construction staff.

An assessment of the worst case daily traffic volumes associated with both the pipe laying works (on the public roads) and the waste water treatment plant (within Dawn Meats) has been undertaken. Through the use of standard vehicle conversion factors to convert vehicle types to Passenger Car Units ('Car Equivalents'), we have utilised this information to quantify the traffic generated by both construction projects. In this case, a Light Goods Vehicle (LGV) is equivalent to 1 PCU and a Heavy Goods Vehicle to 2 PCUs for assessment purposes. The passenger car units (PCU) are illustrated in **Table 12.1 and 12.2** below.

Table 12.1: Total Traffic Generated by Waste Water Treatment Plant Works (PCUs)

Network Period	Arrivals	Departures
	(PCUs)	(PCUs)
24 hr AADT	100	100
Weekday AM Peak hr*	13	13
Weekday PM Peak hr*	13	13

Table 12.2: Total Traffic Generated by Pipe Laying Works (PCUs)

Network Period	Arrivals	Departures
	(PCUs)	(PCUs)
24 hr AADT	140	140
Weekday AM Peak hr*	18	18
Weekday PM Peak hr*	18	18

** Industry Standard Method of Calculating Weekday Peak Hr is to Divide 24Hr AADT by 10 - We have Divided by 8 for Robustness, giving higher Peak Hr Flow Volumes for Assessment Purposes.*

Following the construction of the WWTP extension and proposed discharge outfall at the River Boyne, there would be a decrease in vehicle movements from the Dawn Meats (Slane) site. Currently, wastewater from the existing WWTP is collected 7-8 times per day by tanker and transferred to a municipal WWTP. The upgrade of the WWTP and the proposed discharge of treated effluent to the River Boyne would therefore eliminate these effluent tanker movements, leaving approximately one collection of de-watered sludge required per day.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

An outline Traffic Management Plan for the proposed construction works has been prepared by Finn Design Partnership Ltd. Prior to works commencing along the roadway sections, the construction works contractor, once appointed, would review the outline Traffic Management Plan and revise where necessary, and submit for approval to the Meath County Council Road Engineers for approval. The traffic management plan includes measures to ensure there would be no impact to school traffic, around the hours of 9am and 3pm. Areas of public road in which the rising main would be installed or required to cross would be fully reinstated in accordance with Meath County Council's requirements.

While the construction works contractor would detail traffic safety measures to be implemented, in agreement with Meath County Council, the following is a brief description of expected traffic management measures to be implemented.

Works at the proposed main effluent plant compound and temporary construction compound would occur within the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) facility area and traffic management measures would not be necessary.

The preferred method for the laying of the rising main would be horizontal directional drilling (HDD). Where HDD is not possible due to ground conditions, the standard open-cut method would be employed.

Working areas for the HDD method would only occur at the entrance and exit of the bore, and therefore, traffic disruption would be much less than the open-cut method. However, traffic management measures would be similar in order to protect equipment operators.

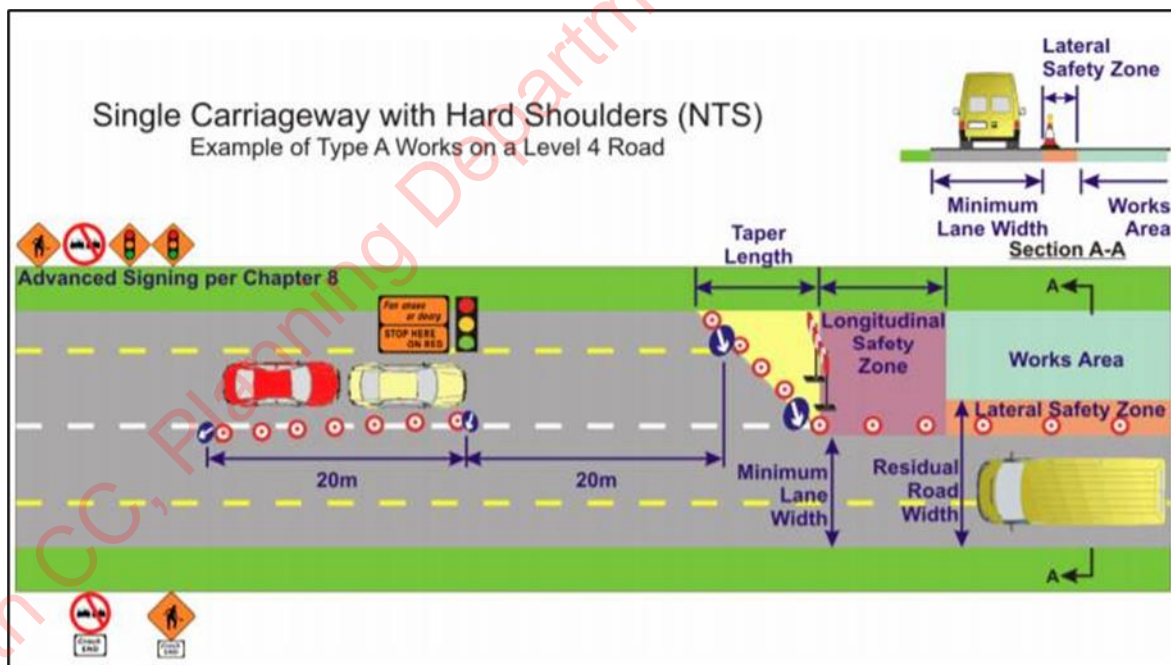


Figure 12.4: Diagrammatic Representation of Static Lane Closure Design Parameters.

With the open-cut option for installing the pipeline, a trench will have to be excavated. This would mean that one lane (the lane on the side where the pipeline is being installed) of the carriageway would be closed and a traffic-light system put in operation every day, as shown

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

in **figure 12.4** above. This arrangement will have to take account of whether the pipeline is being installed within the grass verge or the carriageway.

It is expected that both lanes can be re-opened after the works are completed at the end of each day, although there may be times when a shorter section has to remain in place overnight. The contractor who is undertaking the works would set up the single lane arrangement for the pipeline's length (or slightly longer) which would be installed in one day, circa 200 to 300m.

12.5 IMPACTS

Overall, the proposed development would have a minor negative impact on utilities and transport network. Any disruption to services and existing transport networks would be minimal and of a temporary nature during the construction and installation phase of the development.

12.5.1 TRANSPORT NETWORK

The scenarios considered within the Transportation Assessment Report, and detailed further within **Appendix 12.1**, were;

- Scenario A – WWTP works at DAWN & Pipe laying on Windmill Rd.,
- Scenario B – WWTP works at DAWN & Pipe laying on L1013,
- Scenario C – WWTP works at DAWN & Pipe laying South of Yellow Furze
- Scenario D – WWTP works at DAWN & Pipe laying North of Yellow Furze
- Scenario E – WWTP works at DAWN & Pipe laying on the L1600.

A summary showing the worst case traffic conditions at each of the local junctions is below as **Table 12.3**.

Table 12.3: Total Traffic Generated by Construction Works (PCUs)

Network Junction	Total Worst Case Predicted Traffic Flow Through Junction									
	Scenario A		Scenario B		Scenario C		Scenario D		Scenario E	
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Windmill Rd / L1013	271	253	270	252	270	252	270	252	270	252
L1013 Crossroads	182	194	183	194	218	229	218	229	218	229
T Junction Yellow Furze	42	47	42	47	42	47	77	82	77	82
L1600 / Yellow Furze T Junction	216	242	216	242	216	242	216	242	251	277

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The assessment demonstrated that Scenario E unsurprisingly represented the worst case in traffic terms at each of the network junctions. Therefore, a junction capacity assessment for Scenario E at each junction was been undertaken.

The TII-approved software package 'Junctions 9' PICADY' (Priority Intersection Capacity and Delay) software package (as part of the TRL Package 'Junction 9') was used to assess the capacity of each of the junctions. PiCADY produces results based on a ratio of flow to capacity (RFC) and period mean-maximum queue length. An RFC greater than 1.00 indicates that a junction is operating at or above capacity, with 0.85 considered to be the optimum RFC value.

Table 12.4: Junctions9 PiCADY Summary Results, Windmill Rd/L1013 T-Junction

Modelled Scenario	Period Mean Max Q (PCUs)	Period Max RFC
2022 Construction Year AM Peak	<1	0.11
2022 Construction Year PM Peak	<1	0.10

Table 12.5: Junctions9 PiCADY Summary Results, L1013 Crossroads Junction

Modelled Scenario	Period Mean Max Q (PCUs)	Period Max RFC
2022 Construction Year AM Peak	<1	0.07
2022 Construction Year PM Peak	<1	0.08

Table 12.6: Junctions9 PiCADY Summary Results, Yellow Furze T Junction

Modelled Scenario	Period Mean Max Q (PCUs)	Period Max RFC
2022 Construction Year AM Peak	<1	0.02
2022 Construction Year PM Peak	<1	0.01

Table 12.7: Junctions9 PiCADY Summary Results, L1600 / Yellow Furze T-Junction

Modelled Scenario	Period Mean Max Q (PCUs)	Period Max RFC
2022 Construction Year AM Peak	<1	0.07
2022 Construction Year PM Peak	<1	0.70

The results of the modelling above clearly shows that all of the affected junctions will have significantly more than adequate capacity to accommodate the worst case traffic associated with both construction projects progressing in tandem. All of the RFCs are below the theoretical optimum capacity of 0.85 and no queuing whatsoever is anticipated.

It should be remembered that, whilst there will be a very small increase in traffic conditions locally during the construction works, the construction of the WWTP will result in a medium

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

and long term improvement in traffic conditions locally, as large tanker vehicles will no longer be required to export effluent from the site for off-site treatment.

It is considered that there are no significant Operational Traffic Safety or Road Capacity issues that prevent a positive determination of the application by Meath County Council.

Therefore, there would be no significant impacts upon the transport network.

12.5.2 UTILITIES

As the proposed WWTP extension would be located at the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) site, the WWTP extension would avail of the existing utilities onsite, including electricity and groundwater.

Given the scale and transient nature of construction works, the power and water demand on the local electricity and mains water systems would not be considered significant and would not be anticipated to impact upon local power or water supply. Existing sanitary facilities are in place on site for construction staff. If required, a mobile welfare unit providing sanitary services would be installed at the temporary compound and would be emptied by a licenced contractor on a minimum weekly basis.

Increases to operational demand on utilities would be related to the operation of the proposed WWTP. As fuels and management of effluents and surface waters are provided as stand-alone utilities within the site, there would be anticipated to be no significant impacts to utility providers in the area. The only external utility would be to the electrical grid, and additional electrical demand would be minor for effluent plant equipment.

Telecommunications requirements during the construction phase would be minor and provided using mobile phones / broadband. Telecommunications infrastructure are currently in place for facility operations. There would be no anticipated impacts to the local telecommunications system.

If required during construction or operation, the construction contractor or factory general manager would liaise with the relevant utilities provider(s) prior to works commencing, with ongoing consultation throughout the proposed development. Where new services would be required, an application would be made to the relevant utility provider and the site would adhere to the requirements outlined in the connection permit / licence.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

12.6 MITIGATION

12.6.1 OPERATIONAL PHASE MITIGATION

The proposed development would be serviced by existing utilities, with the capacity to accommodate the proposed development.

It has been concluded that there are no significant Operational Traffic Safety or Road Capacity as a result of traffic intensification due to construction traffic, and existing operational traffic levels would decrease following completion of works.

Therefore, no operational mitigation measures are considered necessary.

12.6.2 CONSTRUCTION PHASE MITIGATION

While the transportation assessment has determined that there would be no significant impact to the transport network of the area during the construction phase, an outline Traffic Management Plan for the proposed construction works has been prepared as part of this application.

The Traffic Management Plan would institute good practices for traffic management during the construction phase and ensure that the predicted low traffic impact levels are achieved.

Prior to works commencing along the roadway sections, the construction works contractor, once appointed, would review the outline Traffic Management Plan and revise where necessary, and submit for approval to the Meath County Council Road Engineers for approval.

12.7 RESIDUAL IMPACTS

The construction of the WWTP will result in a medium and long term improvement in traffic conditions locally, as large tanker vehicles will no longer be required to export effluent from the site for off-site treatment.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

12.8 REFERENCES

Environmental Protection Agency (2017) Draft. Guidelines on the information to be contained in Environmental Impact Assessment Reports.

Environmental Protection Agency Licence public access information, Available at: <http://www.epa.ie/licensing/iedipcse/>

EPA Envision Online Mapping, Available at: <http://gis.epa.ie/Envision/>

EPA, 2016. *Drinking Water Audit Report, Staleen WTP and Roughgrange Pumping Station.*, Available at :
<https://www.epa.ie/pubs/advice/drinkingwater/epadrinkingwaterauditreports/Staleen.pdf>
[Accessed January 2021]

Gas Networks Ireland, Pipeline Map. Available at:
<https://www.gasnetworks.ie/corporate/company/our-network/pipeline-map/> [Accessed January 2021].

Myplan.ie Viewer. Available at: <http://www.myplan.ie/viewer/>

Teagasc Subsoil Mapping. Available at: <http://gis.teagasc.ie/soils/map.php>

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

SECTION D – ARCHAEOLOGICAL, ARCHITECTURAL AND CULTURAL

This section of the EIAR examines impacts of the proposed development, comprising a WWTP upgrade and extension, the construction of a treated effluent rising main route from the Dawn Meats Ireland Unlimited Company facility to the River Boyne and the discharge of treated effluent to the River Boyne on archaeology, architecture and cultural heritage.

Archeologically important sites, buildings of historic, artistic or architectural interest and sites of cultural heritage form part of the landscape of County Meath. As part of the scope and examination of alternatives phases of this development, every effort has been made to avoid known Archaeological, Architectural and Cultural Heritage sites.

This section of the Environmental Impact Assessment Report examines the impacts of the development on known sites (which could not be avoided) or potential sites which have come to light during the field survey of the proposed development.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

13.0 ARCHAEOLOGICAL, ARCHITECTURAL AND CULTURAL HERITAGE

13.1 INTRODUCTION

This chapter of the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) assesses the archaeological, architectural and cultural heritage effects of the proposal to construct alterations to an existing approved effluent plant development at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility, in Painestown, Beauparc Co. Meath and to construct a new treated effluent rising main pipeline from the treatment plant to an outfall on the River Boyne.

The purpose of the chapter is to provide an archaeological, architectural and cultural heritage assessment of the receiving environment, to identify the likely and significant effects on the receiving environment and to propose ameliorative measures to mitigate these effects.

The assessment has been carried out by Edel Barry MPhil, Seán Shanahan MSc MIAI MIASP and Grace Fegan, MA, MIAI of Shanarc Archaeology Ltd, on behalf of Panther Environmental Solutions Ltd. in support of an application for planning permission to Meath County Council. Lead author, Sean Shanahan, has several years of experience in field archaeology and built heritage recording, and has authored numerous Impact Assessments on behalf of Shanarc Archaeology Ltd.

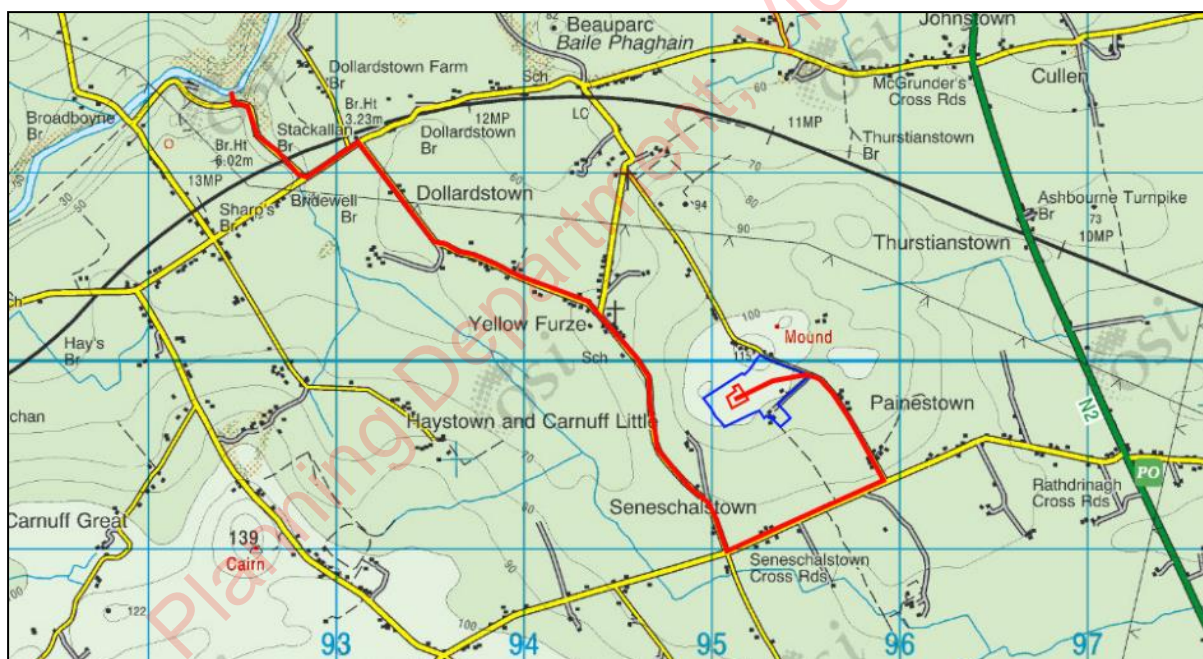


Figure 13.1: Location of effluent treatment plant at the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) facility relative to treated effluent rising main alignment

13.1.1 DEFINITION OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL, ARCHITECTURAL AND CULTURAL HERITAGE

The term ‘cultural heritage’ is broadly used to describe any combination of archaeological, architectural and cultural heritage features.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

- Archaeological heritage comprises objects, monuments, buildings or landscapes that generally pre-date AD1700.
- Architectural heritage, also referred to as built heritage, comprises structures, buildings, their settings and contents that generally post-date AD1700.
- Cultural heritage also comprises less tangible aspects of heritage such as folklore and cultural associations.

13.1.2 PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

In brief, the proposed development would include an extension to an existing approved effluent plant development (Planning Ref: LB180300) at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility, and the construction of a new c. 7.2 km underground effluent rising main from the effluent plant to an outfall on the River Boyne. A single construction compound is proposed, located at the existing Dawn Meats facility. The 150mm diameter effluent rising main pipe will be laid in a trench approximately 450mm in width (+/-100mm), with the cover to the pipe approximately 800 to 1000mm. The route of the pipeline will utilise public roadways throughout for the most part, with the exception of the start and end point at the existing facility and on the bank of the River Boyne. Where possible, the pipeline will be laid within the grass verge, which will facilitate the backfilling of the trench with excavated material. In cases where the trench is excavated on the roadway, it will be backfilled with imported hardcore (Cl. 808 Compacted in layers in accordance with Cl. 802 or Cement Bound Granular Material, Category B (CBGM B) to SRW Series 800).

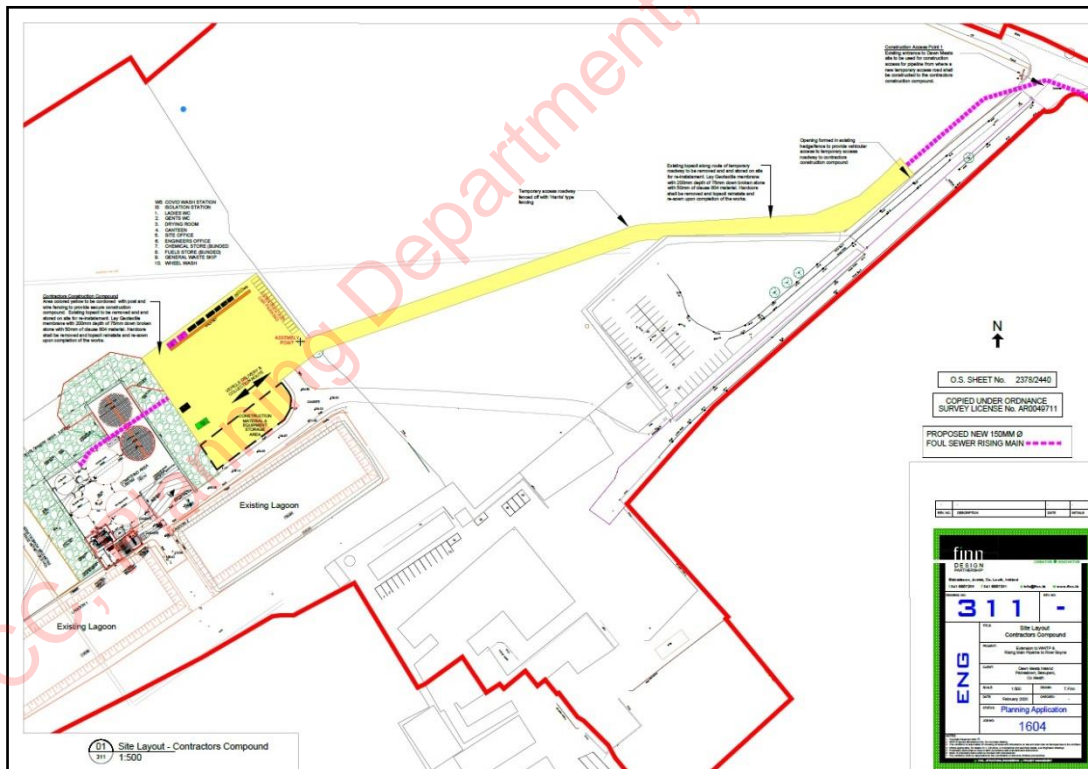


Figure 13.2: Proposed site layout contractors compound (Source: PES Ltd).

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

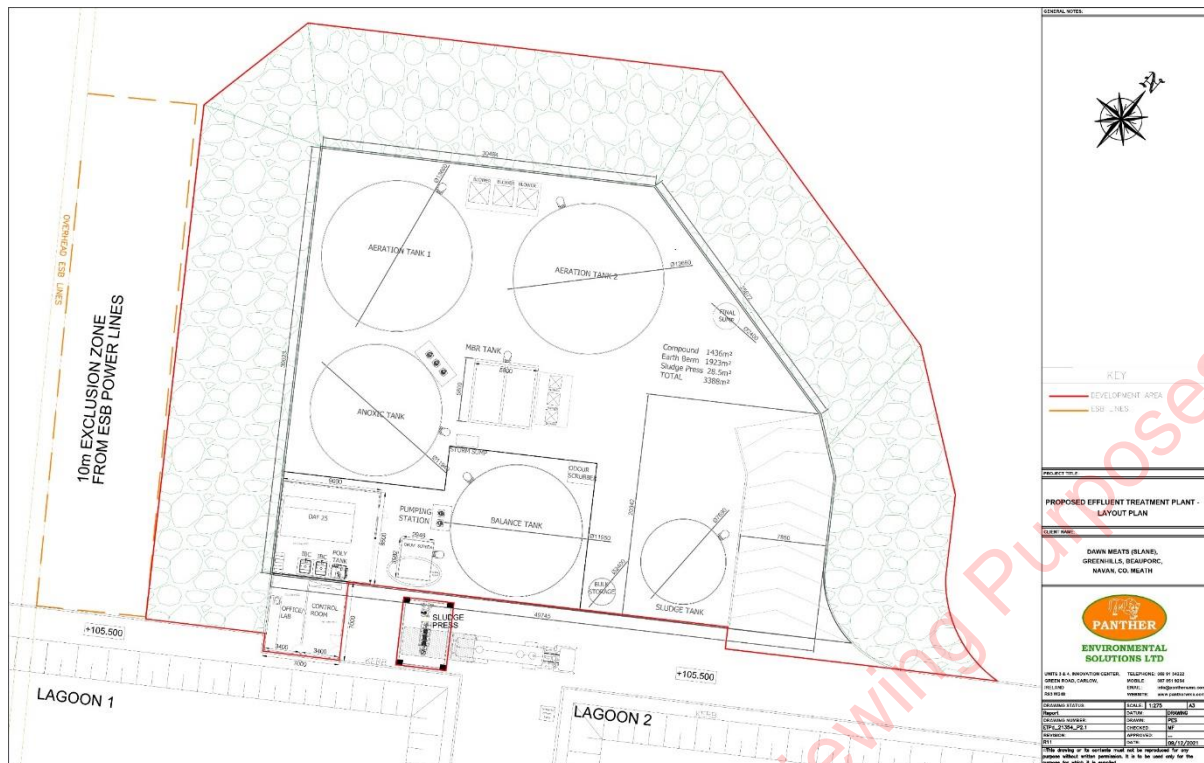


Figure 13.3: Layout plan of WWTP (Source: PES Ltd).

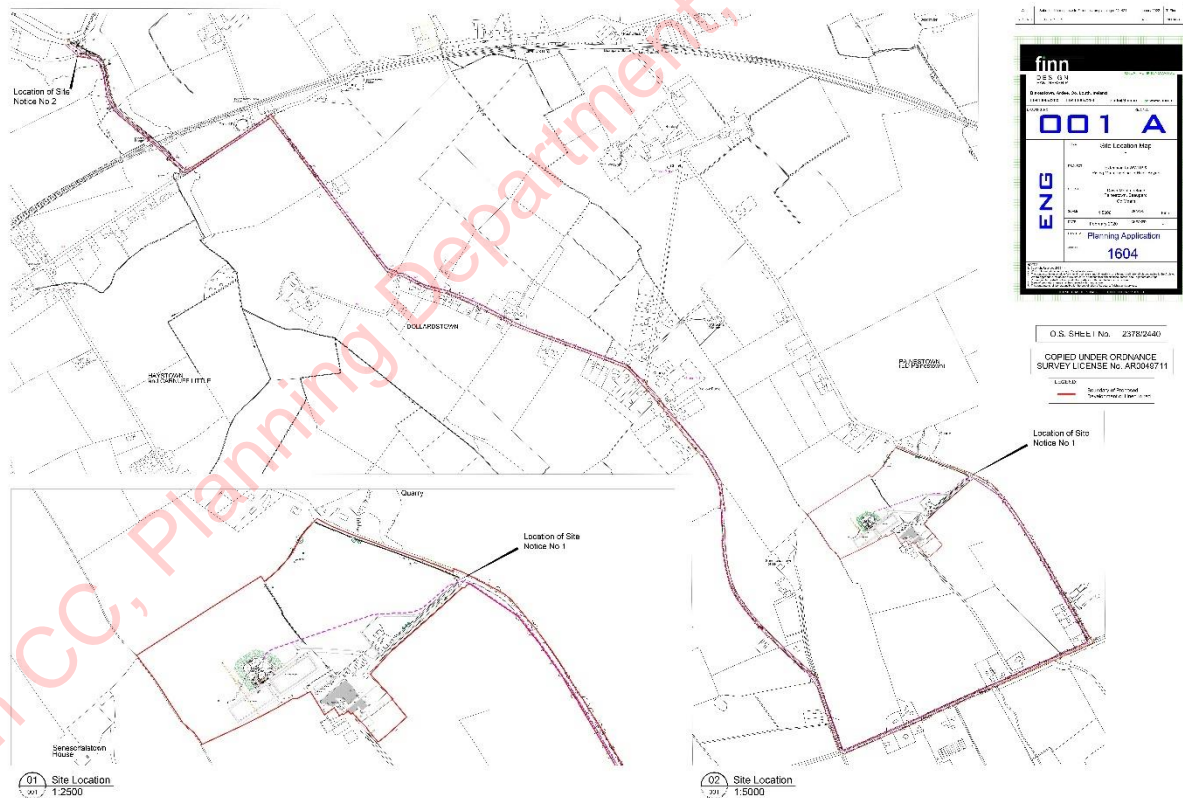


Figure 13.4: Proposed route of pipeline (red line) (Source: PES Ltd).

13.2 LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK

13.2.1 STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES

Archaeological, architectural and cultural heritage in Ireland is protected by national and international policies.

Ireland has ratified several international and European conventions on the protection of cultural heritage, principally:

- UNESCO World Heritage Convention 1972;
- Charter for the Conservation and Restoration of Monuments and Sites (Venice) 1964;
- European Convention on the Protection of the Archaeological Heritage (Valetta Convention) 1992;
- European Convention on the Protection of the Architectural Heritage (Grenada Convention) 1985;
- EIA Directive.

National legislation protecting cultural heritage comprises:

- National Monuments Act 1930, amended 1954, 1987, 1994 and 2004;
- Heritage Act 1995;
- Architectural Heritage (National Inventory) and Historic Monuments (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1999; and
- Planning and Development Acts 2000 - 2014.

In addition to standards and guidelines relating to the preparation of EIAR's, the following cultural heritage guidelines were consulted as part of this assessment:

- Frameworks and Principles for the Protection of the Archaeological Heritage (1999), Department of Arts, Heritage, Gaeltacht & the Islands;
- Policy and Guidelines on Archaeological Excavation (1999), Department of Arts, Heritage, Gaeltacht & the Islands;
- The Heritage Council, 2000. Archaeology & Development: Guidelines for Good Practice for Developers, The Heritage Council;
- Guidelines for the Assessment of Archaeological Heritage Impacts of National RoadSchemes (2005), National Roads Authority; and
- Guidelines for the Assessment of Architectural Heritage Impacts of National RoadSchemes (2005), National Roads Authority;
- Architectural Heritage Protection Guidelines for Planning Authorities (2011), Department of Arts, Heritage, Gaeltacht & the Islands.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

13.2.2 ASSESSMENT CRITERIA

Impacts to archaeological, architectural and cultural heritage are generally categorised as one of three types, as described in **Table 14.1**.

Table 13.1: Type of Impact

Category of Impact	Description
Direct	Occurs where an archaeological, architectural or cultural heritage feature, site or structure is physically located within the footprint of the proposed development, resulting in the partial or total removal of that feature or site.
Indirect	Occurs where an archaeological, architectural or cultural heritage feature, site or structure, or its setting, is located in close proximity to the footprint of the proposed development.
None predicted	Occurs where an archaeological, architectural or cultural heritage feature, site or structure is not adversely or positively affected by the proposed development.

The impacts on archaeological, architectural and cultural heritage are assessed in terms of their quality, as described in **Table 14.2**.

Table 13.2: Quality of Impact

Quality of Impact	Description
Negative	A change that will detract from or permanently remove an archaeological, architectural or cultural heritage feature, site or structure.
Neutral	A change that will not affect an archaeological, architectural or cultural heritage feature, site or structure.
Positive	A change that will improve or enhance the setting of an archaeological, architectural or cultural heritage feature, site or structure.

The level or significance of impact is assessed, as described in **Table 14.3**.

Table 13.3: Significance of Impact

Level/Significance of Impact	Description
Profound	An impact that completely and irreversibly destroys an archaeological, architectural or cultural heritage feature, site or structure. Mitigation is unlikely to remove adverse effects. Reserved for adverse, negative effects only.
Significant	An impact that, by its magnitude, duration or intensity alters the character and/or setting of an archaeological, architectural or cultural heritage feature, site or structure. These effects arise where an aspect or aspects of the archaeological, architectural or cultural heritage are permanently impacted on, leading to a loss of character, integrity and data about the feature/site/structure. Appropriate

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

	mitigation is likely to reduce the impact.
Potentially significant	An impact to a potential feature/area of archaeological, architectural or cultural heritage that could be significant without mitigation measures being implemented, e.g. potential sub-surface archaeological remains.
Not significant	An impact which causes noticeable changes in the character of an archaeological, architectural or cultural heritage feature, site or structure, but without noticeable consequences.
Very significant	An impact which, by its character, magnitude, duration or intensity significantly alters the majority of a sensitive aspect of an archaeological, architectural or cultural heritage feature, site or structure.
Moderate	An impact that results in a change to an archaeological, architectural or cultural heritage feature, site or structure, which, although noticeable, does not compromise the integrity of the heritage. These effects arise where an archaeological, architectural or cultural heritage feature, site or structure can be incorporated into a modern day development without damage and that all procedures used to facilitate this are reversible.
Slight	An impact that causes a minor change in the character of the environment, which, although noticeable, does not directly impact or affect the integrity of an archaeological, architectural or cultural heritage feature, site or structure. Such impacts are generally reversible and of relatively short duration.
Imperceptible	An impact on an archaeological, architectural or cultural heritage feature, site or structure, which can be measured, but without noticeable consequences.

The magnitude of impact is assessed, as described in **Table 14.4**.

Table 13.4: Magnitude of Impact

Level of Impact	Description
Extent	The size of the area, the number of sites, and proportion of a population affected by an effect.
Duration	The period of time over which the effect will occur.
Frequency	How often the effect will occur.
Context	Whether the extent, duration or frequency will conform or contrast with established (baseline) conditions.

The probability of effects is assessed, as described in **Table 14.5**.

Table 13.5: Probability of Effects

Level of Impact	Description
Likely	The effects that can reasonably be expected to occur as a result of the planned project if all mitigation measures are properly implemented.
Indeterminable Effects	When the full consequences of a change in the environment cannot

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

	be described.
‘Worst case’ effects	The effects arising from a project in the case where mitigation measures substantially fail.

The duration of effects is assessed, as described in **Table 14.6**.

Table 13.6: Duration of Effects

Level of Impact	Description
Momentary	Effects lasting from seconds to minutes
Brief	Effects lasting less than a day
Temporary	Effects lasting less than a year
Short-term	Effects lasting one to seven years
Medium-term	Effects lasting seven to fifteen years
Long-term	Effects lasting fifteen to sixty years
Permanent	Effects lasting over sixty years

The types of effects are assessed, as described in **Table 14.7**.

Table 13.7: Type of Effects

Level of Impact	Description
Cumulative	The addition of many small effects to create one larger, more significant effect.
‘Do nothing effect’	The environment as it would be in the future should no project of any kind be carried out.
Indeterminable	When the full consequences of a change in the environment cannot be described.
Irreversible	When the character distinctiveness is permanently lost
Residual	The degree of change which will occur after the proposed mitigation measures have taken effect
Synergistic	Where the resultant effect is greater than the sum of its constituents.
Indirect	Effects that arise off-site or are caused by other parties that are not under control of the developer
Secondary	Effects that arise as a consequence of a project.

13.3 METHODOLOGY

The assessment of archaeological, architectural and cultural heritage effects was based on a desk-top study of relevant archaeological, architectural and cultural heritage sources, supported by an on-site inspection, archaeological testing at the site of the proposed effluent treatment plant, archaeological testing along the wayleave of the pipeline between the plant and the local road (A3) and geophysical survey at the proposed outfall location on the banks of the River Boyne (AP1).

13.3.1 DESKTOP REVIEW

Record of Monuments and Places and Sites and Monuments Record

The Record of Monuments and Places (RMP) was established under Section 12 of the 1994 National Monuments (Amendment) Act. The statutory RMP is a list of archaeological monuments known to the National Monuments Service, and is based on the earlier Sites and Monuments Record (SMR) files housed at the National Monuments Service. The record is updated on a constant basis.

Topographical Files of the National Museum of Ireland

The topographical files of the National Museum of Ireland (NMI) are the national archive of all known antiquities recorded by the NMI. These files relate primarily to artefacts but also include references to monuments and contain a unique archive of records of previous excavations. The NMI's files present a catalogue of objects reported to the institution from 1928-95. The find-spots of artefacts can be an important indication of the archaeological potential of an area.

Excavations Bulletin and Excavations Database

The Excavations Bulletin is both a published annual directory and an on-line database that provides summary accounts of all the excavations carried out in Ireland – north and south – from 1969 to 2018. The on-line database has been compiled from the published Excavations Bulletins from the years 1970-2010, with additional online-only material from 2011 onwards. The database gives access to summary descriptions of archaeological excavation reports and can be browsed or searched using multiple fields, including Year, County, Site Type, Grid Reference, Licence No., Sites and Monuments Record No. and Author.

Meath County Development Plan 2021-2027

Each City and County Development Plan is compiled in accordance with the requirements of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and contains a Record of Protected Structures (RPS), a list of buildings which cannot be materially altered or demolished without grant of permission under the Act. The RPS is listed in Appendix 6 of the Meath County Development Plan 2019-2027. Part 8 of the Plan outlines the Council's objectives and policies in respect of Cultural and Natural Heritage, with Archaeological Heritage specifically addressed in section 8.6.

National Inventory of Architectural Heritage

The National Inventory of Architectural Heritage (NIAH) is a state initiative under the administration of the Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage and established on a statutory basis under the provisions of the Architectural Heritage (National

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Inventory) and Historic Monuments (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1999. The work of the NIAH involves identifying and recording the architectural heritage of Ireland, from AD1700 to the present day and includes country houses, churches, mills, bridges and other buildings of note. The NIAH survey for Meath was carried out in 2004 and is a representative sample of the post 1700 architectural heritage of County Meath.

Cartographic Sources

Information gathered from cartographic sources is fundamental to the identification of archaeological and architectural heritage sites and demesne landscapes, which are often now located from cartographic records alone. For example, the earliest Ordnance Survey maps date to the late 1830s and 1840s, but much change has occurred in the use and treatment of the landscape in the intervening years, particularly during the second half of the 20th century.

Toponymy Sources

A townland name may preserve information relating to its archaeology, history, folklore, ownership, topography or land use. Most placenames were anglicised by the Ordnance Survey, which began in the 1830's. Despite some inaccuracies in translation, the Gaelic, Viking, Anglo-Norman and English origins of placenames are generally recognisable. The Placenames Database of Ireland website (www.logainm.ie) hosts online bi-lingual placename research and archival records for townlands.

Documentary Sources

Documentary sources are a valuable means of completing the written archaeological, architectural and cultural heritage record of an area, and of gaining insight into the history of the receiving environment. A list of all consulted documentary sources is provided in bibliographic form.

13.3.2 CONSULTATIONS

Consultation has been sought from statutory bodies and competent authorities in relation to the potential impact of the proposed development. This included contacting Robert Miles (Meath Co. Co. Heritage Officer) in January 2019 and no specific recommendations or concerns were raised at that time. Where applicable, any concerns raised in relation to cultural heritage have been addressed as part of this EIAR.

Submissions from the Development Applications Unit (DAU) on planning application reference 21-424 have also been considered as part of this assessment.

13.3.3 SITE INSPECTION

On-site inspection offers the opportunity to examine a study area in light of desk-based research and evidence. Inspection is essential in determining the nature and extent of any surviving above-ground evidence, and in predicting the potential effects of a proposal on potential below-ground remains. The following site inspections, surveys and works have been undertaken to date:

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

- Site inspection of proposed WWTP by Seán Shanahan of Shanarc Archaeology, 8 April 2017
- Archaeological test trenching on site of proposed WWTP by Jeremiah O'Dwyer of Shanarc Archaeology Ltd, 9th August 2018
- Route of pipeline inspected by Séan Shanahan, 27 February 2020
- Geophysical survey by Sean Shanahan in vicinity of River Boyne, 21st July 2021
- Archaeological test trenching on pipeline route between proposed WWTP and public road by Grace Fegan of Shanarc Archaeology Ltd, 19th November 2021.

13.3.4 SURVEY LIMITATIONS

An excavation licence was applied for and received from the National Monuments Service, licence 21E0649, for archaeological testing in the vicinity of the River Boyne and the route between the proposed WWTP and the public road. The remainder of the proposed pipeline route is located along the existing public roads, and excavation and reinstatement of the public road surfaces was considered impractical prior to planning approval.

It was not possible to arrange with the landowner for access to the site adjacent to the River Boyne to carry out archaeological testing within the timeframe of the excavation. However, archaeological testing on the route between the proposed WWTP and the public road, adjacent to the Dawn Meats facility, was carried out.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

13.4 DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING ENVIRONMENT

13.4.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

The site of the proposal is rural and predominantly agricultural in nature. The effluent treatment plant at an existing Dawn Meats (Slane) facility, in the townland of Painestown, is sited in an area previously subject to industrial usage, and contains a number of waste water storage pits. Its situation is described as a gently sloping south-facing hillside. The effluent rising main pipeline is aligned on public (local) road, which passes through the village of Yellow Furze. The first approximate 300m of the pipeline from the WWTP runs north-west through a greenfield site, flanking the entrance to the facility. The final approximately 60m of the pipeline leaves public road and is aligned in a greenfield environment to the south bank of the River Boyne.

13.4.2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL CONTEXT

The extent of prehistoric and historic activity within the wider study area is attested to by the number and range of known archaeological monuments within the surrounding landscape. This part of Co. Meath was attractive for settlement due to its fertile land, and proximity to the River Boyne.

13.4.2.1 Prehistoric Period

Mesolithic c. 7000-4000BC

The earliest evidence of human occupation in Ireland can be seen in the remains of Mesolithic hunter-gatherers, who arrived in Ireland c. 7000BC, in the form of flint scatters and shell middens. Much of the activity in this era was riverine, allowing the natural resources furnished by the sea and rivers to be exploited. There is a strong possibility of encountering Mesolithic material at river crossings (O'Driscoll 2017, 44), although the River Boyne may contain evidence of sub-surface Mesolithic activity elsewhere along its banks.

Neolithic c. 4000-2500BC

The transition from the Mesolithic to the Neolithic periods is marked by the shift from a hunter-gatherer lifestyle to the introduction of an agricultural economy. Neolithic monuments, evidence of communal funerary and ritual activity, represent a change in burial practices and religion during this era, as well as being emblematic of an increasingly settled style of occupation. *Brú na Bóinne* is a complex of 40 passage graves, enclosures, henges and a cursus at Newgrange, Knowth and Dowth. Recognised as a World Heritage Site (WHS), it is situated approximately 6 km northeast of the proposed development area. The southwestern edge of the designated Buffer Zone surrounding the WHS is approximately 4km from the proposed development.

A site identified as a megalithic passage tomb (ME025-006, NM546) is situated 0.55km from the proposed development area. During the construction of a house, two stones with megalithic art were recovered adjacent to a low mound, thought to represent the remains of a passage tomb.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Approximately 5km east of the proposed development area, an excavation (00E0613) in the townland of Newtown revealed a flint scatter, believed to date to the late Neolithic. A transverse arrowhead was also discovered at the site.

Bronze Age c. 2500-800BC

Activity during the Bronze Age is characterised by the introduction of metalworking technology, as is evidenced by changes in material culture as well as the nature of sites and monuments of this era. The first metal artefacts were made of copper, before it was mixed with tin to form bronze. Stone tools continued in production and use. *Fulacht fiadhare* generally associated with this period. Described as horseshoe- or oval-shaped mounds, formed of burnt stone and charcoal, surrounding a pit that naturally filled with water, this site type is commonly thought to have been used for cooking. More recently a range of alternative theories have been proposed, including suggestions that the pits were employed for brewing or for sweat-houses. Despite the ubiquity of this class of monument across the country, there are none in the townlands associated with the proposed development, or townlands in the immediate vicinity, which is indicative of a lack of archaeological investigation in the area.

In the townland of Ardmulchan, a wedge-shaped cist covered by a large capstone, containing cremated remains (ME025-065) was identified in 1959, 0.54km from the proposed development area.

A cairn, comprising a low circular mound of earth and stones with a diameter of 30m and a central mound with a diameter of 5m has been identified in the townland of Kingstown and Carnuff Great (ME026-007). Thought to have had symbolic importance and have been significant assembly sites, these possible burial monuments are associated with the Neolithic era, with their use continuing into the Bronze Age (O'Sullivan and Downey 2011).

Iron Age c. 800BC-AD500

An inland promontory fort is recorded in the townland of Carrickdexter (ME019-032), comprising a semi-circular area backing onto a 30m-high cliff. This site type is thought to have its origins in the Iron Age, but continued in use into the Early Medieval period.

An ogham stone (ME026-009) was recovered from the grounds of Seneschalstown House in the 1940s and removed to the National Museum. Ogham, a system of strokes across a vertical central line, was the earliest form of writing in Ireland and began to be used from c.300 AD. The inscription on this example, two lines on the face, read 'MAQI-CAIRATINI AVI INEQAGLAS' (Macalister 1945, 45).

13.4.2.2 Historic Period

Early Medieval Period c. AD500-1100

The introduction of Christianity to Ireland occurred during the 5th century A.D., and settlement during this era is represented by the ringfort, alternatively referred to as 'rath' 'lios' or 'dún' to indicate an earthen bank and exterior ditch enclosing a central area, or 'cashel' to indicate a stone-walled enclosure. Usually circular or sub-circular in shape and often sited on raised ground, there are over 45,000 currently identified in Ireland, making this the most common site type in the country. Smaller, 'univallate' examples were homesteads for lower ranks of society, while larger bi- or tri-vallate examples were used by lords or

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

wealthy landowners. Several examples of this site type have been identified in the vicinity of the survey area.

A ringfort in the townland of Ardmulchan (ME025-007, NM496) is described as a raised oval area, 38m in diameter, having an external berm and outer scarp. An enclosure at Dollardstown (ME026-001) may have been a ringfort, or alternatively a motte. It comprises a raised area with two berms and the remains of earthen banks. A ringfort in the townland of Realtoge (ME06-011) comprised an uneven oval area defined by an earthen bank and external fosse, with a house site defined by an earthen bank against the inner edge of the bank to the east.

Medieval Period c. AD1100-1600

When the Anglo-Normans arrived in 1169, as mercenaries under Dermot Mac Murrough, the landscape changed dramatically, with the influx of new settlers signified by the construction of several new types of homesteads, defensive and ecclesiastical sites. Motte-and-bailey defensive settlements, comprising large flat-topped mounds atop which wooden castles were constructed, date to the early years of the Anglo-Norman conquest. An example of this site type is situated in the townland of Thurstanstown (ME019-047), comprising a grass-covered flat-topped oval mound with an irregular berm enclosing the base. A bank defines the berm from the south to the northwest, which may have constituted a bailey. A second motte (ME025-019) is situated in the townland of Ardmulchan, just over 2km from the proposed development area. Again, it is a flat-topped grass-covered earthen mound defined by a bank.

Moated sites were defended farmsteads which characterise Anglo-Norman settlement throughout Ireland. An example of this site type has been identified in the townland of Reatoge (ME026-012), described as a rectangular area defined by a bank, highest at the corners, and an external fosse. Later in the Anglo-Norman era, stone tower-houses began to be built. A three-storey tower-house, having a stair tower and a garderobe tower, is recorded in the townland of Slanecastle Demesne (ME019-033002), which was thought to have been built by the D'Exeter family. This family had lost their land by the 17th century (Wilde 1850, 149-50), presumably as a consequence of the wars of that century.

In the medieval period, the monastic tradition which had heretofore flourished took on a new form, as several Continental orders were introduced during the 12th century. In the town of Navan, the Church of St Mary's was confirmed by John deCourcy to the Augustinian canons in 1189. The ecclesiastical settlement here is thought to have been founded prior to the Anglo-Norman settlement of the county, as a charter of 1175-84 was witnessed by an abbot.

Several ecclesiastic sites of early date are to be found in the wider survey area. In the townland of Painestown, a church (ME026-022) was described as being in ruins, with its chancel in poor repair, by Ussher in his visitation of 1622 (Elrington 1864, 64), although Lewis (1837) notes that the steeple had been repaired in 1823. Now visible only as the outline of a rectangular structure, Ardmulchan Parish Church (ME025-020) is dated to 1232 (Cogan 1862, 70). It was in ruins at the time of Ussher's visitation, although the chancel was undergoing repair. By the time of Dopping's Visitation (1682-5), the parish of Ardmulchan had been united with that of Painestown (Ellison 1971, 33-4). A three-storey bell tower adjoins the west end of the church; O'Neill dates this structure to the 15th century (2002, 17). An example of a sandstone cross slab (ME025-020002) is present at the site, having a raised ringed cross; it is reused on a doorway in the tower. Cross carved pillar stones are thought to date to the 9th and 10th centuries, indicating an earlier origin for this ecclesiastic site.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Civil parishes were based on the medieval church parish, which preserved the Gaelic tuath territorial boundary. Following the Anglo-Norman invasion, the tuath were retained for administrative purposes, and later re-named as parishes or manors. Grants of land were given by Hugh de Lacy in 1175 to an Ade Dullard and Paganus Dullard and it is suggested that the local placenames of Dollardstown and Painestown may derive from these (<https://www.beauparcparish.ie/parish-history>, retrieved 10 March 2020).

Post-Medieval Period c. AD1600-1800

The Down Survey map of 1655 indicates that the land of the parish of Painestown was predominantly owned by James Almer, who held the lands at Dollardstowne and Thenshalstown (Seneschalstown), Thurstianstowne and Rowlandstowne, while Simon Dalywill held 427 acres of arable pasture in the centre of the parish.

Nineteenth & Twentieth Centuries

From the 18th century, defensive settlements and castles gave way to the construction of country houses, and landed estates with associated demesnes began to develop across the country. Extensive demesne landscapes are apparent on historic maps in the vicinity of the proposed development site, including Ardmulchan Demesne, seat of R. Taaffe Esq., Beauparc, the residence of Gustavus Lambert, Esq., Dollardstown, once the seat of the Meredyth family, and Seneschalstown, the property of the Aylmer family.

The construction of the Boyne navigation began in 1748, under the direction of engineer David Jebb. It comprises a number of sections of canal alongside the River Boyne, and was intended to carry bulk goods, including coal and wheat, inland, while carrying wheat, flour and oatmeal milled in the vicinity of the river towards the sea port. A number of mill complexes can be seen along the riparian zone of the Boyne and the canals on the early Ordnance Survey maps (**Figures 14.9, 14.10**). The locks on the canal were named after local landowners, reflecting investment in the endeavour.

Samuel Lewis describes Painestown as being of good quality land, which was employed for tillage and pasture in equal measure. A church, described as 'old, but very neat edifice, with a handsome tower' had had a gallery erected and the steeple roofed and repaired in 1823. Lewis (1837) also describes a school, having 30 boys and 12 girls, which situated at Yellow Furze. The Church of the Assumption was built in 1826, replacing the earlier structure, and renovated in 1862. A modern church (RPS Ref. MH026-107) was built to designs by Simon Aloysius Leonard in 1964 (<https://www.dia.ie/works/view/57844>, retrieved 16 March 2020).

The Drogheda to Navan Railway was constructed under the auspices of the Dublin & Belfast Junction Railway in 1850, and was taken over by the Great Northern Railway in 1876.

13.4.3 CARTOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

A range of historic maps were consulted, a full list of which is provided in the bibliography. Relevant extracts are presented from the following historic maps:

- Down Survey map of the Barony of Duleek, Eastmeath County 1657 (**Figure 14.5**);
- Down Survey map of the Parish of Painestown (**Figure 14.6**);

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

- Down Survey map of the Barony of Skreen, Eastmeath County 1657 (**Figure 14.7**);
- Taylor and Skinner's Map, 1777 (**Figure 14.8**);
- First edition Ordnance Survey 6" map, 1837-43 (**Figure 14.9**);
- 1906-09 edition Ordnance Survey 25" map, 1906-09 (**Figure 14.10**), and
- c. 1940 edition Cassini 6" Ordnance Survey map (**Figure 14.11**).

The Down Survey map of the Barony of Duleek (**Figure 14.5**), shows the parish of 'Paynestonne' with its component townlands of Dollardstonne, Thenshallstonne (now Seneschalstown), Painestown, Ronlanstonne (which appears to have been later absorbed into Painestown), and 'Thurstianstonne' (now Thurstiantown). The map indicates that the land of the parish of Painestown was predominantly owned by James Almer, who held the lands at Dollardstowne and Thenshalstown (Seneschalstown), Thurstianstowne and Rowlandstowne, while Simon Dalywill held 427 acres of arable pasture in the centre of the parish

Dollardstown demesne is depicted as a substantial house surrounded by trees, and a pair of watermills are shown on the River Boyne at the northern boundary of the townland. The more detailed map of the parish of Painestown (**Figure 14.6**) indicates that these were a 'Tuck Mill' and a 'Corn Mill.' Three smaller structures are shown in Thenshallstonne (now Seneschalstown), labelled on the parish map as 'Cabins.' A single-arch bridge is depicted crossing the river from Painestown, which is not extant today, nor is it represented on any of the later maps. On the Barony map, a church is shown that probably represents ME026-002, the Church of the parish of Paynestown, referred to by Ussher (1622). Just northwest of this, a house of large scale is depicted, of which no trace is extant and which is not represented on subsequent maps, in addition to a tower. On the more detailed parish map, the tower is marked as 'ruined' and the substantial house is marked as 'a stone house.'

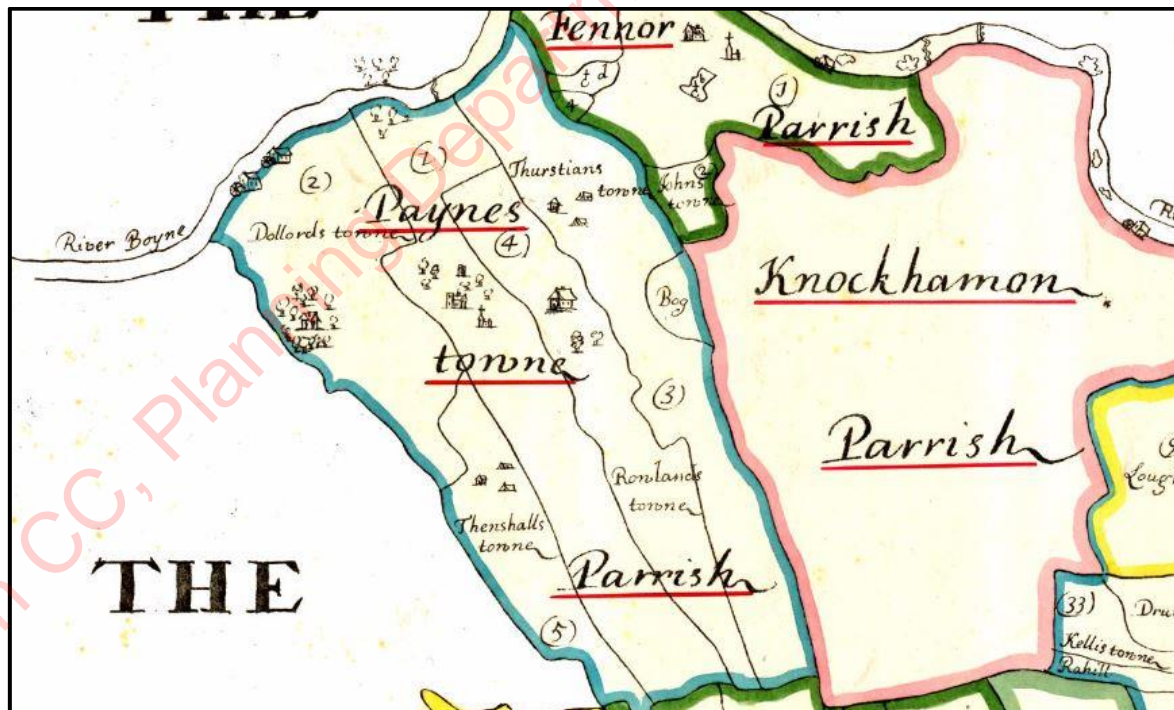


Figure 13.5: Down Survey Map of the Barony of Duleek.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

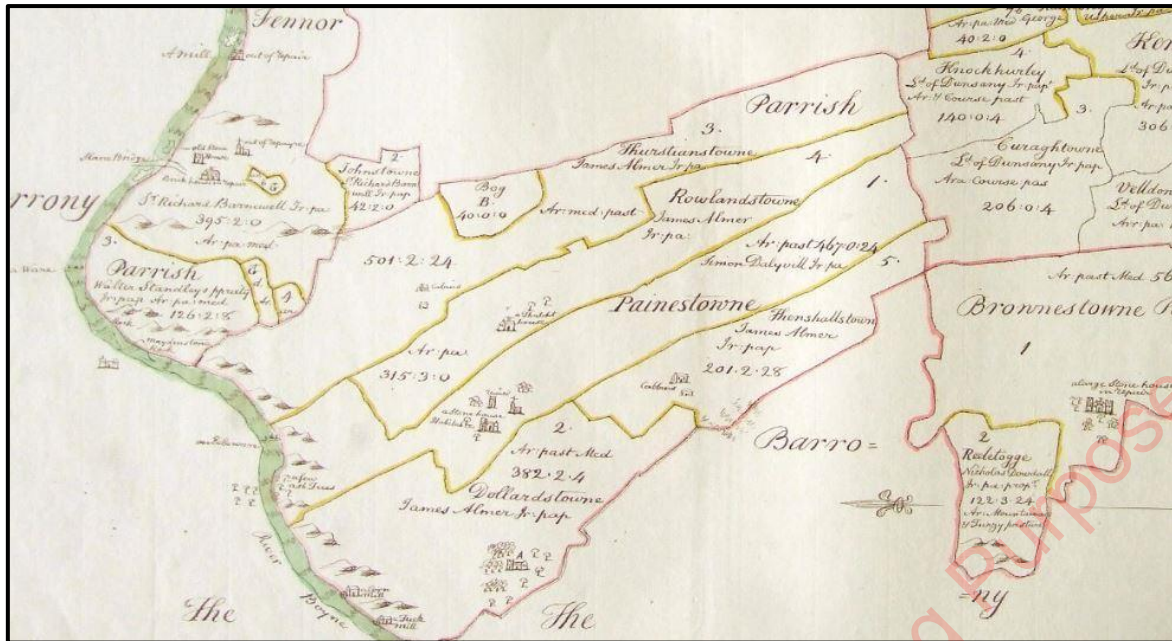


Figure 13.6: Down Survey Map of the Parish of Painestown.

The townland of Haystown and Carnuff Little, a component of the parish of Ardmulchan, is represented on the Down Survey map of the Barony of Skreen (**Figure 14.7**), as 'Hysetonne & Carnulfe'. The townland of Ardmulchan is also illustrated, with the parish Church (ME025-020) depicted'.

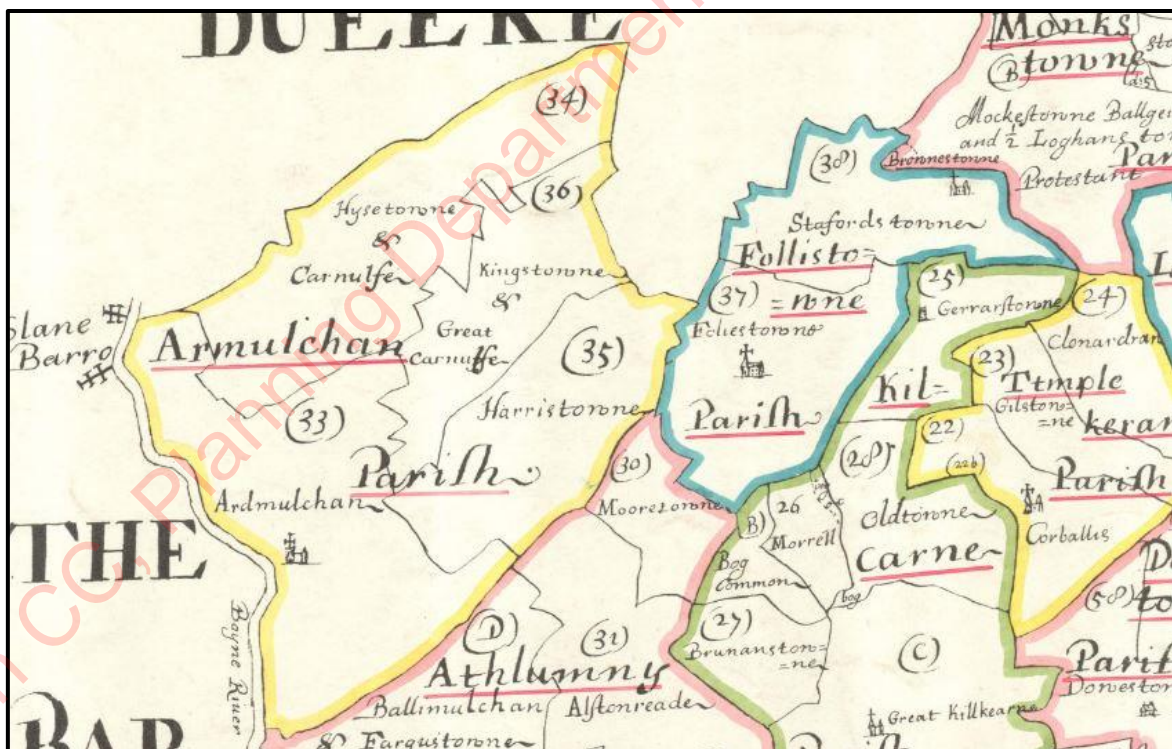


Figure 13.7: Down Survey Map of the Parish of Painestown.

Taylor & Skinners 'Maps of the roads of Ireland' was based on a survey undertaken in 1777 (**Figure 14.8**). Map number 263 covers the area to the north and west of the survey area, as it details the road from Slane to Navan. Haystown Demesne (Ld. 13th of Leighlin & Ferns),

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Dollardstown Demesne (Meredyth Esq) and Beaupark (Lambert Esq) are all depicted therein. A bridge crossing the River Boyne is shown, which may be the current 'Broad Boyne Bridge.'



Figure 13.8: Taylor & Skinner's Map of Road 'From Slane to Navan and Kells' 1777.

The first edition Ordnance Survey map (1837-43) depicts an improved landscape, with field systems enclosed by hedgerows and roads (**Figure 14.9**). To the north of the pipeline route, the River Boyne is shown, as well as sections of the Boyne navigation canal system, which was constructed in the 1750s-1760s. Several associated structures are shown, including Stackallen Lock (NIAH Ref. 14402507, RPS Ref MH026-100) and Broadboyne Bridge

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

(NIAH Ref 14402505). A Corn Mill complex and associated Mill Race are depicted in close proximity to the outflow pipe. A second Corn Mill complex is depicted on the west side of the road running north towards the River Boyne. The Dollardstown enclosure (ME026-001-) is represented as 'fort' and depicted as a circular three-enclosed feature. A number of small rectangular structures are shown immediately to the north-west of it. Opposite the junction with Yellow Furze Road, a trio of rectangular-plan structures, representing a farm house and pair of outbuildings which remain extant today are shown. Yellow Furze is shown as a single street having intermittent small structures on either side; the Church of the Assumption, which had been built in 1826 to replace the original structure, is depicted on the north-east side of the road. Shaded grey areas signify the demesne landscapes associated with Dollardstown House and neighbouring Haystown, with smaller grey areas signifying land associated with Green Hills House - the house site is located in the grounds of the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility - and with Seneschalstown House. A large house, with a yard partly enclosed by a series of linear buildings to the south, is depicted at Seneschalstown House, along with partly tree-lined avenues. A smaller house and two linear farm buildings are depicted in enclosed spaces at Green Hills House. It too had a tree-lined avenue to the road, where there was a rectangular building, a possible lodge structure.

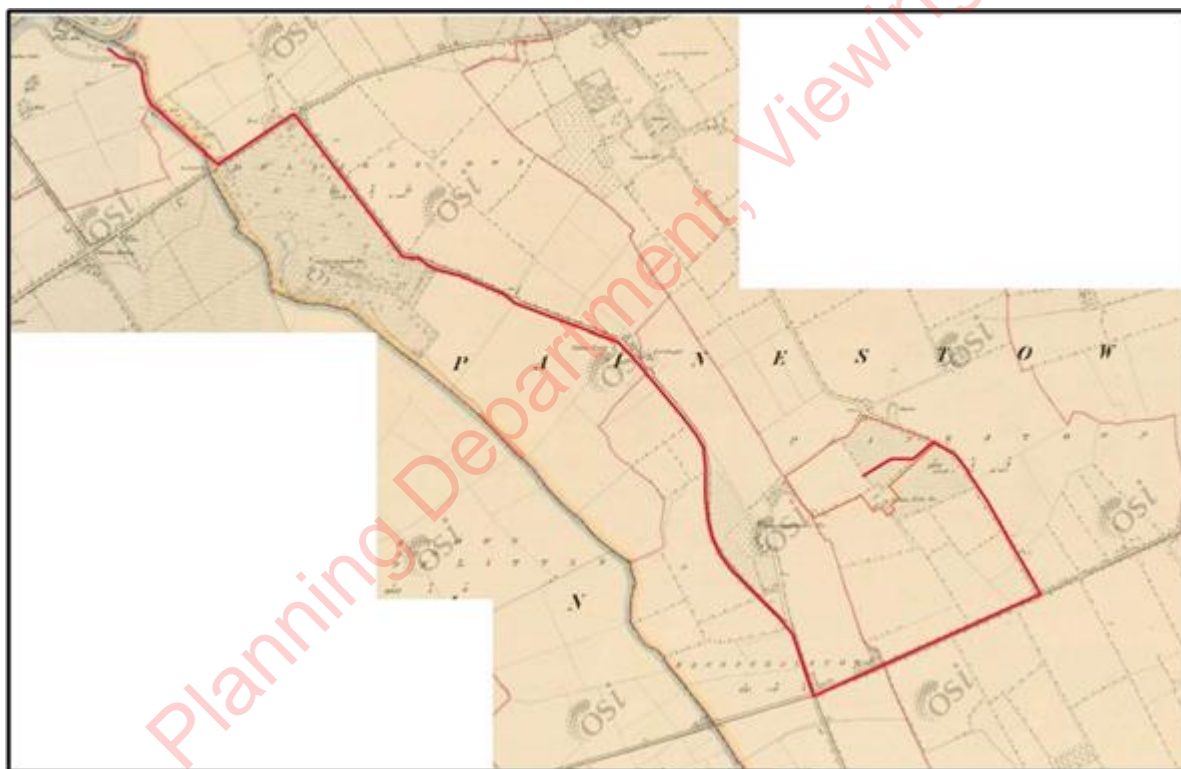


Figure 13.9: Location of proposed effluent treatment plant (outlined in orange) relative to effluent rising main alignment (outlined in red) on first edition OS map, 1837-43 (OSI Licence EN0077920).

Part of the map sheet of the 1906-1909 edition 25" Ordnance Survey map (**Figure 14.10**), which covers the Dollardstown House area, is missing. As a result, it is not possible to ascertain developments that took place in the intervening period in this area. The available portion of the map depicts the proposed effluent rising main pipeline outlet location on the bank of the River Boyne. The Corn Mills shown on the preceding map have been replaced by a Woollen Mill, with the footprint of its structures altered somewhat. A weir has been constructed adjacent to the Mill. The Drogheda to Navan Railway Line (later part of the

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Great Northern Railway of Ireland), has been constructed and is depicted in the wider vicinity of the proposed development area. The village of Yellow Furze is shown to have had a very regular and formal field system put in place. The irregular layout of small structures has been removed, and replaced with a series of semi-detached houses having similar curtilage and yards to the rear. The Church, which had been renovated in 1862, is shown, with a rectangular structure marked 'School' now depicted within the curtilage of the school. A road has been constructed, running north towards Beauparc Graveyard (ME026-002002-) and the location of the historic church at Painestown (ME026-002). The grounds of Seneschalstown House, and the buildings associated with Green Hills House are also shown, as well as the newly-constructed Ashfield House. The location of the effluent treatment plant is depicted as a field, in agricultural use, adjacent to Green Hills House. Some structures in the yard at Green Hills House are potentially partly ruined/roofless, while the structure at the end of the avenue at Green Hills House is no longer depicted. In comparison, increased activity and development is depicted at Seneschalstown House, which has more formalised gardens.

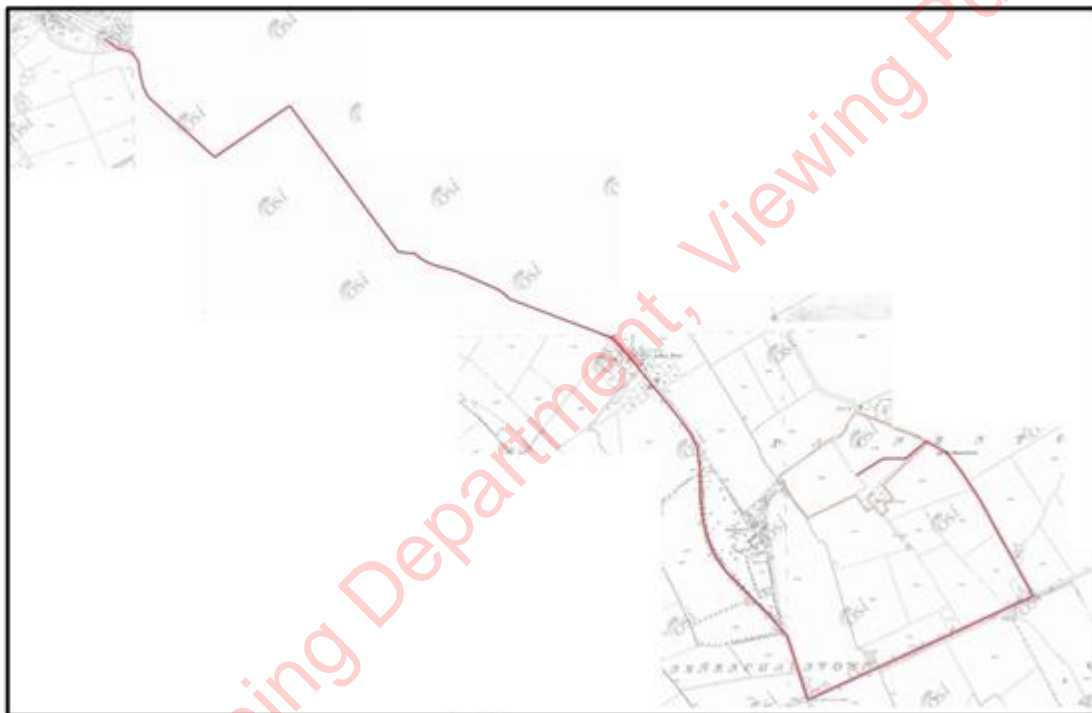


Figure 13.10: Location of proposed effluent treatment plant (outlined in orange) relative to effluent rising main alignment (outlined in red) on the 25 inch edition OS map, 1906-1909 (OSI Licence EN0077920)..

Cassini's later 20th century map (**Figure 14.11**) no longer depicts the corn mill on the local road heading to the bank of the River Boyne. The Woollen Mill complex to the north-west is depicted and noted to be disused. The railway line and Stackallan Bridge, which carried the railway over this local road, is depicted, as well as Dollardstown Farm Bridge to the east and Sharps Bridge (NIAH Ref. 14402502) to the south-west. The farmhouse facing the junction with Yellow Furze road has been altered, now having an L-plan footprint. The Church of the Assumption appears to have the same footprint, although a short while later plans were made for the construction of a new church (<https://www.beauparcparish.ie/parish-history/beauparc-church/22-church-of-the-assumption-beauparc>, accessed 16 March 2020). Seneschalstown House and Green Hills House appear relatively unchanged.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

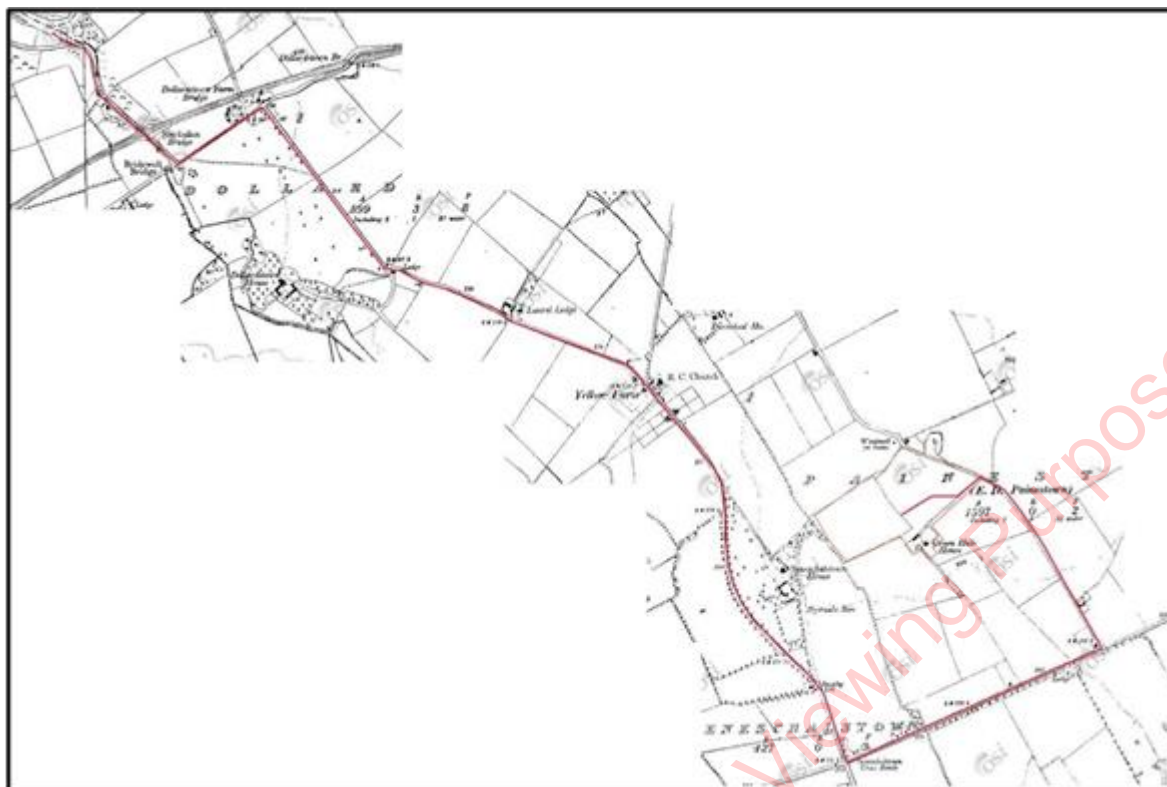


Figure 13.11: Location of proposed effluent treatment plant (outlined in orange) relative to effluent rising main alignment (outlined in red) on the 6 inch Cassini OS map, c.1940 (OSI Licence EN0077920).

13.4.4 PREVIOUS ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS

Few archaeological investigations have been undertaken in the wider vicinity.

Archaeological monitoring (1999:707) took place of ground works for the laying of a new gas pipeline from the south of Drogheda to the outskirts of Navan. Ground works involved the stripping of a 15m wide corridor and the excavation of a trench through 27 townlands, including Painestown. No features of a proven archaeological nature were uncovered as part of this investigation (Clinton, M, 1999).

Monitoring of groundworks (2011: 480) in advance of the erection of pylons for a 26km long ESB line through 18 townlands including Painestown similarly revealed nothing of archaeological significance (O'Drisceoil, C., 2011).

In August 2018, Shanarc Archaeology Ltd. carried out extensive test excavation at the site of the proposed effluent treatment plant at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility (**Attachment 14.1**). The investigations were undertaken in accordance with Excavation Licence No. 18E0476, issued by the Department of Culture, Heritage and the Gaeltacht. Six test trenches, measuring 2 metres in width and approximately 20m in length, were machine-excavated around the area proposed for development. No features or material of archaeological significance were identified. The investigation identified fills of made ground with frequent inclusions of plastic, wood and concrete waste, consistent with considerable disturbance in the modern era and associated with the infilling of older effluent ponds.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

13.4.5 ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS RECORDED IN THE TOPOGRAPHICAL FILES OF THE NMI

A number of finds have been located in the immediate vicinity.

Haystown and Carnuff Little:

1981:16 Axehead

Axehead measuring 12.3cm in length, 3.5cm in maximum thickness, 2.9cm wide at the butt and 6.45cm wide at the cutting edge, in good condition with a finely polished surface, slightly chipped to the body and cutting edge. Found in a ploughed field in an area of reclaimed bogland.

Dollardstown:

The topographical files list no archaeological finds from Dollardstown.

Painestown:

1978:139 Axehead

A large polished stone axehead was acquired in 1978 which had been found ‘many years ago in a bog close to a spread of antlers’. Trapezoidal in shape with a flat butt, one side is slightly convex and at roughly a right angle to the butt, while the other side is concave and outplaying, giving the axe a ‘bearded’ appearance. The cutting edge is worn and the axe is elliptical in cross section. The maximum length is 15.2 cm, maximum width to cutting edge is 8.66cm and 5.8cm to the butt. Maximum thickness is 4.55cm.

1970:6 Ogham Stone

Originally found in Seneschalstown (also known as Painestown), this stone was taken to Seneschalstown House and thence to Piltown House, from where it was acquired by the NMI. An inscription on the surface reads : ‘MAQI – CAIRATINI AVI INEQAGLAS’ (Macalister, 1945 46). However, an older inscription existed on an edge, which had been battered away, leaving it illegible. The NMI found no evidence of the earlier inscription when the stone was inspected in 1970.

Ardmulchan:

2002:199 Cremated bone

Found in a short cist burial (ME025-065).

961: 83 Flint Object

13.4.6 TOPONOMY

A townland name may preserve valuable information relating to its archaeology, history, folklore, previous ownership, topography or land use. Many placenames were anglicised by the Ordnance Survey which begun in the 1830’s. Despite some inaccuracies in translation, the Gaelic, Viking, Anglo-Norman and English origins of placenames are generally recognisable.

The route of the proposed pipeline runs through a number of townlands.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The townland name of Ardmulchan derives from ArdMaolchan, and is situated in the Barony of Skreen and the civil parish of Ardmulchan (www.logainm.ie, accessed 11 March 2020).

The townland of Dollardstown is depicted as 'Dollordstonne,' in the parish of 'Paynestonne,' on the 1657 Down Survey Map of the Barony of Duleek (**Figure 14.5**). A house is depicted on the site of Dollardstown House, indicating that the townland name may be derived from the estate name. It has been recorded as having several different variations on the name, including 'Baile an Dolartaigh', 'Dollard's town' and 'Dullardston' (www.logainm.ie, accessed 11 March 2020).

The townland of Haystown and Carnuff Little is shown on the first edition Ordnance Survey map, and depicted as 'Hysetonne&Carnulfe' on the 1657 Down Survey Map of the Parish of Ardmulchan, in the Barony of Skreen (**Figure 14.7**). Haystown is derived from 'Baile Héigh,' as it is described in 1836. Carnuff is derived from 'CarnUlfa' in reference to a cairn (www.logainm.ie, accessed 11 March 2020).

The townland of Painestown is situated within the civil parish of Painestown, the name of which is derived from Baile Phaghain. Depicted as 'Paynestonne' on the Down Survey maps, it has also been written as 'Painestown,' 'Painestowne' or 'Painstown' (www.logainm.ie, accessed 11 March 2020).

The townland of Seneschalstown is situated within the civil parish of Painestown, and the barony of Duleek Lower. It derives from Baile an tSeanascail (www.logainm.ie, accessed 11 March 2020) and is represented from the Down Survey Map of the Barony of Duleek (**Figure 14.6**) as Tenshallstonne.

13.4.7 ARCHAEOLOGICAL HERITAGE

13.4.7.1 Record of Monuments & Places and Sites & Monuments Record

A total of 9 RMP sites are located within a 500m radius of the proposed development. The closest RMP sites, an enclosure and associated burial (ME026-019; ME026-019001); and an enclosure (ME026-001-) are both situated to the immediate north-west side of local road L1600. The local road and route of the pipeline traverse the zone of archaeological potential around these monuments (**Figure 14.12**).

The closest RMP site to the approved effluent plant development at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility, in Painestown, Beauparc, a barrow mound (ME026-008) in the townland of Painestown, is situated 162m to the north-east. Additionally, the find-site of an ogham stone (ME026-009-) in the townland of Seneschalstown, is sited 44m west of the proposed pipeline route (**Figure 14.17**). These will not be impacted as a result of the proposed development.

Table 14.8 lists the recorded monuments within a 500m radius of the proposed development; the location of the monuments within a 500m radius and associated zones of archaeological potential is shown on **Figure 14.12**.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 13.8: RMP sites in proximity to proposed development site

RMP No. National Monument #.	Class	Townland	ITM Ref (E,N)	Proximity (m)
ME025-006 NM#546	Megalithic Tomb – passage tomb	Ardmulchan	691828, 771210	487
ME025-065	Cist	Ardmulchan	691960, 771133	419
ME025-007 NM#496	Ringfort-Rath	Ardmulchan	719321, 737565	363
ME026-001	Enclosure	Dollardstown	692955, 771160	0
ME026-019	Enclosure	Haystown and Carnuff Little	692688, 771004	0
ME026-019001	Burial	Haystown and Carnuff Little	692688, 771004	0
ME026-008	Barrow	Painestown	695254, 770210	162
ME026-009	Ogham Stone	Seneschalstown	694777, 769312	44
ME026-036	Enclosure	Haystown & Carnuff Little	692303, 770782	430

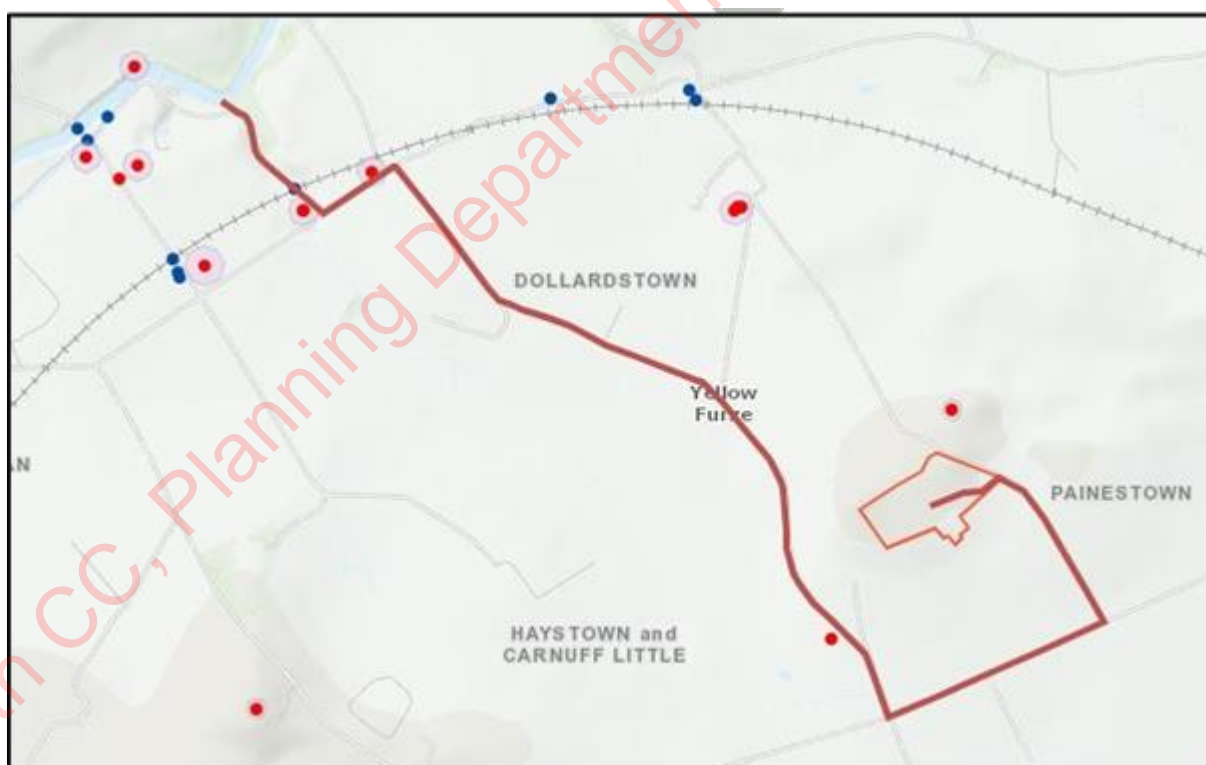


Figure 13.12: Location of effluent treatment plant (outlined in orange), effluent rising main alignment (outlined in red) relative to RMP sites (red dots) and NIAH structures (blue dots) (OSI Licence EN0077920).

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

13.4.7.2 National Monuments

There are two National Monuments in proximity to the proposed development site. These are a megalithic passage tomb (ME025-006, NM#546) and a ringfort (ME025-007, NM#496) both in the townland of Ardmulchan, situated 487m and 363m respectively from the proposed treated effluent rising main pipeline route (**Table 14.12**). There will be no impact upon these sites arising from the proposed development.

13.4.7.3 Areas of Archaeological Potential

A number of areas of Archaeological Potential have been identified in the vicinity of the proposed development site. Two of these are directly impacted by the route of the proposed effluent pipeline, and are discussed in **Section 14.5** Impacts.

13.4.8 ARCHITECTURAL AND CULTURAL HERITAGE

13.4.8.1 Meath County Development Plan 2013 - 2019

The Meath County Development Plan 2021-2027, which provides a vision and an overall strategy for the development of County Meath over that period, came into effect on 3rd November 2021.

Record of Protected Structures

Three Protected Structures are listed within 500m of the proposed development (**Table 14.9**). One site, Stackallen Bridge (**Figure 14.15**), is situated directly on the proposed route of the pipeline. There is a low likelihood of potential direct impact to this structure resulting from the proposed development, unless the alignment of the pipeline is placed too close to the footings of the bridge. No impact is foreseen to Stackallen Lock, a historic structure situated some distance from the proposed route of the development; or to Yellow Furze Church (RPS Ref MH026-107; **Figure 14.16**), a modern building overlooking the proposed route. However, the character of the development is such that it will have no impact on the Church.

Table 13.9: RPS sites in the vicinity of the proposed development site

RPS No.	Name	Address	Proximity (m)
MH026-120	Stackallan Lock	Ardmulchan	420
MH026-100	Stackllan Bridge	Dollardstown	0
MH026-107	Yellow Furze Church	Seneschalstown	10

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Architectural Conservation Areas (ACA)

The proposed development is not located within an Architectural Conservation Area (ACA). Stackallen Demesne is the closest ACA, situated approximately 2km north-west, to the northern bank of the River Boyne.

Section 8.7.3 of the Development Plan addresses Historic Building Stock and Vernacular Heritage. It is also addressed in Section 9.14 under Rural Development Strategy. It notes the increasing threat to traditional farm complexes and agricultural buildings, which are no longer economically viable. The site inspection noted a farm complex in the townland of Dollardstown, to the north of the L1600, opposite the junction with Yellow Furze Road (**Figure 14.14**). Comprising a two-storey three-bay farmhouse (**Plate 14.26**) and a pair of outbuildings (**Plate 14.27**) which are sited to the north-east thereof and flanking the road, these structures are apparent on the first edition Ordnance Survey map (**Figure 14.9**), appearing to have the same footprint. They are not included in either the RPS or the NIAH. There is no predicted impact upon these structures due to the location and character of the proposed development.

13.4.8.2 National Inventory of Architectural Heritage

The Building survey of the NIAH list two entries with 500m of the proposed development (**Table 14.10**; **Figure 14.12**), both of which are also included in the Record of Protected Structures.

Table 13.10: NIAH sites in the vicinity of the proposed development site

NIAH Reg	Name	Rating	Proximity (m)
14402507	Stackallen Lock	Regional	420
14402601	Stackallen Bridge	Regional	0

13.4.9 SITE INSPECTION

The first site inspection was undertaken by Séan Shanahan of Shanarc Archaeology on 8 April 2017. The proposed location for the effluent treatment plant at the existing Dawn Meats (Slane) facilities is on a gentle south-facing slope, enclosed by mature hedgerows (**Plates 14.1 - 14.7**). No previously unrecorded features of archaeological, architectural or cultural heritage interest were noted during the site inspection of this site.

The inspection of the proposed route of the pipeline was undertaken by Séan Shanahan of Shanarc Archaeology on 27 February 2020. The alignment of the proposed effluent rising main pipeline was inspected from south-east to north-west, commencing at the proposed WWTP and ending at the proposed outlet on the south bank of the River Boyne.

The landscape through which the route of the proposed pipeline runs is gently undulating, becoming more hilly south of Yellow Furze. It is predominantly rural and agricultural in nature, being used as pasture and some tillage. The proposed pipeline route follows the

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

network of local roads for the most part, with the exception of the start and end points at the existing facility and on the bank of the River Boyle. At the entrance to the Dawn Meats facility, the road runs SSE for approximately 750m (**Plate 14.8**), terminating at a T-junction with local road L1013, and turning WSW (**Plate 14.9**). The road passes the entrance to Ashfield House on the right, with a cast-iron gate screen, re-built splayed gateway and gatelodge (**Plates 14.10, 14.11**). A wall, built in the same style of snecked squared masonry without mortar, forms the boundary to the left of the road before and after the gateway. There are many mature trees within and along the boundary of the site. Several earthworks are visible to the south of the road, in the grounds of Ashfield, taking the form of mounds and barrows, which are apparently of recent construction as landscape features. Further SW, neat hedgerows form the road boundaries, with occasional mature trees (**Plate 14.12**).

After approximately 930m the road meets the junction called Senschalstown crossroads and the pipeline follows the route to NNW (**Plates 14.13, 14.14**).

It continues along this road for approximately 273m, before the road curves to the NW (**Plates 14.15 and 14.16**) and then N for approximately 700m, passing the find-site for Ogham Stone ME026-009 (**Plate 14.17**), which has been removed to the National Museum and of which no trace is discernible. The field boundaries again are hedgerows with occasional mature trees. The road turns NNW once more just before the village of Yellow Furze (**Plates 14.18 - 14.21**). The road passes Yellow Furze school on the left at the south of the village, and centrally in the village, the Church of the Assumption stands on the right-hand side of the road. A short distance after this the road divides in two and veers NW, travelling for approximately 850m to the former entrance to Dollardstown House (**Plates 14.22-14.24**), before veering once more NNW and travelling for 680m to a T-junction with L1600 (**Plate 14.25**).

A three-bay two-storey hipped-roofed rubble-stone-built house (**Plate 14.26**), set back from the road, overlooks the junction. A pair of outbuildings is situated to the east (**Plate 14.27**), aligned parallel with the road, and a pebble-dashed wall fronts the site. Following the road (**Plates 14.28, 14.29**), the pipeline turns SW, passing enclosure ME026-001 (**Plate 14.30**). This monument is visible as a raised, roughly circular area, covered in trees and set back slightly from the road (**Plates 14.32, 14.33**). The boundary to the south side is a rubble stone wall, very much overgrown. Although there is no road boundary to the right side of a road, a gateway comprising a pair of square-plan squared rubble piers flanking a wrought-iron gate remains extant to the SW of the enclosure (**Plate 14.31**). Thereafter a low earthen boundary exists to the right side of the road. After approximately 390m (**Plates 14.34, 14.35**), the proposed pipeline route turns NW off L1600, passing in close proximity to enclosure ME026-019-, of which no trace is discernible, and its associated burial ME026-019001- (**Plates 14.36, 14.38**). After 136m the road travels under Stackallen Railway Bridge (NIAH Ref. 14402601) (**Plates 14.37, 14.39**) carrying the former Drogheda to Navan Railway Line (later part of the Great Northern Railway of Ireland).

The proposed pipeline route travels for approximately another 400m along a tortuous road, with a stream beside it, in a NNW direction, before the road veers NW, and the pipeline continues on to meet the River Boyne at the north (**Plate 14.41**). The road narrows at this point, is in poor condition, and is flanked by mature trees and scrub. The topography becomes more uneven towards the river, with raised ground alongside the road, dropping swiftly to meet the river. An extensive quarry is situated to the left of the road just south of the river.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

No previously unrecorded features of archaeological interest were noted during the site inspection of the proposed effluent rising main pipeline.



Plate 13.1: View to northwest of effluent treatment plant location



Plate 13.2: View of proposed construction compound location to northeast of effluent treatment plant location

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Plate 13.3: View to south of effluent treatment plant location (existing WWTP in background)



Plate 13.4: View to southwest of proposed location of new control shed

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Plate 13.5: View to west of effluent treatment plant location



Plate 13.6: View towards facility from entrance, looking SW

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Plate 13.7: View of greenfield to N of entrance, looking NE



Plate 13.8: View SSE along road, from entrance to facility.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Plate 13.9: View NNW along local road



Plate 13.10: View SW along local road.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Plate 13.11: Entrance gates and lodge to Ashfield House, SE of road



Plate 13.12: Wall-mounted post-box to gateway of Ashfield House.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Plate 13.13: View NE along local road L1013.



Plate 13.14: View NE along local road L1013, from Seneschalstown crossroads.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Plate 13.15: View NW from Seneschalstown crossroads.



Plate 13.16: View SSE.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Plate 13.17: View NNW



Plate 13.18: View W across field to W of road, to find-spot of Ogham Stone ME026-009.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Plate 13.19: View SSE along road.



Plate 13.20: View NNW along road.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Plate 13.21: View SSE from Yellow Furze village.



Plate 13.22: View NNW towards Yellow Furze.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Plate 13.23: View SSE towards Yellow Furze.



Plate 13.24: View North along local road.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Plate 13.25: View South along local road.



Plate 13.26: View SE from junction with L1006, along Yellow Furze Road.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Plate 13.27: View NW to house facing junction with L1006



Plate 13.28: Outbuildings along north of L1600, opposite junction. View from SE.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Plate 13.29: View SW along L1600



Plate 13.30: View SW along L1600.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Plate 13.31: Enclosure (ME026-001-) viewed from ESE



Plate 13.32: Gateway to field/road boundary, adjacent to ME026-001.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Plate 13.33: Enclosure (ME026-001-) viewed from road at SW



Plate 13.34: Aerial view of enclosure (ME026-001-)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Plate 13.35: View NE along L1600



Plate 13.36: Ariel view from SE. View to site of ME026-019/ME026-019001; and Stackallen Railway Bridge

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Plate 13.37: View SW along L1600.



Plate 13.38: View NW towards Stackallen railway bridge.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Plate 13.39: Location of enclosure and burial site ME026-019/ME026-019001



Plate 13.40: Stackallen railway bridge.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Plate 13.41: View to southeast along local road



Plate 13.42: View north to the River Boyne

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

13.4.10 ARCHAEOLOGICAL TEST EXCAVATION

As part of pre-planning works, targeted archaeological test-excavation was undertaken across the site of the proposed waste water treatment plant under excavation licence No. **18E0476**, issued by the Department of Culture, Heritage and the Gaeltacht. This work was carried out by Jeremiah O'Dwyer of Shanarc Archaeology in August 2018. 6 test trenches, measuring 2 metres in width and approximately 20m in length, were machine-excavated around the area proposed for development (**Figure 14.13; Attachment 14.1**).

Test excavation did not identify any features or materials of archaeological significance. No evidence of any archaeological remains associated with the barrow (ME026-008--) or the ogham stone site (ME026-009-) were identified.

The material identified during test trenching in this area is consistent with considerable disturbance in the modern era, with frequent inclusions of plastic, wood and concrete waste, and fills of made-up ground as a result of the infilling of previous effluent ponds.

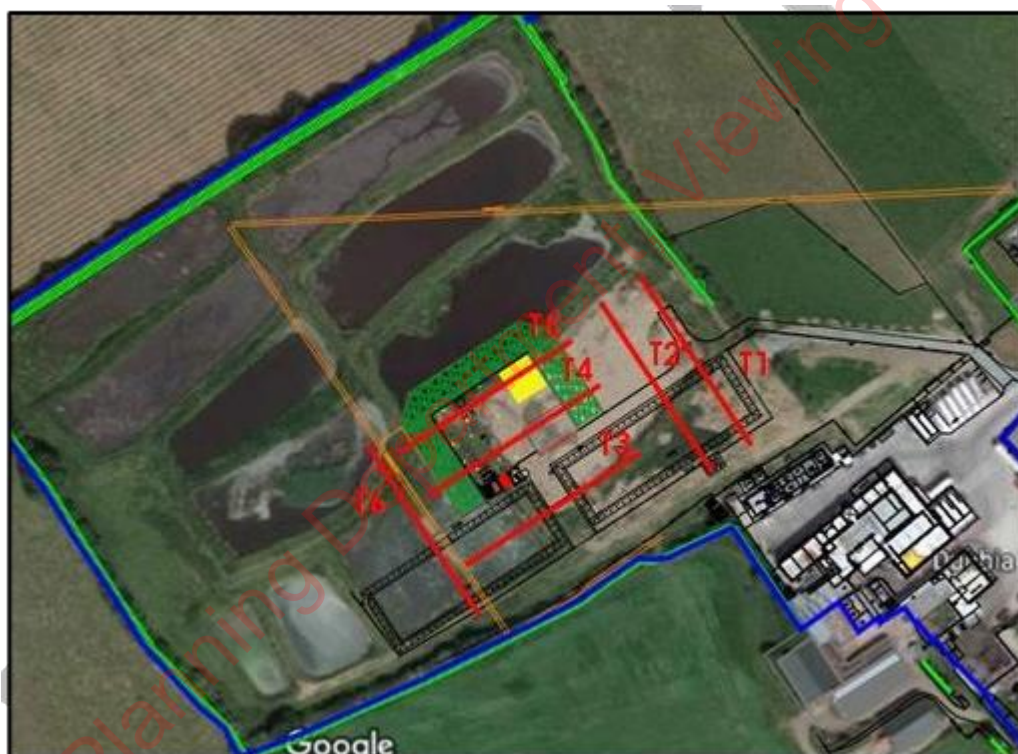


Figure 13.13: Location of test trenches across proposed development area (*red lines*)
(Source: Shanarc Archaeology Ltd, Archaeological Assessment Report).

Targeted archaeological test-excavations were also undertaken within the proposed wayleave of the pipeline in area **AP3** between the existing treatment plant and the public road at Painestown under excavation licence No. **21E0649**, issued by the Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage. This work was carried out by Grace Fegan of Shanarc Archaeology in November 2021. 3 Trenches, measuring 2m in width and between 65m and 75m in length were machine excavated within the route of the pipeline (**Figure 14.14; Attachment 14.2**). No evidence of any archaeological remains associated with the barrow (ME026-008--), the Ogham stone site (ME026-009-) or any previously unknown sites were identified.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

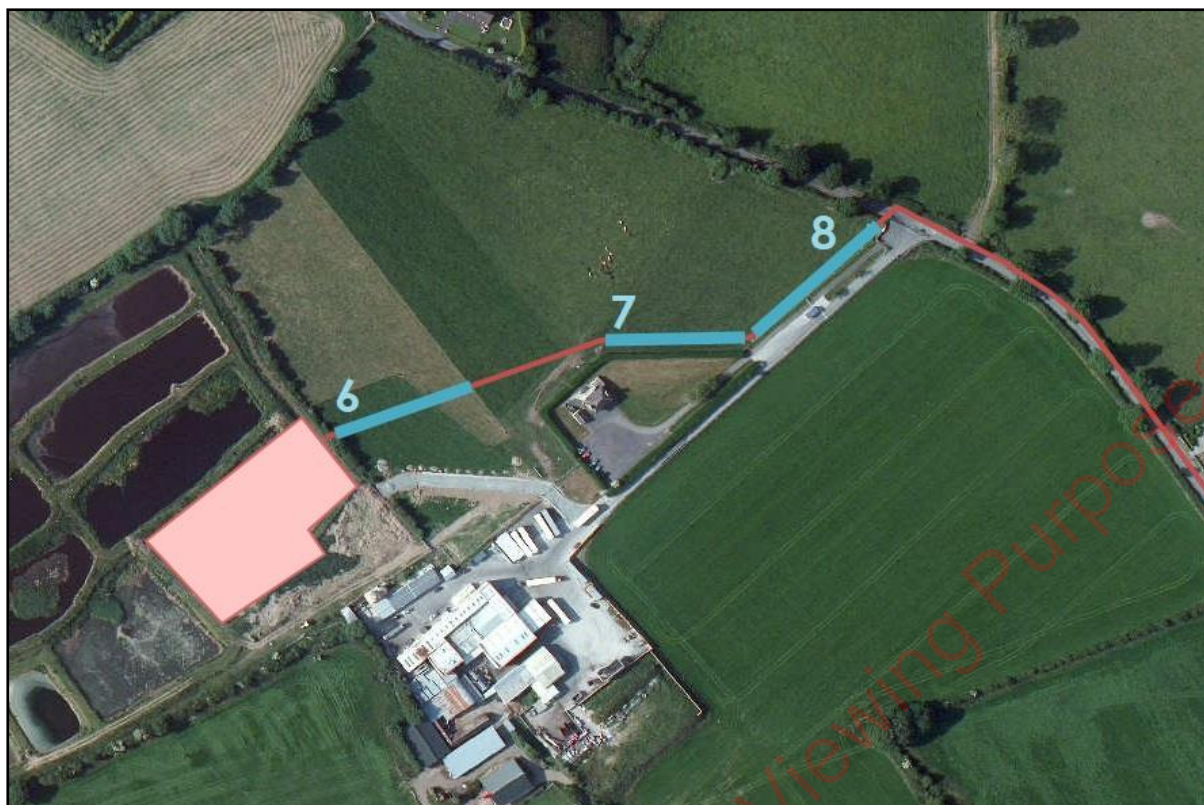


Figure 13.14: Location of test trenches within area **AP3** (Source: Shanarc Archaeology Ltd, Test Trenching Report)

13.4.1 GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATIONS

A detailed gradiometer survey was carried out at the proposed effluent rising main pipeline outfall area at Ardmulchan townland under licence No. **21R0182** issued by the Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage. This work was carried out by Sean Shanahan of Shanarc Archaeology in July 2021. The total area surveyed measured 1060m² (0.26 acres) (**Figures 14.15, 14.16; Attachment 14.3**). While the majority of the geophysical survey data gathered at Ardmulchan appears to indicate modern ferrous disturbance, the survey did produce some evidence for potential archaeological activity. Evidence would suggest the potential archaeology consists of possible pit features, though excavation would be required to determine the exact nature and archaeological significance of these.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Figure 13.15: Processed geophysical survey data overlaid on aerial OS background (Source: Shanarc Archaeology Ltd)

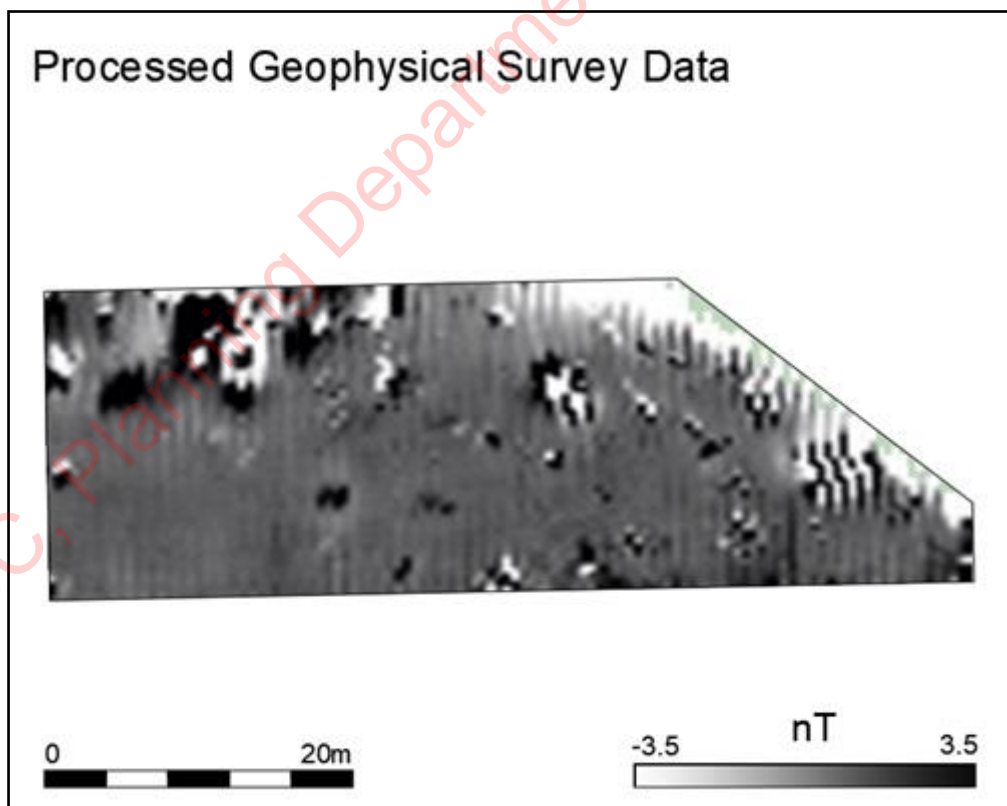


Figure 13.16: Processed geophysical survey data (Source: Shanarc Archaeology Ltd)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

13.4.2 INVENTORY OF ARCHITECTURAL SITES, ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES AND AREAS OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL POTENTIAL

The following inventory details all identified sites of heritage significance within and in direct proximity to the proposed development area, incorporating sites within an approximate 500m radius. The inventory consists of one architectural heritage site (**AH1**), two recorded archaeological sites (**A1**, **A2**) and three areas of archaeological potential (**AP1** to **AP3**). Entries provide location information and a description of each site.

Table 13.11: Inventory of Architectural Sites.

SITE AH1	Figures 14.11; 14.12; 14.15. Plate 14.37, 14.39
TOWNLAND	Dollardstown
COUNTY	Meath
GRID REFERENCE	692164, 770812
IDENTIFICATION	Extant, Cartographic, NIAH
SITE TYPE	Railway Bridge
SITE NAME	Stackallen Bridge
NIAH REF. NO.	14402601
RPS REF. NO.	-
REFERENCES	Geraghty 2013
PROXIMITY	0m. Bridge carries railway line above local road and proposed pipeline alignment.
<p>DESCRIPTION: Single-arch railway bridge built 1847. Round-headed arch with rusticated limestone voussoirs, rusticated ashlar limestone to spandrel walls and to pedimented parapets, string course and coping. Arch flanked by rusticated limestone pilasters having splayed abutments. Plaques to pediment.</p> <p>The Navan Branch Line of the Dublin and Drogheda Railway was constructed as a famine relief scheme for the poor of Co Meath, with work on the line commencing in 1846 and it opening on February 15, 1850 (Geraghty 2013, 119-120). This line provided access to markets in Dublin and England for the produce of the rich agricultural landscape of Co Meath, opening up trade and commerce in the area. The simple form of this bridge is enhanced by pedimented parapets and tapered piers, and articulated by rusticated masonry detailing, creating a striking focal point in this rural area.</p>	

Table 13.12: Inventory of Archaeological Sites and Areas of Archaeological Potential (listed northwest - southeast).

SITE AP1	Figures 14.1; 14.9; 14.10; 14.11; 14.12; 14.14. Plate 14.31
TOWNLAND	Ardmulchan
COUNTY	Meath
GRID REFERENCE	692408, 771393
IDENTIFICATION	Cartographic/Geophysics
SITE TYPE	River bank zone
SITE NAME	River Boyne
NIAH REF. NO.	-
RPS REF. NO.	-
REFERENCES	-

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

PROXIMITY	0m. Proposed pipeline outfall at River Boyne.
DESCRIPTION: Corn Mills indicated both upriver and downriver of proposed outlet on River Boyne. The mills are marked on the first edition OS map, 1837-43, inclusive of buildings, dams and millraces. Multi-era monuments, from pre-historic (cist ME025-065---; passage tomb ME025-006---) to early medieval (ringfort ME025-007---) in date are located in Ardmulchan and surrounding townlands in proximity to both banks of the River. Suggestive of continual occupation in surrounding area and potential for uncovering unrecorded archaeological remains on the bank of the River. Geophysical survey results suggest the presence of potential archaeological pit features.	

SITE AP2	Figures 14.9; 14.11; 14.12; 14.14.
TOWNLAND	Haystown and Carnuff Little
COUNTY	Meath
GRID REFERENCE	692531, 771185
IDENTIFICATION	Cartographic
SITE TYPE	Corn Mill, site of
SITE NAME	Corn Mill
NIAH REF. NO.	-
RPS REF. NO.	-
REFERENCES	1st edition OS map, 1837-43; Cassini OS map, c. 1940
PROXIMITY	0m. Proposed pipeline in local road alignment adjacent to Corn Mill site.
DESCRIPTION: Corn Mill indicated on the south side of local road at northern boundary of Haystown and Carnuff townland, with possible associated millrace aligned southeast - north. Two rectangular structures with gables fronting roadside on 1st edition OS map, 1837-43, with three additional structures further back from road. A single, enlarged structure indicated on Cassini OS map, c. 1940 with possible millrace alignment from southeast.	

SITE A1	Figures 14.12; 14.15. Plates 14.35, 14.38
TOWNLAND	Haystown and Carnuff Little
COUNTY	Meath
GRID REFERENCE	692691, 771005
IDENTIFICATION	RMP
SITE TYPE	Enclosure and burial
SITE NAME	ME026-019/ ME026-019001-
NIAH REF. NO.	-
RPS REF. NO.	-
REFERENCES	-
PROXIMITY	0m. Proposed pipeline in local road alignment in zone of archaeological potential of monument.
DESCRIPTION: The RMP records an enclosure in the townland of Haystown and Carnuff Little, with an associated burial (ME026-019001-). This is not represented on any of the maps of the area but is situated within close proximity of the proposed development.	

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

SITE A2	Figures 14.12; 14.15 Plates 14.30, 14.32. 14.33
TOWNLAND	Dollardstown
COUNTY	Meath
GRID REFERENCE	692955, 771160
IDENTIFICATION	RMP
SITE TYPE	Enclosure
SITE NAME	ME026-001
NIAH REF. NO.	-
RPS REF. NO.	-
REFERENCES	-
PROXIMITY	0m. Proposed pipeline in local road alignment in zone of archaeological potential of monument.
<p>DESCRIPTION: Situated on undulating grassland, the northern half of this site and its entire centre has been quarried. Originally the site comprised a natural hillock with a flat top, surmounted by a flat cairn of stones surrounded by earth and a small stone bank. During an excavation in 1956 a skeleton was found under the bank, and pockets of cremations were recovered under the cairn. A wide fosse-like area surrounded the hillock, which in turn was surrounded by a large earthen and gravel bank, which is best preserved to the west, it is defined to the south and very small to the east. A smaller shallower fosse and smaller earthen bank and embankment enclose the site. The outside of this outer bank and embankment was sharply profiled and acted as a field fence, which may have been its original function.</p>	

SITE AP3	Figure 14.20 Plate 14.7
TOWNLAND	Painestown
COUNTY	Meath
GRID REFERENCE	692366, 771407
IDENTIFICATION	RMPs - proximity
SITE TYPE	Mound barrow, Ogham stone
SITE NAME	ME026-008, ME026-009
NIAH REF. NO.	-
RPS REF. NO.	-
REFERENCES	-
PROXIMITY	286m
<p>DESCRIPTION: Situated in grassland, sloping gently from north down to south, primarily in pasture with entrance avenue, car park and attendant facilities connected to the existing WWTP forming the southern boundary. The lands are crossed by water and power lines – both above and below ground.</p>	

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

13.5 IMPACTS

13.5.1 “DO-NOTHING”

In a do nothing scenario, subject to the existing landuse on the proposed effluent rising main pipeline remaining unaltered i.e. in use as a road, there will be no direct, negative impacts on the local cultural heritage highlighted in this assessment.

13.5.2 CONSTRUCTION PHASE

13.5.2.1 Potential Direct Impacts

The construction of the proposed effluent rising main pipeline will have a direct impact on the following areas of Archaeological Potential (AP):

1. River Boyne (**AP1**)
2. Corn Mill, site of (**AP2**);

The construction of the proposed effluent rising main pipeline will have a direct impact on the zone of archaeological potential associated with the following recorded monuments (A):

3. Enclosure and associated burial ME026-019 (**A1**)
4. Enclosure (ME026-001) (**A2**)

The construction of the proposed effluent rising main pipeline will have a potential direct impact on the following Architectural Heritage (AH) site;

5. Stackallen Railway Bridge (**AH1**)

The perceived impacts resulting from the construction of the proposed effluent treatment plant at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility, including the proposed alterations to the existing approved design, are considered to have been resolved, as no features or material of archaeological or architectural significance were identified though Archaeological Test Excavation (**Attachments 14.1, 14.2**).

13.5.2.2 Potential Indirect Impacts

There will be no potential indirect impacts at the construction stage of the development.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

13.5.3 OPERATIONAL PHASE

13.5.3.1 Potential Direct Impacts

It is anticipated that all archaeological heritage issues will be resolved to the satisfaction of the DCHG at the pre-construction phase of development and therefore there will be no potential impacts at the operation stage of the development.

13.5.3.2 Potential Indirect Impacts

It is anticipated that all archaeological heritage issues will be resolved to the satisfaction of the DHLGH at the pre-construction phase of development and therefore there will be no potential impacts at the operation stage of the development.

13.5.4 DISCUSSION OF IMPACTS

Following an assessment of readily available archaeological records, cartographic and documentary sources, a visual inspection of the site, consideration of the results of archaeological testing and geophysical survey, it is concluded that the proposed development will directly impact a number of areas of archaeological potential which have been identified along the route of the effluent pipeline, and have a potential direct impact upon one architectural heritage site, as follows:

AH1: Stackallen Railway Bridge

The proposed effluent rising main pipeline will be installed in roadway under the Stackallen Railway Bridge, a NIAH and RPS listed structure. Depending on the proximity of the pipeline trench to the footings of the bridge, it is possible that inadvertent damage to the Bridge, or to the footings of the bridge, may occur during construction work associated with the proposed effluent rising main pipeline and the same would constitute a negative and potentially significant impact.

AP1: River Boyne

The bank of the River Boyne will be utilised as an outfall location for the proposed effluent rising main pipeline. The River is considered a zone of archaeological potential as a result of the known pre-historic and historic settlement and use of the River. Corn Mills of at least early post-medieval date are located a short distance upriver and downriver of the proposed outfall location. Multi-era monuments, from pre-historic (cist ME025-065---; passage tomb ME025-006---) to early medieval (ringfort ME025-007---) in date are located in Ardmulchan and surrounding townlands in proximity to both banks of the River. The construction of the effluent pipeline to the outfall on the River will have a direct, negative and potentially significant impact on unrecorded archaeological or architectural remains that may be present below the ground within the proposed wayleave.

AP2: Corn Mill, site of

A corn mill site is sited on the west side of the public roadway, a short distance to the north of the Stackallen Railway Bridge, in the townland of Haystown and Carnuff Little. Limited extant remains of the mill survive. The construction of the effluent pipeline in the public roadway will have a direct, negative and potentially significant impact on remains of the mill, as remains of the milling history at this site may extend beneath the roadway.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

A1: Enclosure (ME026-019) and burial (ME026-019001-), Haystown and Carnuff Little

A recorded enclosure, with an associated burial, is sited on the west side of public roadway in the townland of Haystown and Carnuff Little, at the intersection with the L1600. The monument is not represented on any of the maps of the area, nor is it apparent in the landscape, and the records relating to this recorded monument are poor. The zone of archaeological potential, in which archaeological material associated with the monument could be present, extends over the width of the public roadway. As such, the proposed effluent rising main pipeline in public roadway will have a direct impact on the monument's zone of archaeological potential and on any sub-surface archaeological remains potentially located beneath the roadway.

A2: Enclosure (ME026-001), Dollardstown

A recorded enclosure is situated north-west of the L1600 in Dollardstown townland and in close proximity to enclosure and burial ME026-019. The Zone of Archaeological Potential of the monument is traversed by the route of the proposed effluent rising main pipeline. The RMP detail for the site suggests the monument may constitute the remains of a ringfort or motte. The proposed effluent rising main pipeline will have a direct, negative and potentially significant impact on sub-surface archaeological remains that may be present outside of the known boundary of the monument. The worst case effects will be permanent and irreversible, as any archaeological deposits or features will be damaged by construction work.

The locations of cultural heritage sites listed above are illustrated on **Figures 14.14 - 14.17**.



Figure 13.17: Location of AP1, outfall location on the River Boyne, and AP2, Corn Mill, site of (outlined in blue), in relation to proposed route of effluent pipe (orange line).

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

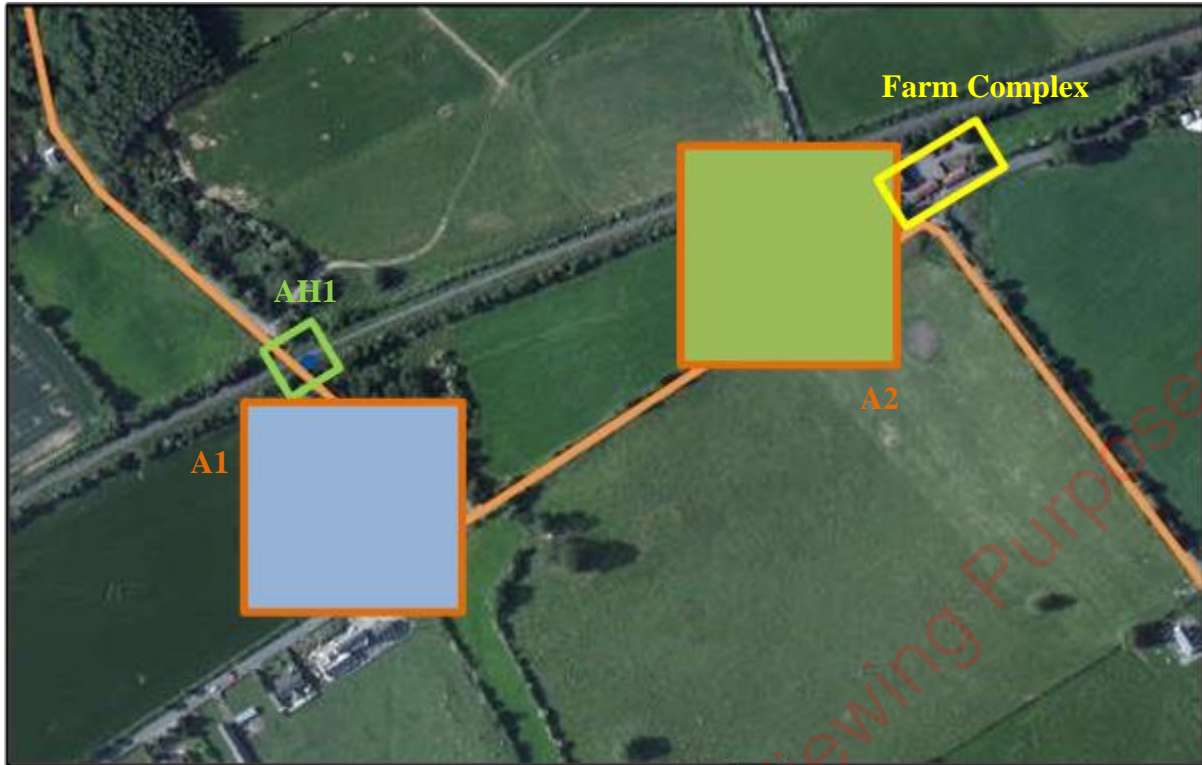


Figure 13.18: Location of A1, zone of archaeological potential at enclosure and burial ME026-019; A2, zone of archaeological potential at enclosure ME026-007 (*outlined in orange*); location of AH1, Stackallen Railway Bridge (*outlined in green*); and Farm Complex (*outlined in yellow*) in relation to proposed route of effluent pipeline (*in orange*).



Figure 13.19: Location of Church of the Assumption, Yellow Furze (*outlined in yellow*) relative to proposed route of effluent pipe (*orange line*)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH



Figure 13.20: Location of ME026-008 and ME026-009 (*outlined in orange*) relative to Dawn Meat (Slane) facility (*outlined in red*) and proposed route of effluent pipe (*orange line*)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 13.13: Summary of Impacts

Impact Phase	Feature/Site/Structure	Impact	Quality	Significance	Magnitude/Extent	Likelihood	Duration	Mitigation	Residual Impact
Construction	AP1 River Boyne	Direct	Negative	Potentially significant	Local	Likely	Permanent	Pre-construction underwater inspection. Pre-construction test excavation within pipeline wayleave.	Irreversible removal of sub-surface remains; testing reduces impact to imperceptible
	AP2 Corn Mill, site of	Direct	Negative	Potentially significant	Local	Unlikely	Permanent	Construction phase monitoring	Irreversible removal of sub-surface remains
	A1 Enclosure and burial site, ME026-019	Direct	Negative	Potentially significant	Local	Likely	Permanent	Construction phase monitoring	Irreversible removal of sub-surface remains
	A2 Enclosure in Dollardstown, ME026-001	Direct	Negative	Potentially significant	Local	Likely	Permanent	Construction phase monitoring	Irreversible removal of sub-surface remains
	AP3 Proximity to ME026-008 and ME026-009	None predicted	Neutral	Imperceptible	Local	Likely	Permanent	Completed	Imperceptible
	AH1 Stackallen Railway Bridge	Direct	Negative	Potentially significant	Regional	Likely	Permanent	(1) Buffer zone of 1m (2) Temporary barrier	Imperceptible if mitigation implemented

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

13.6 MITIGATION MEASURES

Mitigation measures, both at pre-construction and construction phases, are required to be undertaken in compliance with national policy guidelines and statutory provisions for the protection of archaeological and architectural heritage, including the National Monuments Acts 1930 – 2004, the Architectural Heritage (National Inventory) and Historic Monuments (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1999 and the Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended).

13.6.1 AVOIDANCE OF IMPACT

Avoidance of direct and indirect impacts upon all cultural, archaeological and architectural heritage sites is the preferred recommendation. As this is not always feasible, pre-construction and post-construction recommendations are offered to provide ameliorative measures when avoidance and preservation in situ are not possible.

13.6.2 PRE-CONSTRUCTION PHASE MITIGATION

While it is recommended that pre-construction archaeological testing is undertaken on the proposed wayleave of the effluent rising main pipeline through zones of identified archaeological potential, as much of the proposed development route is to be situated on the public roadway, it will not be possible to undertake pre-construction archaeological testing in all areas. In such cases construction phase monitoring is recommended (see 14.6.3 Construction Phase Mitigation).

Pre-construction archaeological testing and underwater archaeological inspection will target area **AP1**. These investigations should be undertaken well in advance of the construction phase. This will allow a satisfactory timeframe in which the mitigation measures can be undertaken and the results assessed without causing construction delays.

This work should be done under licence in accordance with Section 26 of the National Monuments Acts 1930 – 2014, and with a method statement agreed in advance with the National Monuments Service (Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage) and the National Museum of Ireland. The results of this investigation will determine whether redesign to allow for preservation in-situ, full archaeological excavation and/or monitoring are required. The investigation report will include mitigation proposals for dealing with the discovery of archaeological deposits and material during development. This work should be conducted by a suitably qualified archaeologist.

It is envisaged that the following would apply:

- i. Should investigation yield evidence of archaeologically significant material or structures, preservation in-situ may be recommended. Strategies for the in-situ preservation of archaeological remains are conducted in consultation with the statutory authorities, and may include avoidance, if possible, of the remains during construction, or preservation through redesign.
- ii. Should investigation yield evidence of archaeologically significant material or structures that cannot be preserved in-situ, archaeological excavation and recording, to full resolution, is recommended.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

- iii. Should archaeological features or material be uncovered, adequate funds to cover excavation, fencing (if required), post-excavation analysis and reporting, and conservation work should be made available.

13.6.3 CONSTRUCTION PHASE MITIGATION

As it is not possible to undertake pre-construction archaeological testing within an existing public roadway, it is recommended that groundworks for the proposed effluent rising main pipeline in untested areas of archaeological potential be archaeologically monitored. Additional construction phase monitoring will be subject to the outcome of pre-construction archaeological testing. Monitoring will ensure the full recognition of, and proper excavation and recording of archaeological features, finds and deposits which may be exposed below the ground surface.

It is envisaged that the following would apply:

- i. In the event of archaeological features or material being uncovered during the construction phase, it is crucial that machine work cease in the immediate area to allow the archaeologist to assess, excavate and record any such material.
- ii. Should archaeological features or material be uncovered during construction phase, adequate funds to cover excavation, fencing (if required), post-excavation analysis and reporting, and conservation work should be made available.
- iii. This work should be done under licence in accordance with Section 26 of the National Monuments Acts 1930 – 2014, and with a method statement agreed in advance with the National Monuments Service (Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage) and the National Museum of Ireland.

In order to prevent disturbance or inadvertent damage to the original fabric of Stackallen Railway Bridge (AH1), it is recommended that, during construction works associated with the proposed effluent rising main pipeline:

- i. A buffer zone of 1m from each abutment be put in place;
- ii. A temporary barrier be erected around the bridge abutments.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

13.7 RESIDUAL IMPACTS

The final or intended impact is that which occurs after the proposed mitigation measures have taken effect as planned e.g. establishment of tree screening (EPA Guidelines, 2015, 43). When the recommended mitigation measures are taken into consideration, the level of impact is reduced.

The residual impacts of the proposal to construct alterations to an existing approved effluent plant development at the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility, in Painestown, Beauparc Co. Meath and to construct a new effluent rising main pipeline from the treatment plant to an outfall on the River Boyne in Dollardstown, Co. Meath are presented in **Table 14.13**. For the areas of archaeological potential identified in this assessment, recommended archaeological mitigation measures will facilitate the retrieval of relevant and surviving archaeological and architectural information, thereby reducing the overall significance of the impact.

13.8 REFERENCES

- Bence-Jones, M., 1988. A Guide to Irish County Houses. Constable, London.
- Cogan, A. 1862. The Diocese of Meath Ancient and Modern. Dublin.
- Ellison, C. 1971. 'Bishop Dopping's visitation book 1682-1685' in *Riocht na Midhe* iv, pp 24-46.
- Eogan, G. 1974. 'A Probable Passage Grave Site near Broadboyne Bridge, Ardmulchan, Co. Meath' in *JRSAI* Vol. 104 pp 146-150.
- Elrington, C. 1864. The whole works of Most Rev. James Usher, Lord Archbishop and Primate of Ireland, 2 Vols., Dublin.
- Fegan, G. 2021. *Results of Archaeological Test Excavation. Dawn Meats Ireland (Slane) extension to WWTP with treated effluent rising main pipeline (21E0649)*. Unpublished report.
- Geraghty, P.J. 2013. 'The Dublin and Drogheda Railway: The First Great Irish Speculation' in *Dublin Historical Record*, Vol.66. pp83-132.
- Horner, A. and Loeber, R. 2011. 'Landscape in transition: Descriptions of forfeited properties in Counties Meath, Louth and Cavan in 1700' in *Analecta Hibernica* No.42, pp 59-179.
- Joyce, P.W., 1913. Irish Names of Places. Vol. III. Dublin.
- Lewis, S., 1837. A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland. Lewis & Co., London.
- <http://www.libraryireland.com/topog/A/Ardmulchan-Screen-Meath.php> retrieved 10 April 2017
- <http://www.libraryireland.com/topog/P/Painstown-Lower-Duleek-Meath.php> retrieved 10 April 2017
- Macalister, R.A.S. 1945. *Corpus inscriptionum insularum Celticarum*. Dublin Stationery Office.
- Meath County Council. 2009. Meath County Development Plan 2013-2019.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

McQuade, M., 2008. 'Gone Fishin''. *Archaeology Ireland* Spring 2008, 8-11.

Ó Cróinín, D., 1995. *Early Medieval Ireland, 400-1200*. Longman, England.

O'Driscoll, K. 2017. 'Approaching the Mesolithic through taskscapes: a case study from western Ireland' in U. Rajala and P. Mills (eds). *Forms of Dwelling: 20 Years of Taskscapes in Archaeology*. Oxford Books, pp 41-61.

O'Keeffe, T., 2000. *Medieval Ireland, an Archaeology*. Tempus, U.K.

O'Neill, M. 2002. 'The Medieval Parish Churches in County Meath' in *JRSAI* Vol. 132 pp 1-56.

O'Sullivan, M., and Downey, L. 2011 'Archaeological Alignments – Stone Rows' in *Archaeology Ireland* Vol.25, No.2 pp 32-25.

Reeves-Smith, T. 1997. 'The Natural History of Demesnes' in Foster, J.W., and Chesey, H.C.G. (eds.) *Nature in Ireland. A Scientific and Cultural History*. Dublin: The Lilliput Press, pp549-572.

Shanahan, S. & Barry, E. 2018. *Archaeological Impact Assessment at Painestown, Beauparc, Navan, Co. Meath* (18E0476). Unpublished report.

Thunder, J.M. 1889. 'The Kingdom of Meath' in *Journal of the Royal Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland* Vol. 8 pp 507-525.

Waddell, J., 1998. *The Prehistoric Archaeology of Ireland*. Galway University Press, Galway.

Ware, Sir J., 1705. *The Antiquities and History of Ireland*.

Wilde, W.R. 1847. *The beauties of the Boyne, and its tributary, the Blackwater*. 2nd edition. Meath.

Electronic Sources

www.excavations.ie

Summary of archaeological excavations

www.archaeology.ie

DoCHG website listing RMP sites and NIAH sites

www.heritagemaps.ie

Cultural heritage datasets

www.logainm.ie

Placenames database

www.downsurvey.tcd.ie

Down Survey maps

www.jstor.org

Journal articles, books and primary sources

www.dia.ie

Irish Architectural Archive

www.libraryireland.com/topog

A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland

www.meath.ie

Meath County Development Plan 2013-2019

www.swilson.info

Heritage map viewer

Cartographic Sources

Taylor & Skinner Maps of the Roads of Ireland, 1777

Down Survey Map of County Meath, 1656-58

Down Survey Map of Barony of Duleek, 1656-58

Down Survey Map of Barony of Skreen, 1656-58

Ordnance Survey Maps, 19th and 20th centuries

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

14.0 INTERACTIONS AND INTER-RELATIONSHIPS

In line with requirements of EC Directive 85/337/EC (as amended) and the Planning and Development Regulations 2001, any interactions/inter-relationship between the various environmental factors was also taken into account as part of the EIAR scoping and assessment.

Where a potential exists for interaction between two or more environmental topics, the relevant specialists have taken the potential interactions into account when making their assessment and where possible complementary mitigation measures have been proposed. An overview of these potential interactions is provided in **Table 14.1**, with the main interactions or inter-relationships discussed in **Sections 14.1 to 14.12** below.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

Table 14.1: Summary of Potential Interactions / Inter-Relationships

Receptor Source	Human Beings	Air	Noise	Landscape & Visual	Biodiversity	Water	Soils	Climate	Material Assets	Cultural Heritage
Human Beings		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Air	✓		x	x	✓	x	x	✓	✓	x
Noise	✓	x		x	✓	x	x	x	✓	x
Landscape & Visual	✓	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	✓
Biodiversity	✓	✓	✓	x		✓	x	✓	x	x
Water	✓	x	x	x	✓		✓	x	x	x
Soils	✓	✓	x	✓	✓	✓		x	✓	✓
Climate	✓	✓	x	x	✓	x	x		x	x
Material Assets	✓	✓	✓	x	✓	x	x	x		✓
Cultural Heritage	✓	x	x	✓	x	x	x	x	✓	

✓ - Anticipated Interaction
x - No Anticipated Interaction

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

14.1 AIR AND SOILS

Excavations and earth moving operations during construction works may generate quantities of dust, which have the potential to impact upon air quality in the vicinity of the proposed development. Consequently, an impact upon air quality has the potential to impact upon human health, cause dust nuisance and cause disturbance to fauna (further discussed in **Section 15.3**).

The extent of dust generation depends on the nature of the construction dust (soils, sands, gravels, silts etc.) and the construction activity. The potential for dust dispersion depends on the local meteorological conditions such as rainfall, wind speed and wind direction.

Mitigation measures to control dust emissions would be implemented, which would include dust suppression where necessary.

14.2 AIR AND CLIMATE

The proposed development has the potential to impact upon the air quality and climate of the area through air emissions, including potential greenhouse gases, arising from the wastewater treatment process and exhaust fumes from traffic.

There would be a small increase in traffic during the construction phase, however, this would not be considered significant given the transient nature of works. Overall, the proposed development would result in a decrease in vehicle movements from the Dawn Meats (Slane) site as the transport of wastewaters to a municipal WWTP via tanker would no longer be required.

While the biological treatment of wastewaters may result in the generation of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide emissions, these emissions would not be considered significant. Furthermore, as wastewater from the Dawn Meats (Slane) site is currently treated at a municipal WWTP, the proposed development would result in the release of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide emissions occurring at the Dawn Meats (Slane) site as opposed to the municipal WWTP. Consequently, the proposed development would not result in a significant overall increase of either carbon dioxide or nitrous oxide emissions to the atmosphere.

14.3 AIR, HUMAN BEINGS AND BIODIVERSITY

An adverse impact on air quality has the potential to impact upon human health, cause dust nuisance and cause disturbance to fauna. However, as discussed in **Section 15.2**, the risk to air quality as a result of the proposed development would not be considered significant, both at the local community level and on a broader national / global scale.

During the construction phase of the development, there would be potential for dust emissions, which could impact upon the communities and residents on the roads to the site and fauna in the surrounding area. The potential impact of dust would be temporary, given the transient nature of construction works. Dust control would be an integral part of construction management practices, with mitigation measures implemented where required,

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

including sweeping of roads and hardstand areas, appropriate storage and transport of material and dust suppression measures where required.

Odour is another aspect of air quality with the potential to impact upon human beings, in the context of nuisance. While wastewater treatment has potential for odour generation, the potential for odour emissions from the effluent treatment system at the Dawn Meats (Slane) site would reduce following completion of the proposed development, due to the higher standard of treatment provided.

Potential odour impacts associated with the operational phase of the proposed development would not be considered significant given the odour control and operational measures currently in place at the site, in addition to the proposed updating of the site's odour management plan, as detailed in **Section 5.6**.

It should be noted that an important interaction exists between air quality and flora, whereby vegetation can play an important role in acting as an air purifier by absorbing carbon dioxide and giving out oxygen. It would therefore be anticipated that potential carbon dioxide emissions generated by the biological treatment of wastewaters and discharged via vehicle exhausts would be somewhat mitigated by vegetation in the environs of the site.

14.4 NOISE, HUMAN BEINGS AND BIODIVERSITY

Noise generated during the construction and operational phases of the proposed development has the potential to impact upon human beings and fauna within the vicinity of the site.

During the construction phase, noise may be generated due to increased vehicle movements and the operation of construction plant. It is anticipated that there would be a moderate impact, for a limited period of time, on local residences and fauna within the vicinity of the development. Control and mitigation measures would be implemented to reduce noise, including measures relating to equipment operation and maintenance and timing of activities. Given the transient nature of construction works, and provided mitigation measures are implemented, noise from construction would not be considered to pose a significant impact upon human beings or fauna.

The operational phase of the proposed development would have no significant additional impact upon the existing noise environment of the area. The Dawn Meats (Slane) facility currently undertakes noise monitoring in accordance with their IE Licence conditions and has in place a Noise Management Plan to ensure good operational measures and housekeeping. This plan would be updated to incorporate the new development. Furthermore, any fauna present within the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility or immediate area would be accustomed to the facility's existing noise environment, therefore the potential impact due to operational noise associated with the WWTP extension would be considered low.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

14.5 MATERIAL ASSETS AND HUMAN BEINGS

As the location of the proposed WWTP extension is within the area previously used for wastewater treatment via the now decommissioned Integrated Constructed Wetlands, there would be no significant land loss as a result of the WWTP development. The proposed rising main would be located underground, therefore, there would only be a temporary land loss during the construction phase.

During the construction phase, there would be an increase in traffic volume using the local road network. However, given the nature of activities and temporary duration of construction works, this would not be considered significant.

The potential of the proposed development to create short-term employment during the construction phase would positively impact upon material assets.

14.6 MATERIAL ASSETS AND BIODIVERSITY

The proposed development would alter flora cover and the species of fauna supported due to land take and soil disturbance works. This impact would be minor due to the small footprint of the development and due to the low ecological value of the habitats present at the proposed WWTP compound. The proposed rising main would be located underground, and as such would only result in a temporary loss of habitat.

14.7 MATERIAL ASSETS AND NOISE

The proposed development is located in a rural agricultural area, primarily dominated by pastureland. Increased noise emissions during the construction or operational phases would have the potential to impact upon livestock due to disturbance. The potential for noise associated with the proposed development on livestock would be considered to be low, given the temporary duration of construction works and given that no significant increase in noise emissions would be anticipated for the operation of the proposed WWTP extension. Furthermore, any livestock within the immediate area of the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility would become quickly acclimatised to the new noise environment.

14.8 MATERIAL ASSETS AND AIR

As noted above, the proposed development is located in a rural agricultural area. The proliferation of dust during construction has a nuisance value and livestock would be at risk to eye irritation from high levels of wind blowing dust particles. Given the proposed mitigation measures for dust control and dust suppression, in addition to the transient nature of construction works, the potential for dust to impact upon livestock would be considered low.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

14.9 WATER QUALITY AND SOILS

There would be a potential impact on water quality during the construction phase of the proposed development due to the release of suspended solids during soil disturbance works. Surface water run-off passing over exposed spoils has the potential to entrain suspended solids and release them into receiving waters. An increase in suspended solids would reduce water clarity, which could affect light penetration and therefore productivity in the waters. Water quality may also be impacted upon by an increase in nutrients, which are bound to suspended solids. A significant increase in nutrients can result in excessive eutrophication, leading to deoxygenation of waters and subsequent asphyxia of aquatic species.

Appropriate mitigation measures would be implemented during the construction phase including the implementation of a buffer zone around all surface water drains, the provision of silt control features and the appropriate storage of spoil.

14.10 WATER QUALITY, HUMAN BEINGS AND BIODIVERSITY

A deterioration in water quality would impact upon aquatic flora and fauna, would negatively affect the fishery industry and in severe cases, may impact upon any water-based leisure activities and amenities of the area. Furthermore, a deterioration in water quality has the potential to adversely impact upon drinking water quality. A water abstraction point (Staleen) is located a considerable distance (approximately 12.7km) downstream of the proposed discharge point. Drinking water quality could be potentially affected due to the composition and strength of the proposed treated effluent, including microbial loading.

A deterioration in water quality could occur during construction works through the release of suspended solids during soil disturbance works, the release of uncured concrete and hydrocarbon spillages, and during the operational phase due to the discharge of treated effluent.

Suspended solids present in the proposed discharge and potentially entrained in surface water run-off during construction works can impact upon aquatic habitats through deposition, reducing clarity and by potentially increasing nutrients which are bound to the suspended solids. An increase in sediments has the potential to impact upon fish by damaging gravel beds required for spawning, smothering fish eggs and in extreme cases, by interfering with the gills of fish. Consequently, an impact on fish would affect fauna, such as the otter (*Lutra lutra*), who prey on fish.

During construction works, there would be a potential risk to water quality from releases of uncured concrete and hydrocarbons from the operation of heavy construction plant and associated equipment. Uncured concrete has the potential to alter the pH of waters locally, while hydrocarbons can lead to potentially toxic and / or de-oxygenating conditions within waters.

Water quality may be impacted upon due to an increase in nutrients, which may arise from surface water-run off containing nutrients bound to suspended solids or by the discharge of treated effluent emissions, in particular emissions of phosphates and nitrogenous compounds. A significant increase in nutrients can result in excessive eutrophication, leading to deoxygenation of waters and subsequent asphyxia of aquatic species.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

The proposed development would not be anticipated to have a significant impact on drinking water quality, aquatic flora and fauna, the fishery industry or upon water-based leisure activities and amenities due to a deterioration in water quality of the River Boyne, during either the construction or operational phase.

During the construction phase, surface water quality would be protected through the implementation of mitigation measures, which include the use of appropriate silt control features, the regular maintenance and inspection of construction plant and the appropriate storage of potentially polluting substances. A Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) would be prepared by the construction work contractor, in line with the Outline CEMP prepared as part of the application, which would include measures for the protection of water quality.

During the operational phase, no impact on water quality is anticipated due to the discharge of treated effluent, as the proposed discharge limit values have been based upon the River Boyne's assimilative capacity and current water quality. The assimilative capacity assessment concluded that the River Boyne would have sufficient assimilative capacity to accommodate discharges from the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility.

The overall risk from the proposed discharge to drinking water from the Staleen water abstraction point would be considered low, based upon the proposed treatment process, the proposed discharge limits, the level of dilution, the quality of the receiving water and the anticipated impact of discharges during normal and abnormal operations.

14.11 LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL, SOILS AND HUMAN BEINGS

The excavation, temporary storage and movement of soil within the site would affect the appearance of the landscape. This would be temporary as vegetation becomes established and would be necessary as part of the construction.

The proposed development would have the potential to adversely impact upon the visual landscape, thereby reducing the visual amenity for local residents. The proposed WWTP extension would permanently alter the immediate landscape of the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility, however, the extension would merge with the existing WWTP, reducing the potential impact.

The rising main would be located underground and thus would be a temporary alteration to the landscape. The proposed underground rising main would be reinstated as works progress along the route. Following reinstatement and the recolonisation of flora, the rising main development would merge with the existing rural environment.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
DAWN MEATS IRELAND, GREENHILLS, BEAUPARC, NAVAN, CO. MEATH

14.12 CULTURAL HERITAGE, SOILS AND HUMAN BEINGS

Archeologically important sites, buildings of historic, artistic or architectural interest and sites of cultural heritage form part of the landscape of County Meath. The proposed development is located within an area which can be considered as of heritage and cultural value. The UNESCO Brú na Bóinne World Heritage Site is located approximately 60km north-east from the Dawn Meats (Slane) facility and a number of archaeological and architectural features are located within and in close proximity to the proposed development, including the remains of a walled garden and fish pond belonging to the Dollardstown demesne, two enclosures and a ringfort.

Potential impacts to archaeological, architectural and cultural sites may occur during topsoil stripping, excavation and soil movements during the construction phase of the development. These works may also impact upon the landscape of the area, particularly if existing archaeological and architectural features are physically affected.

The proposed development would potentially have a direct impact on any sub-surface architectural or archaeological features or material at the site. However, mitigation measures would be implemented at the pre-construction, during construction and post-construction phases to reduce or eliminate the predicted impact. The proposed development would also have a positive impact on the cultural heritage value of the area, by providing an opportunity to retrieve information on the demolished Dollardstown House and to preserve the relict elements of its demesne landscape in situ.